



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2002

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: KSH. 1,000

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

The Statistical Abstract

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering the last ten years. The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source. The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Our Vision

To achieve excellence in the provision of timely and reliable official statistics for informed decision making to maximize the welfare of all Kenyans

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

To collect, collate, analyse, disseminate, and store public socio-economic and geo-information, necessary for policy planning, monitoring and evaluation and for national, regional and international comparisons

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics **2002** views of its divisions

Industrial and Labour Statistics

Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics

Population and Other Social Statistics

Data Processing, Research and Publications

Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and National Development, Nairobi. The subscription rate is Kshs. 750 or the equivalent in US \$ dollar at the going exchange rate to the academic and non-profit organizations. Any editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building.

Director

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)

All rights reserved.

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

The Statistical Abstract

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering the last ten years. The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

LAND AND CLIMATE

Our Vision

To achieve excellence in the provision of timely and reliable official statistics for informed decision making to maximize the welfare of all Kenyans

Our Mission

To collect, collate, analyse, disseminate, and store public socio-economic and geo-information, necessary for policy planning, monitoring and evaluation and for national, regional and international comparisons.

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions

Industrial and Labour Statistics

Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics

Population and Other Social Statistics

Data Processing, Research and Publications

Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics

National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 24 July, 2002)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2000)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1994-1995	6 (a-b)	8- 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 - 14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	11	19-20
Population by sex, and single years of age	12	21
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	13	22
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	14	23-24
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	15 (a)	25-30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1990-2001	15 (b)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1993 - 2001	16	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1993 - 2001..	17	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1993 - 2001..	18	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1998 - 2001	19	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1996-2001	20	37
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1997 - 2001	21 (a-b)	38-39
Visitor departures by country of residence, 1998-2001	22	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1992-2001	23	41
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1995-2001	24	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2000- 2001	25 (a-b)	44-45

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1998 - 2001	26 (a-d)	46-47
Hotel bed occupancy, 1993 - 2001	27	48
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1992 - 2001	28	49
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2000-2001	29	50
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1994-2001	30	51
Game lodge occupancy, 1999-2001	31	51

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Production Accounts, 2000-2001	32	54
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1997-2001	33 (a)	55
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1997-2001	33 (b)	56
Gross National Product at current prices, 1997-2001	34	57
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1997-2001	35 (a)	58
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1997-2001	35 (b)	58
Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982) prices, 1997-2001	36	59
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1997 - 2001	37	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1997-2001	38 (a)	61
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1997-2001	38 (b)	62
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1997-2001	39 (a)	63
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1997-2001	39 (b)	64
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2000 - 2001	40 (a-b)	65 - 66
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2000 - 2001	41 (a-b)	67 - 68
Balance of payment by transaction, 2000-2001	42	69
Balance of payment: total net credits, 1991-2001	43	70

EXTERNAL TRADE

Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1993-2001	44 (a)	73
Visible balance and volume of trade: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1993-2001	44 (b)	73
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1999-2001	45	74 - 77

Exports

Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1993-2001	46 (a)	78 - 79
Quantity of principal commodities, 1993-2001	46 (b)	80
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1993-2001	46 (c)	81
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2001	47	82
Value by country of destination, 1993-2001	48	83 - 85
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2001	49	86 - 87
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1993-2001	50	88
Re-exports: value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1993-2001	51	89 - 90

Imports

Value of principal articles, 1993-2001	52 (a)	91 - 96
Quantity of principal articles, 1993-2001	52 (b)	97 - 101
Value by country of origin, 1993-2001	53	102 - 104
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1997-2001	54	105 - 106
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1993-2001	55	107
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2001	56	108
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1993-2001	57	109
Price Indices, 1993-2001	58	110
Quantum indices, 1993-2001	59	111
Domestic export prices, 1996-2001	60	112
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1996-2001	61	113

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of establishments by employment group, 2000	62 (a)	114-118
Number of employees by employment group, 2000	62 (b)	119-122
Businesses opening and closing, 1993-2000	63	123

AGRICULTURE

Categories of agricultural land	64	125
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1996-2001	65 (a)	126
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1996-2001	65 (b)	127
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1996-2001	65 (c)	128
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1996-2001	65 (d)	128
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1996-2001	66	129
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1996-2001	67	129
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licenced Abattoirs, 1996-2001	68	129
Dairy production, 1994-2001	69	130
Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1990-2001	70	131
Agricultural inputs, 1996-2001	71	132
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1996-2001	72	132
Irrigation schemes 1996/97 - 2000/2001	73	133

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Forest land area, 1992-2001	74	134
Forest land plantation area, 1992-2001	75	135
Forest production: other forest produce, 1992-2001	76	135
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1996-2001	77	136
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1996-2001	78	137
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1996-2001	79	137
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1996-2001	80	138

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Table No. Page No.

Manufacturing

Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 1997-2001	81	141
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1997-2001	82	142
All firms and establishments, 1997-2001, large scale and manufacturing sector	83 (a-c)	143-145
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1997-2001	83 (d)	146
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1992-2001	84 (a-b)	147
Production of important foodstuffs, 1995-2001	85	148
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1995-2001	86	148

Building

Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1997-2001	87 (a-e)	149
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1995-2001	88	150
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2000	89 (a)	151
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2001	89 (b)	151
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 2000	90 (a)	152
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2001	90 (b)	152
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1996-2001	91	153
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1995/96-2000/2001	92	153
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1996-2001	93	154-155

National Housing Corporation:

Number and value of houses completed by province, 1997-2001	94 (a)	156
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1993-2001	94 (b)	156
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1993-2001	94 (c)	156
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1993-2001	95	157
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1993-2001	96	157
Cement production and consumption, 1995-2001	97	158
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1994/95-2000/2001	98	158
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1998-2001	99 (a)	159
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1998-2001	99 (b)	160
Cost Index-Buildings, 1998-2001	99 (c)	161
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1998-2001	99 (d)	162
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1998-2001	99 (e)	163-164

Mining

Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1997 - 2001	100 (a-c)	165
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1997 - 2001	100 (d-e)	166
Mineral production: quantity, 1992 - 2001	101 (a)	167
Mineral production: value of sales, 1996 - 2001	101 (b)	168
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1996 - 2001	102	168

FUEL AND POWER

Electricity

Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1994-2001	103	169
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1994-2001	104	169
Sales by area, 1994-2001	105	169
Sales by type of user, 1995-2000 and by type of user and area, 2000	106	170

Fuel

Fuel sales, 1994-2001	107	171
Lubricant sales, 1994-2001	108	172
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1994-2001	109	172

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Currency and Banking

Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1996-2001	110	175
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1996-2001	111	176
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1997-2001	112	177
Foreign exchange rates, 1994-2001	113	178
Principal interest rates, 1996-2001	114	179
Commercial Banks: assets 1997-2001	115 (a)	180
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1997-2001	115 (b)	181
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1993-2001	115 (c)	182
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1997-2001	115 (d)	183
Money and quasi-money supply 1997-2001	116	184
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1996-2001	117	185
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1997-2001	118 (a)	186
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1990-2001	118 (b)	186
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1991 - 2001	119	187

Insurance

Life insurance-assets, 1994-2000	120 (a)	188
Life insurance-liabilities, 1994-2000	120 (b)	188
Non-life insurance-assets, 1994-2000	121 (a)	189
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1994-2000	121 (b)	189
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1994-2000	122 (a)	190
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1994-2000	122 (b)	190
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1994-2001	123 (a)	191
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1993-2001	123 (b)	191
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1994-2000	123 (c)	192

Financial Intermediaries

Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1994-2001	124	193
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2001	125	194

	Table No.	Page No.
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1989-2001	126	195
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1992-2001	127	198
Earnings from road traffic, 1992-2001	128	198
Earnings from rail traffic, 1992/1993-2001/2002	129	198
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1992-2001	130	199
Revenue, 1992-2001	131	199
Expenditure, 1992-2001	132	199
Railway Traffic, 1993-2001	133	200
Capital expenditure, 1992-2001	134	200
Stocks for transport equipment, 1992-2001	135	200
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1993-2001	136	201
New Registration 1993 - 2001	137	201
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1993 -2001	138	201
Traffic accidents, 1992-2001	139	202
Road Transport Equipment imports 1992 -2001	140	203
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1992-2001	141	204
Roads Network 1997 - 2001	142	205
Roads completed, started and in progress 1999/2000 -2000/2001	143	205
Water Transport		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1993-2001	144	206
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1993-2001	145	206
Container Traffic at Mombasa Port 1993-2001	146	207
Principal Commodities	147	207
Air Transport		
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1993-2001	148	208
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1993-2001	149	209
Traffic handled at main airports, 1991-1999	150	210
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya Income and Expenditure 1991/92-2000/01	151	211
Postal Services: Articles Handled 1992 -2001	152	211
Telephone and International Telegraphs Services	153 (a-b)	211
Money Orders 1993 -2001	154	212
Private Letter Boxes 1993 - 2001	155	212
Radio and Television Licences Issued 1993 - 2001	156	212
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1993 -2001	157	212

	Table No.	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1993-1999	158	214
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1993-1999	159	214
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1993-1999	160	214
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1995-2001	161	215-216
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1997-2001	162 (a)	217
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1995-2001	162 (b)	217
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1996-2001	163	218-219
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1996-2001	164	220
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1995/96-1999/2001	165	221
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1993/94-1999/2001	166 (a)	222
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1993/94 - 1999/2001	166 (b)	222
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1996/97-2001/2002	167	223
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1995/96-2001/2002	168	224-225
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1993/94-2001/2002	169 (a)	226
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1993/94-2001/2002	169 (b)	226
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1994/95-2001/2002	169 (c)	227
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2001/2001	169 (d)	227
Maseno University College, distribution by Faculty, 1994/95-2001/2002	169 (e)	228
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi, 1993/94-2001/2002	170 (a) & (b)	229
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 1996-2001	171	230
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1997-2001	172 (a-d)	230-231
Out-patient morbidity by province, 1997 - 1999	173 (a-c)	232-237
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1995/96-1999/2000	174 (a)	239
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1994/95 - 1998/99	174 (b)	240
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1995/96 - 1999/2000	174 (c)	240
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1996/97-2001/2001	175	241
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1996/97-2001/2001	176	241
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1996/97-2001/2001	177 (a)	242-243
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1997/97-1999/2001	177 (b)	244
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1997/97-2001/2001	178 (c)	245
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1996/97-1999/2001	178 (d)	246
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1996/97-1999/2001	179	247
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1994/95-1999/2001	180 (a)	248-249
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1996/97-2001/2001	180 (b)	250
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1996/97-1999/2001	181 (a-b)	251-252
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1999/2001	182	253-254
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1995-2001	183 (a)	255
Annual debt servicing charges, 1995/96-2000/2001	183 (b)	255
Sources of unfunded debt, 1996-2001	184	256-257
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1994-1999	185	258

	Table No.	Page No.
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1995-2001	186	259
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1995 - 2001	187	259
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1993/94-1999/2001*	188	260
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1993/94-1999/2001	189 (a)	261
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1993/94-1999/2001	189 (b)	261
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1998/99 and 1999/2001	190 (a)	262-263
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1997/98 and 1999/2001	190 (b)	264-265
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1993/94-1999/2001	191 (a)	266
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1993/94-1999/2001	191 (b)	266
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1998/99-1999/2001	192 (a)	267
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1998/99-1999/2001	192 (b)	267
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1997-2001	193	269
Wage employment by sector, 1997-2001	194	269
Wage employment by industry, 1997-2001	195	270-276
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1997-2001	196	277-279
Wage employment by province and district, 1997-2001	197	280-281
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1993-2001	198	282-283
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2000-2001	199 (a-b)	284-285
Earnings by sector, 1994-2000	200	286
Earnings by Industry, 1994-2000	201	287-293
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1997-2001	202	294-298
Earnings by province and district, 1997-2001	203	299-300
Earnings by province and main towns, 1997-2001	204	301-302
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1998-2001	205	303-305
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1997-2001	206	306
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1998-2001	207 (a-c)	307-312
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1997-2000	208	313
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 2000-2001	209 (a-b)	314-315
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2000	210 (a-c)	316-317
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1994-2001	211	318
National Social Security Fund, 1994-2001	212	318
Trade test passes, 1997-2001	213	319-320
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Nairobi CPI -Upper Income Group	214	329
Nairobi CPI -Middle Income Group	215	330-331
Nairobi CPI -Lower Income Group	216	332
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1996-2001	217	334

JUSTICE

	Table No.	Page No.
Prison population, 1993-2001	218	335
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1994-2001	219	335
The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1997 - 2001	220	336-339
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1998-2001	221	340-342

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.**

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

**Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and National Development
NAIROBI.**

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1990, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight

provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General .. 2

Elected Members .. 210

Nominated Members .. 12

The Vice-President

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers .. 30*
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers .. 49
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members .. 12
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members .. 2
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

* Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(As at 24th July, 2002)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) ..	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) ..	1
Elected Members ..	210
Nominated Members ..	12

TOTAL .. 224

NB: This information is as at July 24, 2002.

**LAND AND CLIMATE
AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December, 2001)**

Table 2	Sg. Kilometres			Sg. Kilometres		
	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				Rift Valley Province		
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888	Narok	15,098	15,098
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360	Kajiado	21,903	22,045
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475	Nakuru	7,242	7,418
Mombasa	230	65	295	Nandi	2,899	2,899
Taita	17,128	16	17,144	Kericho	2,111	2,111
Tana River	38,448	-	38,448	Kolobak	2,306	2,306
Malindi	7,751	-	7,751	Marakwet	1,588	1,588
Total	82,796	563	83,359	Kelio	1,439	1,439
North-Eastern Province				Bomet	1,882	1,882
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952	Baringo	8,648	8,609
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501	Turkana	68,388	70,667
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744	Samburu	21,127	21,127
Total	127,197	-	127,197	Trans Mara	2,846	2,846
Eastern Province				Trans-Nzota	2,487	2,487
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286	Uasin Gishu	3,328	3,328
Kibui	20,402	-	20,402	West Pokot	9,064	9,064
Embu	729	-	729	Buret	955	955
Meru	9,922	-	9,922	Lakipia	9,229	9,229
Isiolo	25,696	-	25,696	Total	182,538	2,760
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422	Nyanza Province**		
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966	Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	661
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093	Kisii Central	649	649
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982	Kisumu	919	1,486
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390	Siaya	1,520	2,525
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030	Homa Bay	1,160	3,224
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942	Kuria	581	581
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570	Migori	2,005	2,005
Nthi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093	N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	896
Total	163,394	4,131	167,525	Rachuonyo	945	945
Central Province				Suba	1,055	1,055
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356	Bondo	987	987
Murang'a	930	-	930	Nyando	1,168	1,168
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478	Total	12,546	3,636
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327	Western Province		
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304	Kakamega	1,395	1,395
Thika	1,960	-	1,960	Bungoma	2,069	2,069
Maragua	868	-	868	Mt. Elgon	944	944
Total	13,220	3	13,223	Lugari	670	670
Total	581,679	11,230	592,909	Teso	559	559
				Vihiga	563	563
				Butere/Mumias	939	939
				Busia	1,124	1,261
				Total	8,263	137
				Total	581,679	11,230

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

**LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)**

Table 3	Area/Mountains		Height (Metres)	National Parks	
	Lakes	Sq. Kilometres		Lakes	Sq. Kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo****	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdare	796
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Cherangani	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elementaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
Total	10,749			Amboseli	392
				Sibiloi	1,570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kilima Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Salwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	27,198

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq Kilometres of which about 212sq Kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

LAND

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4

Table 4		'000 Hectares											
		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province													
Kisumu		3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza		-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya		-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total		3.1	21.5	3.1	16.4	10.1	4.3	11.7	7.6	20.6	2.7	15.5	844.6
Western Province													
Kakamega		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia		-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total		-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	712.3
Rift Valley Province													
Kericho		-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru		-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi		-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marakwet		-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Baringo		-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok		95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado		209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot		10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu		-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Laikipia		19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total		334.0	343.0	146.7	142.6	27.3	8.7	2.1	9.9	20.5	6.5	159.1	4,108.4
Central Province													
Nyeri		0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total		0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416.4
Coast Province													
Kilifi		2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale		1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita		12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total		17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province													
Embu		-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru		-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui		-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos		3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total		3.2	6.5	17.1	17.3	22.5	4.6	-	13.6	44.3	37.5	10.0	601.0
Total All Provinces		357.8	86.5	178.7	193.2	68.2	22.9	15.7	38.9	96.2	46.7	188.6	7,081.1

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5

	Government Land								Sq. Kilometre		
									Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserve	Other Govt. Reserves	Township Land	Un-Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total		Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	-	-	-	2	-	549		368	-	368
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	137	137		-	-	-
Kakamega	69	3	-	-	-	-	72		482	3	485
Total	616	3	-	-	2	137	758		850	3	853
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		248	-	248
Kisumu	-	23	179	113	1	410	726		303	-	303
Siaya	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005		-	-	-
South nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065		-	-	-
Total	-	23	179	113	1	3,480	3,796		551	-	551
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	-	3	163	487		176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Kajiado	-	-	-	948	-	142	1,090		-	-	-
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	-	1,843		395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	8,758		165	-	165
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	6,642		45	383	428
Nandi	69	13	-	643	-	-	725		142	5	147
Narok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Samburu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Trans-nzoia	237	47	86	1,754	167	-	2,291		177	-	177
Turkana	-	-	1	-	-	2,279	2,280		-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	3,259		520	5	525
West-pokot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total	4,195	404	1,338	18,353	177	2,646	27,375		1,620	424	2,044
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	-	533	26	-	888		24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	3	1,057		33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	-	-	-	46	-	354		-	-	-
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	1,091		1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	1,898		521	18	539
Total	2,541	155	156	1,505	28	900	5,288		2,153	1,212	3,365
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	-	-	-	21	-	194		-	-	-
Isiolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Kitui	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	13,484		-	-	-
Machakos	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5,652		489	21	510
Marsabit	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126		-	-	-
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	311	-	1,909		95	-	95
Total	1,289	452	227	3,148	8,397	7,721	25,365		584	21	605
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	109	5,043		-	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	2,761		-	34	34
Lamu	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	5,872		857	46	903
Mombasa	-	3	204	-	-	65	272		-	-	-
Taita	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	14,957		-	-	-
Tana River	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	24,179		-	8	8
Total	454	856	838	15,202	19,979	15,065	53,123		857	321	1,178
Nairobi	21	77	93	225	16	117	549		-	135	135
Total	9,116	1,970	2,831	38,546	28,598	24,067	116,088		6,615	2,116	8,731

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5-(contd.)

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Sq. Kilometre		
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest Reserves	Govt. Reserves	Township ships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered	Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total	258	7	123	1	-	-	389	5,747	613	6,749	137	8,360
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South nyanza	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total	1	5	285	177	119	-	587	6,667	4,553	11,815	3,636	16,162
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-nzoia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-pokot	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total	5,964	21	154	28,387	4,659	546	39,731	5,816	98,902	144,449	2,760	173,868
Central Province												
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total	9	163	94	102	-	-	368	4,155	-	4,523	3	13,176
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total	789	244	546	647	4,203	2,484	8,913	4,081	120,715	133,709	4,131	159,891
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total	-	-	396	202	3,142	-	3,740	-	123,162	126,902	-	126,902
Coast Province												
Kilifi	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total	63	52	214	3,881	1,687	-	5,897	1,263	22,142	29,302	563	83,603
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684
Total	7,084	492	1,812	33,397	13,691	3,149	59,625	27,729	370,087	457,449	11,230	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a)

Table 6 (a)													
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
millimetres													
Uplands													
Average		93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri													
Average	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lambwa													
Average	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro													
Average	0.0		75.6					117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899.4
Kitale													
Average	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6		130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega													
Average	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu													
Average	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii													
Average	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9		117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu													
Average	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani													
Average	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa													
Average													
1994 fall													
Kericho													
Average	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3		247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

Table 6 (a) (cont.)													
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
	millimetres												
Garissa	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyakururu	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P.	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	74.7	-	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Millimetres

Table 6 (b)

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands													
Average													
1995 fall	7.0	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
		186.0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0	-	-	1,352.0
Nyeri													
Average													
1995 fall	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.0	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Lumbwa													
Average													
1995 fall	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6	83.5	81.5	14.7	-	820.1
	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	823.0
Njoro													
Average													
1995 fall	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kilale													
Average													
1995 fall	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	135.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakamega													
Average													
1995 fall	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu													
Average													
1995 fall	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii													
Average													
1995 fall	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	112.2	1,995.3
	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu													
Average													
1995 fall	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katumi													
Average													
1995 fall	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa													
Average													
1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Kericho													
Average													
1995 fall	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont.)

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Gariisa													
Average													
1995 fall	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahururu													
Average													
1995 fall	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0	-	-	843.0
Meru													
Average													
1995 fall	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A. P.													
Average													
1995 fall	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret													
Average													
1995 fall	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru													
Average													
1995 fall	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok													
Average													
1995 fall	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

Table 7		millimetres								
		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	.. ..	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	-
Nyeri	.. ..	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	.. ..	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	.. ..	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	.. ..	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	.. ..	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	.. ..	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	.. ..	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	.. ..	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	.. ..	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	.. ..	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	.. ..	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	.. ..	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	.. ..	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	-
Nyahururu	.. ..	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	.. ..	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	.. ..	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	.. ..	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	.. ..	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8		Degrees Centigrade											
		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi													
	1990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
	1990 Mean Min.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
	1991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
	1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
	1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
	1992 Mean Min.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
	1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
	1993 Mean Min.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
	1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.1
	1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru													
	1990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
	1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
	1991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
	1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
	1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
	1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
	1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
	1993 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
	1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
	1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa													
	1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
	1990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
	1991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
	1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
	1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
	1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
	1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
	1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
	1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
	1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

CLIMATE

Table 8 (cont.) TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4	22.1	21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	24.7	22.7	21.3	21.0	21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

Table 9 RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200 Hrs	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200 Hrs	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200 Hrs	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200 Hrs	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200 Hrs	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200 Hrs	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200 Hrs	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200 Hrs	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200 Hrs	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200 Hrs	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200 Hrs	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200 Hrs	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200 Hrs	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200 Hrs	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200 Hrs	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200 Hrs	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200 Hrs	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200 Hrs	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200 Hrs	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200 Hrs	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200 Hrs	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200 Hrs	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200 Hrs	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200 Hrs	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200 Hrs	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source: Meteorological Department.

Table 10

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 ..	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
1992 ..	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
1993 ..	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
1994 ..	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9	-	-
Mombasa												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
1992 ..	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
1993 ..	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
1994 ..	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
1995 ..	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0	-	-	8.0	-	-	-
Kisumu												
1991 ..	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
1992 ..	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
1994 ..	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8	-	-	-
1995 ..	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9	-	-
Nakuru												
1991 ..	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
1992 ..	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
1993 ..	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
1994 ..	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
1995 ..	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2	-	8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	-
Eldoret												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
1992 ..	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
1994 ..	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
1995 ..	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Kitale												
1991 ..	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
1992 ..	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
1993 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1994 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the mid-night of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis has been carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, a popular report, census atlas and data sheet. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The Civil Registration department in the office of the president has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, the whole Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, though for some districts may be considered under-estimated.

More-over, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness on the advantages of registration

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Size and pattern of urbanisation
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social services

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1959 census data. A more detailed analysis has been carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census themes: age, sex, marital status, education, occupation, place of birth, place of residence, and place of work. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since different methodologies as well as those of lower administrative levels have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area calculation. The population density figures are based on land area, including water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refers to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is comparable with the 1989, 1979 and 1969 census data on education.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq. Km)
KENYA	14,205,589	14,481,018	28,686,607	6,371,370	581,677	49
NAIROBI	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	649,426	696	3,079
CENTRAL PROVINCE	1,828,616	1,895,543	3,724,159	924,545	13,220	282
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	1,253,656	1,233,608	2,487,264	527,427	82,816	30
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	2,247,284	2,384,495	4,631,779	957,648	153,473	30
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE	508,497	453,646	962,143	148,006	128,124	8
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	34,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	2,104,306	2,287,890	4,392,196	968,014	12,547	350
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURJA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq. Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	3,498,989	3,488,047	6,987,036	1,494,981	182,539	38
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	1,610,413	1,748,363	3,358,776	701,323	8,264	406
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 12

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	14,205,589	14,481,018	28,686,607				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40 ..	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41 ..	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42 ..	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43 ..	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44 ..	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	2,291,936	2,242,966	4,534,902	40-44	516,502	516,989	1,033,491
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45 ..	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46 ..	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47 ..	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48 ..	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49 ..	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	2,000,580	1,962,556	3,963,136	45-49	419,841	418,987	838,828
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50 ..	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51 ..	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52 ..	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53 ..	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54 ..	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	2,034,980	2,003,655	4,038,635	50-54	344,639	340,167	684,806
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55 ..	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56 ..	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57 ..	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58 ..	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59 ..	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	1,681,984	1,721,194	3,403,178	55-59	223,691	236,325	460,016
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60 ..	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61 ..	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62 ..	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63 ..	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64 ..	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	1,328,529	1,504,389	2,832,918	60-64	194,513	214,715	409,228
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65 ..	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66 ..	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67 ..	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68 ..	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69 ..	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	1,094,909	1,164,594	2,259,503	65-69	140,969	160,364	301,333
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70 ..	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71 ..	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72 ..	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73 ..	15,340	15,104	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74 ..	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	840,692	845,230	1,685,922	70-74	118,601	135,524	254,125
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75 ..	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76 ..	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77 ..	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78 ..	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79 ..	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	695,263	723,749	1,419,012	75-79	79,166	81,620	160,786
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

Table 13

Age Group	Sex		None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-8	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male...	Female...	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Male...	Female...	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total...		735,714	1,817,502	1,050,893	-	-	-	-	336,435	3,940,544
10-14	Male...	Female...	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Male...	Female...	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total...		412,872	245,735	2,333,482	885,573	12,302	-	-	110,817	4,000,781
15-19	Male...	Female...	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Male...	Female...	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total...		317,064	33,162	543,736	1,651,691	582,924	1,364	1,723	224,102	3,355,766
20-24	Male...	Female...	97,584	6,221	125,438	560,769	458,599	2,382	9,240	31,526	1,301,094
	Male...	Female...	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total...		245,010	13,190	244,088	1,285,102	918,459	4,746	18,815	59,634	2,789,044
25-29	Male...	Female...	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Male...	Female...	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total...		224,463	9,415	177,003	936,985	780,609	15,170	46,702	30,742	2,221,089
30-34	Male...	Female...	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Male...	Female...	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total...		219,853	6,680	154,924	616,139	542,970	48,256	41,338	24,474	1,654,634
35-39	Male...	Female...	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Male...	Female...	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total...		248,953	7,471	176,436	458,303	426,571	35,601	25,972	17,882	1,397,189
40-44	Male...	Female...	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Male...	Female...	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total...		274,966	5,915	152,794	281,398	250,225	19,062	18,774	13,261	1,016,395
45-49	Male...	Female...	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,739	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Male...	Female...	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total...		265,537	5,372	143,475	229,612	148,190	12,189	13,909	10,214	828,498
50-54	Male...	Female...	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Male...	Female...	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total...		270,520	4,379	120,511	171,147	83,142	7,309	9,760	8,691	675,459
55-59	Male...	Female...	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Male...	Female...	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total...		222,815	3,723	97,862	84,664	33,100	3,078	4,993	5,570	455,805
60+	Male...	Female...	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Male...	Female...	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total...		863,311	14,863	247,302	125,605	46,147	3,826	6,093	25,670	1,332,817
Age NS	Male...	Female...	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Male...	Female...	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total...		4,192	593	1,827	2,308	1,727	91	96	1,718	12,552
All Ages	Male...	Female...	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Male...	Female...	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total...		4,305,270	2,168,000	5,444,333	6,728,527	3,826,366	150,692	188,175	869,210	23,680,573

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District, 1979 - 1999

Table 14

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	828	1,325	1,150	987	2,137	117
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	1,342	1,829	1,251	1,240	2,491	101
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	374	372	508	453	961	112
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nitih***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	2,719	3,769	2,249	2,394	4,643	94
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murung'a**	648	858	166	183	351	90
Maringwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	2,344	3,116	1,811	1,894	3,705	96
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Kaibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	340	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District, 1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samuru	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	3,242	4,982	3,495	3,496	6,991	100
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	2,645	3,507	2,093	2,298	4,391	91
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	1,833	2,545	1,605	1,749	3,354	92
Total Kenya	15,327	21,445	14,162	14,511	28,673	98

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	Municipality	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	Municipality	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHIA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Taveta	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTU	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Taveta	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MO'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyamene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HERR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKAR	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INT	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMA	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	136
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nan	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 15 (b)

Province	1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	48,256	10,760	49,395	12,504	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747
Coast	26,332	10,363	29,077	11,881	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129
North Eastern	2,642	435	3,254	646	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361	3,793	572
Eastern Province	51,877	13,460	53,840	14,321	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834
Central	77,118	13,579	75,295	14,747	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134
Western	45,714	21,500	48,868	19,201	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448
Nyanza	41,271	17,347	43,927	22,169	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603
Rift Valley	59,180	11,409	67,509	12,344	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959
Total ..	352,390	98,853	371,165	107,813	350,167	111,728	290,265	128,071	245,148	120,038	277,413	124,426

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1990-2001

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1990 - 2001

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

Province	1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758
Coast	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062
North Eastern	3,599	659	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487
Eastern Province	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673
Central	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066
Western	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201
Nyanza	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212
Rift Valley	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762
Total ..	307,735	149,609	303,136	185,576	298,537	221,543	405,487	173,049	449,539	321,748	556,203	210,221

Source: Civil Registration Department

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somehow from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in

the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and

7. WESTERN

8. CENTRAL

(a) Nakuru

(b) Naivasha

(c) Mount Kenya

(d) Aberdares

(e) Periphery

Kericho District.
Western Province, Nandi
Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia,
West Pokot, Elgeyo
Marakwet and Baringo
Districts.

Nakuru Town and Lake.

Naivasha Town and
Lake.

Embu, Kirinyaga and
Laikipia Districts and
Meru District (West
of the outer Meru
-Embu Road).

Nyeri district (West of
Karatina-Naro Moru
Road) Nyandarua and
Muranga Districts.

Samburu District
(south of 1 30'N) and
Isiolo District (West
of Chanler's Falls).

North Eastern Province,
Marsabit District,
Turkana District,
Isiolo District (East of
Chanler's Falls) and
Samburu District
(North of 1 30'N).

9. NORTH

MIGRATION

Table 16

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Holiday/Business Visitors	881,150	927,568	896,174	924,494	906,415	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865
Visitors in Transit	61,105	58,362	55,813	56,232	72,309	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633
Other Visitors	21,224	22,342	21,586	22,268	21,833	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140
Total	963,479	1,008,272	973,573	1,002,994	1,000,557	894,283	969,323	1,036,537	993,638

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 17

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Holiday/Business Visitor	843,728	896,972	884,909	901,628	838,371	757,868	841,734	869,215	835,194
Visitors in Transit	56,274	57,097	59,456	57,455	66,167	91,938	106,329	103,481	134,026
Other Visitors	32,463	34,511	21,315	21,717	20,194	18,310	20,348	22,528	21,594
Total	932,465	988,580	965,680	980,800	924,732	868,116	968,431	995,224	990,814

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 18

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

Method of travel, 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Arrivals									
Air	607,851	636,110	614,219	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879
Sea	1,836	1,922	1,856	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892
Other	353,792	370,240	357,499	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867
Total arrivals	963,479	1,008,272	973,574	1,002,994	1,000,557	894,285	969,323	1,036,537	993,638
Departures									
Air	648,908	691,264	661,730	651,032	572,304	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202
Sea	1,466	1,562	1,562	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616
Other	281,592	295,754	302,388	327,692	350,920	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996
Total Departures	931,966	988,580	965,680	980,800	924,732	868,116	968,431	995,224	990,814

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1998 - 2001

Table 19

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Africa								
Air	85,321	92,480	98,895	94,802	81,248	90,637	93,145	92,732
Sea	245	266	284	272	204	228	234	233
Other	47,214	51,176	54,725	52,460	47,365	52,838	54,300	54,059
Total	132,780	143,922	153,904	147,534	128,817	143,703	147,679	147,024
America								
Air	42,061	45,590	48,751	46,733	40,053	44,681	45,917	45,714
Sea	126	137	146	140	105	117	120	120
Other	24,480	26,534	28,374	27,200	24,558	27,396	28,154	28,029
Total	66,667	72,261	77,271	74,073	64,716	72,194	74,191	73,863
Asia								
Air	32,001	34,686	37,091	35,556	30,473	33,994	34,934	34,780
Sea	97	105	112	107	81	90	92	92
Other	18,620	20,182	21,581	20,688	18,680	20,839	21,416	21,321
Total	50,718	54,973	58,784	56,351	49,234	54,923	56,443	56,192
Europe								
Air	359,813	390,004	417,047	399,787	342,637	382,230	392,805	391,064
Sea	1,100	1,192	1,275	1,222	914	1,020	1,048	1,044
Other	211,880	229,659	245,584	235,420	212,558	237,120	243,680	242,600
Total	572,792	620,855	663,906	636,429	556,109	620,370	637,533	634,708
Other								
Air	45,002	48,778	52,160	50,001	42,855	47,807	49,130	48,912
Sea	135	146	156	151	112	125	128	127
Other	26,190	28,388	30,356	29,100	26,273	29,309	30,120	29,986
Total	71,327	77,312	82,672	79,252	69,240	77,241	79,378	79,025
Totals								
Air	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202
Sea	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616
Other	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996
Grand Total	894,285	969,323	1,036,537	993,638	868,116	968,431	995,224	990,814

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1996 - 2001

Table 20

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1996	56,232	924,494	22,268	1,002,994	57,455	901,628	21,717	980,800
1997	72,309	906,408	21,833	1,000,557	66,167	838,371	20,183	924,732
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	894,285	91,938	757,868	18,310	868,116
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	969,323	106,329	841,754	20,348	968,431
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	1,036,537	103,481	869,215	22,528	995,224
2001*	152,533	820,865	20,240	993,638	134,123	835,194	21,497	990,814
1996 -								
1 st Qr.	12,080	240,824	5,801	258,705	17,068	241,548	5,818	264,434
2 nd Qr.	12,022	197,461	4,756	214,239	12,641	206,891	4,983	214,515
3 rd Qr.	17,232	238,869	5,754	261,855	15,266	211,197	5,328	241,791
4 th Qr.	14,898	247,339	5,958	268,195	12,480	231,992	5,588	250,060
1997 -								
1 st Qr.	14,217	263,058	6,336	283,611	11,854	249,562	6,011	267,427
2 nd Qr.	15,546	198,708	4,786	219,040	15,263	178,939	4,310	198,513
3 rd Qr.	20,403	236,461	5,696	262,559	19,971	219,965	5,298	245,234
4 th Qr.	22,143	208,181	5,015	235,347	19,079	189,905	4,574	213,558
1998 -								
1 st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	256,585	26,407	204,047	4,937	235,391
2 nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	193,207	17,671	172,103	4,209	193,983
3 rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	225,923	24,044	187,715	4,439	216,198
4 th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	218,570	23,816	194,003	4,725	222,544
1999 -								
1 st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	269,637	26,501	220,832	5,587	252,920
2 nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	212,133	23,203	186,431	4,476	214,110
3 rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	249,725	29,368	228,027	6,633	264,028
4 th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	237,828	27,257	205,011	5,051	237,319
2000								
1 st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	265,802	29,562	230,232	5,809	265,603
2 nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	224,036	22,809	184,986	4,538	212,333
3 rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	276,147	25,291	223,509	6,476	255,276
4 th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	270,552	25,819	230,478	5,715	262,012
2001*								
1 st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	270,652	32,339	242,084	6,058	280,481
2 nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	211,146	33,265	186,117	4,462	223,844
3 rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	250,795	33,463	201,730	5,853	241,046
4 th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	261,045	35,056	205,263	5,124	245,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1997 - 2001

Table 21 (a)

Year/ Quarter	Days				Transit		Thousands of Days			
	0-14	15-28	Over 28	Days	Holiday	Business	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany
1997	3,848.0	3,315.4	3,509.7	785.4	9,603.0	785.4	877.9	658.4	1,644.9	2,297.5
1998	3,000.3	2,561.9	2,620.9	646.0	7,132.7	646.0	1,037.3	504.8	1,121.2	1,581.5
1999	3,275.9	2,797.1	2,820.3	712.0	7,754.7	712.0	1,132.7	551.3	1,224.0	1,726.9
2000	3,158.7	2,663.3	2,685.4	814.8	7,413.1	814.8	1,078.5	524.9	1,165.4	1,644.3
2001*	2,905.9	2,541.7	2,696.5	699.0	7,123.2	699.0	1,232.3	536.5	1,203.7	1,692.9
1997 1 st Qr.	1,061.0	912.5	916.9	233.9	2,859.1	233.9	258.6	193.9	484.5	676.7
2 nd Qr.	850.7	627.7	696.0	167.9	2,048.8	167.9	187.8	140.8	351.8	491.3
3 rd Qr.	989.3	956.9	968.1	205.5	2,519.8	205.5	231.2	173.4	433.3	605.2
4 th Qr.	946.3	819.2	928.4	178.0	2,175.3	178.0	200.3	150.2	375.3	524.2
1998 1 st Qr.	827.4	704.9	648.8	192.4	2,123.6	192.4	305.6	148.7	330.2	465.8
2 nd Qr.	663.4	484.9	517.8	138.1	1,521.8	138.1	221.9	108.0	239.8	338.2
3 rd Qr.	771.5	739.2	723.0	169.0	1,871.6	169.0	273.2	133.0	295.3	416.6
4 th Qr.	738.0	632.8	693.4	146.4	1,615.7	146.4	236.7	115.2	255.8	360.9
1999 1 st Qr.	903.4	769.7	708.4	212.1	2,308.8	212.1	333.7	162.4	360.5	508.6
2 nd Qr.	724.3	529.4	565.4	152.2	1,654.5	152.2	242.3	117.9	261.8	369.3
3 rd Qr.	842.4	807.1	789.4	186.3	2,034.8	186.3	298.3	145.2	322.4	454.9
4 th Qr.	805.8	690.9	757.1	161.4	1,756.6	161.4	258.4	125.8	279.3	394.1
2000 1 st Qr.	930.4	784.5	791.0	240.0	2,183.5	240.0	317.7	154.6	343.3	484.3
2 nd Qr.	638.5	567.2	613.9	110.4	1,657.4	110.4	310.4	130.0	292.8	306.5
3 rd Qr.	786.5	698.5	735.9	219.2	1,964.7	219.2	323.4	135.5	305.2	437.6
4 th Qr.	681.3	605.0	654.8	152.8	1,734.5	152.8	328.8	137.8	310.4	337.6
2001 1 st Qr.	870.5	734.0	740.1	204.0	2,063.0	204.0	297.2	144.7	321.2	453.1
2 nd Qr.	639.5	568.2	614.9	156.8	1,585.9	156.8	310.9	130.2	293.3	307.0
3 rd Qr.	691.6	614.2	664.6	165.8	1,724.2	165.8	284.4	119.2	268.4	383.8
4 th Qr.	704.3	625.4	676.9	172.5	1,750.1	172.5	339.9	142.5	320.8	349.0

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

* Provisional

TOURISM

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1997 - 2001

Table 21 (b)

Year/ Quarter	Days				Transit		Thousands of Days			
	Holiday	Business	Over 28	Days	Holiday	Business	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany
1997	12.9	8.4	4.3	785.4	9,603.0	785.4	11.8	11.8	11.8	8.3
1998	10.6	7.6	4.4	646.0	7,132.7	646.0	8.7	8.9	11.8	6.5
1999	10.4	7.4	4.3	712.0	7,754.7	712.0	8.5	8.7	11.8	6.4
2000	9.6	8.4	2.7	814.8	7,413.1	814.8	8.5	8.7	11.8	6.4
2001*	9.6	7.5	2.4	699.0	7,123.2	699.0	8.2	8.4	11.4	6.2
1997 1 st Qr.	6.4	6.9	11.0	233.9	2,859.1	233.9	7.1	11.6	10.3	6.3
2 nd Qr.	7.1	8.2	9.8	167.9	2,048.8	167.9	8.9	7.7	7.9	6.9
3 rd Qr.	8.2	16.4	15.3	205.5	2,519.8	205.5	12.6	10.0	12.3	12.1
4 th Qr.	9.6	15.2	14.7	178.0	2,175.3	178.0	14.2	10.9	13.3	12.6
1998 1 st Qr.	6.2	6.6	9.9	192.4	2,123.6	192.4	7.7	9.4	6.1	9.4
2 nd Qr.	6.8	7.7	9.0	138.1	1,521.8	138.1	6.4	7.3	7.4	6.6
3 rd Qr.	7.7	14.3	13.4	169.0	1,871.6	169.0	11.3	9.1	10.8	8.2
4 th Qr.	8.8	13.4	13.0	146.4	1,615.7	146.4	10.7	9.9	11.3	8.9
1999 1 st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	212.1	2,308.8	212.1	7.5	10.2	9.2	9.2
2 nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	152.2	1,654.5	152.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	6.5
3 rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	186.3	2,034.8	186.3	11.1	8.9	10.6	8.0
4 th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	161.4	1,756.6	161.4	10.5	9.7	11.1	8.7
2000 1 st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	240.0	2,183.5	240.0	7.5	9.2	6.0	9.2
2 nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	152.2	1,654.5	152.2	8.0	7.1	7.2	6.5
3 rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	186.3	2,034.8	186.3	11.1	8.9	10.6	8.0
4 th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	161.4	1,756.6	161.4	10.5	9.7	11.1	8.7
2001 1 st Qr.	5.9	6.3	9.4	212.1	2,308.8	212.1	7.2	9.8	5.8	8.9
2 nd Qr.	6.5	7.2	8.5	152.2	1,654.5	152.2	6.1	7.4	7.0	6.3
3 rd Qr.	7.2	13.5	12.6	186.3	2,034.8	186.3	10.7	8.6	10.2	7.7
4 th Qr.	8.3	12.6	12.3	172.5	1,750.1	172.5	10.1	9.4	10.7	8.4

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

Table 22 VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998 - 2001

Table 22

	Thousands										
	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS		
	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1998	1999	2000
United Kingdom	104.1	115.9	119.9	115.2	9.3	11.3	11.0	14.3	129.3	143.9	148.2
Germany	165.2	180.8	187.0	179.7	10.7	15.2	14.8	19.0	179.8	200.3	206.3
Italy	21.4	23.8	24.6	23.6	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.6	26.5	29.5	30.3
France	16.4	18.3	18.9	18.2	2.9	3.2	3.1	4.0	21.6	24.1	24.7
Switzerland	17.2	19.2	19.9	19.1	3.2	3.5	3.4	4.4	22.6	25.2	25.9
Scandinavia	14.0	15.6	16.1	15.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.5	18.4	20.5	21.0
Other Europe	128.1	142.7	147.6	141.8	14.2	15.8	15.4	20.0	145.2	161.7	166.3
Total Europe	466.4	516.3	534.0	513.1	45.4	54.7	53.2	68.8	543.4	605.2	622.7
U.S.A.	38.8	43.2	44.7	43.0	3.9	4.4	4.3	5.6	47.1	52.5	54.1
Canada	12.3	13.7	14.2	13.6	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.9	16.0	17.8	18.3
Total N. America	51.1	56.9	58.9	56.6	6.0	6.7	6.5	8.5	63.1	70.3	72.4
India	10.4	11.6	12.0	11.6	2.1	2.4	2.3	3.0	14.6	16.3	16.7
Japan	9.0	10.1	10.4	10.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	11.1	12.4	12.7
Israel	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	6.2	6.9	7.1
Other Asia	11.0	12.3	12.7	12.2	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.9	16.7	18.6	19.0
Total Asia	35.5	39.7	41.0	39.5	6.3	7.0	6.8	8.8	48.6	54.2	55.5
Uganda	12.4	13.8	14.3	13.7	4.0	4.5	4.4	5.7	34.8	38.8	39.9
Tanzania	21.9	24.4	25.2	24.2	10.8	12.0	11.7	15.2	37.6	41.9	42.6
Other Africa	26.7	29.8	30.8	29.6	13.2	14.7	14.3	18.5	55.1	61.4	62.6
Total Africa	61.0	68.0	70.3	67.5	28.0	31.2	30.4	39.4	127.5	142.1	145.1
Australia and New Zealand	12.0	13.4	13.9	13.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.3	15.1	16.8	17.4
All Other Countries	46.9	52.2	54.0	51.9	4.5	5.0	4.9	6.3	52.1	58.0	59.7
All Visitors	672.9	746.5	772.1	742.0	91.9	106.4	103.6	134.1	849.8	946.6	972.8
											969.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1992 - 2001

Table 23

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	All Hotels
1992											
Room Available ('000 nights)	667	750	2,494	325	134	218	134	200	342	10	5,274
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	55	64	57	68	53	31	27	44	15	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,384	1,047	6,096	519	250	598	321	516	705	29	11,465
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	47	59	47	71	54	28	22	39	16	48
1993											
Room Available ('000 nights)	952	868	2,642	327	117	279	208	244	504	13	6,154
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	55	57	69	53	31	27	39	22	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,695	1,081	6,190	442	252	592	343	530	742	26	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	67	58	48	58	59	31	25	44	18	52
1994											
Room Available ('000 nights)	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,562
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131.3	278.9	2,121.1	278.8	42.4	123.8	259.6	283.7	199.4	36.3	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328.0
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40

* Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1995 - 2001

Table 24

Year/Qt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied			
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Foreign Resi-		Total	
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents
1995	528.1	85.6	215.9	197.9	2,821.5	238.1	74.5	92.2	105.3	15.0	231.1	14.2	19.9	58.7	25.2	40.1	181.9	93.5	10.1	5.8	4,213.0	841.0	5,053.0	
1996	636.1	138.1	163.3	149.7	2,870.2	274.7	31.7	39.2	90.0	24.2	223.4	13.7	28.9	85.4	12.7	20.3	145.2	108.1	40.0	2.3	4,206.0	856.0	5,062.0	
1997	639.8	148.2	164.4	160.6	2,805.8	268.6	31.8	39.7	46.4	12.6	202.5	12.5	22.3	65.9	24.7	39.6	125.0	93.1	4.0	2.3	4,007.0	843.0	4,910.0	
1998	532.3	123.3	90.1	87.9	1,373.8	131.5	48.5	60.6	34.5	9.4	80.2	5.0	28.1	82.7	10.5	16.8	53.2	39.7	4.2	1.8	2,254.3	558.7	2,813.0	
1999	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.3	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,370.0	572.0	2,951.0	
2000	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8	
2001*	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	103.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9	
1995 -																								
1 st Qr	131.3	22.6	56.5	47.6	857.7	39.7	22.6	22.6	31.5	3.1	67.3	2.5	5.8	16.6	7.4	11.1	53.7	21.9	3.1	1.4	1,237.0	189.0	1,426.0	
2 nd Qr	104.5	20.6	44.4	51.2	512.2	71.0	71.0	23.4	17.7	4.3	41.7	3.8	3.8	13.4	4.3	10.5	28.0	24.8	1.2	1.6	770.0	225.0	994.0	
3 rd Qr	146.2	21.3	59.6	52.8	668.2	72.2	20.2	23.6	28.0	4.1	63.1	4.8	5.8	14.4	6.7	9.3	56.9	22.9	3.4	1.3	1,058.0	226.0	1,284.0	
4 th Qr	146.1	21.0	55.4	40.3	783.4	55.2	19.6	22.6	28.1	3.5	59.0	3.1	4.5	14.3	6.8	9.4	43.3	23.9	2.4	1.5	1,148.0	201.0	1,349.0	
1996 -																								
1 st Qr	158.2	36.5	42.7	36.0	872.5	45.8	5.4	9.6	26.9	5.0	65.1	2.4	8.4	24.2	3.7	5.6	42.9	25.3	1.2	0.6	1,227.0	191.0	1,418.0	
2 nd Qr	125.9	33.3	33.6	38.7	521.0	81.9	16.8	10.0	15.2	6.9	40.3	3.7	5.5	19.5	2.2	5.3	32.4	28.7	0.5	0.6	783.0	229.0	1,012.0	
3 rd Qr	176.0	34.4	43.1	40.0	679.8	83.3	4.8	10.0	23.9	6.7	61.0	4.6	8.5	20.9	3.4	4.7	45.3	26.5	1.3	0.5	1,049.0	232.0	1,281.0	
4 th Qr	176.0	33.9	41.9	35.0	796.9	63.7	4.7	9.6	24.0	5.6	57.0	3.0	6.5	20.8	3.4	4.7	34.6	27.6	1.0	0.6	1,146.0	205.0	1,351.0	
1997 -																								
1 st Qr	179.1	39.2	43.0	38.6	852.9	44.8	5.4	9.7	13.9	2.6	59.0	2.2	6.5	18.7	7.2	10.9	36.9	21.8	1.2	0.6	1,205.0	189.0	1,394.0	
2 nd Qr	126.6	35.7	33.8	41.5	569.3	80.1	16.9	10.1	7.9	3.6	36.5	3.4	4.2	15.0	4.3	10.3	19.3	24.7	0.9	0.6	760.0	225.0	985.0	
3 rd Qr	127.0	31.9	42.4	37.9	664.6	66.8	4.8	9.8	9.3	2.9	51.7	3.2	6.6	14.1	6.4	9.4	33.8	22.8	1.0	0.5	948.0	199.0	1,147.0	
4 th Qr	207.1	41.4	45.2	42.6	779.0	76.9	4.7	10.1	15.3	3.5	55.3	3.7	5.0	18.1	6.8	9.0	35.6	23.8	1.1	0.6	1,155.0	230.0	1,385.0	

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1994 - 2000

Table 24 (cont.)

Year/Qt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied			
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Foreign Resi-		Total	
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents
1998 -																								
1 st Qr	149.0	32.6	23.6	21.1	417.6	21.9	8.2	14.8	10.3	1.9	23.4	0.9	8.2	23.5	3.1	4.6	15.7	9.3	0.9	0.5	660.0	131.0	791.0	
2 nd Qr	105.3	29.7	18.5	22.7	249.4	39.2	25.8	15.4	5.9	2.7	14.5	1.3	5.3	18.8	1.8	4.4	8.2	10.5	0.6	0.4	435.0	145.0	580.0	
3 rd Qr	105.7	26.5	23.2	20.8	325.4	32.7	7.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	20.4	1.3	8.3	17.7	2.7	4.0	14.4	9.7	0.8	0.4	515.0	130.0	645.0	
4 th Qr	172.3	34.5	24.8	23.3	381.4	37.7	7.2	15.4	11.4	2.6	21.9	1.5	6.3	22.7	2.9	3.8	14.9	10.2	0.8	0.5	644.0	152.0	796.0	
1999 -																								
1 st Qr	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.6	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8	
2 nd Qr	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	140.2	602.1	
3 rd Qr	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9	
4 th Qr	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	40.7	4.9	10.4	12.6	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2	
2000 -																								
1 st Qr	190.0	41.6	22.2	19.8	573.0	30.0	6.5	11.6	17.9	3.3	38.9	1.5	6.3	18.6	8.3	12.1	24.6	14.7	1.8	0.9	889.6	154.0	1,043.6	
2 nd Qr	134.3	37.9	17.4	21.3	342.2	53.8	20.3	12.1	10.3	4.7	24.0	2.2	4.2	14.8	4.8	11.7	12.8	16.5	1.2	0.9	571.5	176.0	747.5	
3 rd Qr	134.8	33.8	21.8	19.5	446.4	44.9	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.8	33.7	2.2	6.5	14.0	7.1	10.6	22.6	15.2	1.8	0.9	692.5	156.6	849.1	
4 th Qr	219.7	44.0	23.3	21.9	523.3	51.7	5.7	12.1	19.7	4.5	36.4	2.5	5.0	17.9	7.7	10.0	23.3	16.0	1.8	0.9	865.9	181.7	1,047.6	
2001*																								
1 st Qr	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.3	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9	
2 nd Qr	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5	
3 rd Qr	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7	
4 th Qr	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM
Table 25 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2000

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				000 Bed-Nights	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	859	379	1,850	836	696	37	73	6	45	44
Other	52	387	192	658	167	110	7	144	1	25	50
Total	74	1,246	571	2,508	1,003	805	44	216	7	40	46
COAST BEACH	170	2,758	1,247	4,730	2,065	1,711	18	330	7	44	45
MOMBASA ISLAND	28	208	110	404	86	71	1	14	0	21	53
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	47	31	67	34	16	0	7	0	51	66
West	26	58	38	82	42	32	0	9	0	51	66
Total	47	105	69	149	76	48	0	16	0	51	66
MASAILAND-											
East	21	55	71	105	63	48	1	14	0	60	129
West	26	68	88	130	78	44	1	17	0	60	129
Total	47	345	160	481	142	92	1	30	1	29	46
NYANZA BASIN	58	191	80	216	87	11	2	38	1	40	42
WESTERN	34	364	122	491	72	37	3	16	2	15	33
CENTRAL	89	310	147	385	146	26	3	131	2	38	47
NORTH KENYA	16	14	6	18	10	3	0	2	1	57	44
Grand Total	563	5,541	2,511	9,382	3,688	2,802	71	794	20	39	45

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM
Table 25 (b)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2001

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				000 Bed-Nights	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21	1,131	554	1,928	681	626	38	68	6	35	49
Other	50	279	107	438	138	99	7	134	1	32	38
Total	71	1,410	661	2,366	820	724	45	202	8	35	47
COAST BEACH	150	2,121	1,062	4,093	1,873	1,539	18	308	7	46	50
MOMBASA ISLAND	28	279	107	334	138	64	1	13	0	41	38
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	19	13	39	25	14	0	7	0	65	67
West	26	24	16	48	31	29	0	8	0	65	69
Total	47	42	29	87	57	43	0	15	0	65	68
MASAILAND-											
East	21	55	37	105	62	43	1	13	0	59	66
West	26	68	45	130	77	39	1	16	0	59	66
Total	47	124	82	235	138	82	1	28	1	59	66
NYANZA BASIN	58	260	88	416	107	9	2	35	1	26	34
WESTERN	30	284	84	443	99	33	3	15	2	22	30
CENTRAL	83	199	69	283	83	23	3	122	2	29	35
NORTH KENYA	16	36	22	72	41	2	0	2	1	58	60
Grand Total	530	4,755	2,203	8,328	3,355	2,520	73	740	21	40	46

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM
Table 26 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	206.8	24.7	303.0	18.8	187.1	51.2	696.9	24.7
Uganda	17.2	2.1	6.3	0.4	2.9	0.8	26.4	0.9
Tanzania	20.9	2.5	8.7	0.5	5.5	1.5	35.1	1.2
East & Central	22.9	2.7	11.1	0.7	1.7	0.5	35.7	1.3
West Africa	11.3	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.6	0.2	13.5	0.5
North Africa	11.8	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	13.0	0.5
South Africa	27.3	3.3	7.9	0.5	1.6	0.4	36.8	1.3
Other Africa	32.2	3.9	6.7	0.4	2.2	0.6	41.1	1.5
United Kingdom	97.9	11.7	377.2	23.4	41.2	11.3	516.3	18.3
Germany	23.1	2.8	384.4	23.7	11.3	3.1	418.8	14.9
Scandinavia	19.3	2.3	28.2	1.7	6.6	1.8	54.1	1.9
France	21.4	2.6	89.1	5.5	12.8	3.5	123.3	4.4
Switzerland	7.4	0.9	117.2	7.3	5.2	1.4	129.8	4.6
Italy	15.7	1.9	104.3	6.5	6.5	1.8	126.5	4.5
Other Europe	45.1	5.4	88.8	5.5	11.7	3.2	145.6	5.2
U.S.A.	119.7	14.4	21.9	1.4	43.5	11.9	185.1	6.6
Canada	12.4	1.5	3.8	0.2	2.1	0.6	18.3	0.7
Other America	7.7	0.9	3.0	0.2	2.7	0.7	13.4	0.5
Japan	24.5	2.9	3.9	0.2	5.1	1.4	33.5	1.2
India	14.9	1.8	11.8	0.7	2.9	0.8	29.6	1.1
Middle East	34.2	4.1	9.2	0.6	5.0	1.4	48.4	1.7
Other Asia	11.3	1.4	4.9	0.3	1.6	0.4	17.8	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	15.6	1.9	2.7	0.2	3.5	1.0	21.8	0.8
All Other Countries	9.4	1.1	10.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	20.6	0.7
Permanent Occupants	3.6	0.4	6.8	0.4	1.2	0.3	11.6	0.4
Total	833.6	100.0	1,614.4	100.0	365.0	100.0	2,813.0	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM
Table 26 (b)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	179.0	20.8	258.3	15.2	216.5	55.0	653.8	22.2
Uganda	21.9	2.6	5.5	0.3	3.3	0.8	30.7	1.0
Tanzania	26.9	3.2	8.9	0.5	3.6	0.9	39.4	1.3
East & Central	33.7	3.9	6.2	0.4	1.6	0.4	41.5	1.4
West Africa	16.6	2.0	1.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	18.8	0.6
North Africa	14.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	16.5	0.6
South Africa	28.8	3.4	6.6	0.4	1.0	0.3	36.4	1.2
Other Africa	44.8	5.2	4.9	0.3	1.2	0.3	50.9	1.7
United Kingdom	90.5	10.5	270.5	15.9	38.1	9.6	399.1	13.5
Germany	26.0	3.0	494.8	29.0	15.3	3.9	536.1	18.3
Scandinavia	23.6	2.7	19.0	1.1	8.0	2.0	50.6	1.7
France	31.9	3.7	94.4	5.6	11.2	2.8	137.5	4.7
Switzerland	10.2	1.2	148.9	8.8	4.9	1.2	164.0	5.6
Italy	19.1	2.2	125.7	7.4	6.9	1.8	151.7	5.1
Other Europe	50.9	5.9	127.0	7.5	12.8	3.3	190.7	6.5
U.S.A.	109.8	12.8	22.8	1.3	39.2	10.0	171.8	5.8
Canada	14.8	1.7	5.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	21.8	0.7
Other America	10.8	1.3	3.3	0.2	2.2	0.6	16.3	0.6
Japan	23.0	2.7	9.9	0.6	5.8	1.5	38.7	1.3
India	17.3	2.0	10.3	0.6	2.3	0.6	29.9	1.0
Middle East	25.1	2.9	14.7	0.9	7.1	1.8	46.9	1.6
Other Asia	10.4	1.2	5.1	0.3	1.5	0.4	17.0	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	14.8	1.7	3.7	0.2	2.7	0.7	21.2	0.7
All Other Countries	6.9	0.8	47.0	2.8	0.6	0.2	54.5	1.8
Permanent Occupants	7.5	0.9	3.4	0.2	4.3	1.1	15.2	0.5
Total	858.7	100.0	1,699.1	100.0	393.2	100.0	2,951.0	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM
Table 26 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	216.4	21.6	344.1	16.0	233.6	43.8	794.1	21.5
Uganda	18.4	1.8	7.0	0.3	4.6	0.9	30.0	0.8
Tanzania	25.6	2.6	11.3	0.5	4.5	0.8	41.4	1.1
East & Central	41.3	4.1	6.8	0.3	1.9	0.4	50.0	1.4
West Africa	18.6	1.9	2.8	0.1	1.2	0.2	22.6	0.6
North Africa	13.6	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.1	15.9	0.4
South Africa	30.0	3.0	6.9	0.3	1.8	0.3	38.7	1.0
Other Africa	49.9	5.0	13.6	0.6	2.0	0.4	65.5	1.8
United Kingdom	99.2	9.9	388.5	18.1	70.9	13.3	558.6	15.1
Germany	28.0	2.8	552.4	25.7	24.7	4.6	605.1	16.4
Scandinavia	26.5	2.6	31.7	1.5	11.7	2.2	69.9	1.9
France	30.6	3.0	158.0	7.3	24.2	4.5	212.8	5.8
Switzerland	9.9	1.0	156.9	7.3	8.0	1.5	174.8	4.7
Italy	22.1	2.2	167.7	7.8	12.6	2.4	202.4	5.5
Other Europe	83.5	8.3	149.5	7.0	26.3	4.9	259.3	7.0
U.S.A.	113.1	11.3	55.8	2.6	60.0	11.2	228.9	6.2
Canada	16.7	1.7	6.1	0.3	4.0	0.7	26.8	0.7
Other America	17.2	1.7	6.7	0.3	3.8	0.7	27.7	0.8
Japan	42.2	4.2	5.0	0.2	8.7	1.6	55.9	1.5
India	18.0	1.8	12.6	0.6	4.1	0.8	34.7	0.9
Middle East	30.4	3.0	13.6	0.6	6.5	1.2	50.5	1.4
Other Asia	17.7	1.8	6.0	0.3	3.5	0.7	27.2	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	18.4	4.0	4.0	0.2	4.5	0.8	26.9	0.7
All Other Countries	8.7	0.9	35.6	1.7	3.4	0.6	47.7	1.3
Permanent Occupants	7.3	0.7	6.9	0.3	6.2	1.2	20.4	0.6
Total	1,003.3	100.0	2,151.0	100.0	533.5	100.0	3,687.8	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks.

TOURISM
Table 26 (d)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	180.7	22.0	317.8	14.8	241.7	45.3	740.2	20.1
Uganda	21.5	2.6	7.4	0.3	5.3	1.0	34.2	0.9
Tanzania	24.7	2.5	9.9	0.5	4.3	0.8	38.9	1.1
East & Central	36.3	3.6	6.8	0.3	2.7	0.5	45.8	1.2
West Africa	18.7	1.9	4.7	0.2	1.2	0.2	24.6	0.7
North Africa	14.1	1.4	1.7	0.1	1.5	0.3	17.3	0.5
South Africa	29.2	2.9	7.8	0.4	2.0	0.4	39.0	1.1
Other Africa	37.6	3.7	8.8	0.4	3.8	0.7	50.2	1.4
United Kingdom	85.8	8.6	452.0	21.0	68.2	12.8	606.0	16.4
Germany	21.8	2.2	490.8	22.8	28.6	5.4	541.2	14.7
Scandinavia	19.3	1.9	35.3	1.6	12.1	2.3	66.7	1.8
France	26.3	2.6	129.2	6.0	25.1	4.7	180.6	4.9
Switzerland	8.1	0.8	155.8	7.2	11.2	2.1	175.1	4.7
Italy	15.2	1.5	113.6	5.3	7.4	1.4	136.2	3.7
Other Europe	43.2	4.3	162.6	7.6	23.8	4.5	229.6	6.2
U.S.A.	96.4	9.6	21.0	1.0	52.5	9.8	169.9	4.6
Canada	14.0	1.4	7.6	0.4	3.9	0.7	25.5	0.7
Other America	12.0	1.2	5.2	0.2	3.2	0.6	20.4	0.6
Japan	22.7	2.3	7.4	0.3	9.4	1.8	39.5	1.1
India	16.6	1.7	9.7	0.5	3.2	0.6	29.5	0.8
Middle East	23.3	2.3	26.2	1.2	4.2	0.8	53.7	1.5
Other Asia	10.8	1.1	5.7	0.3	3.0	0.6	19.5	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	12.6	4.0	3.9	0.2	4.1	0.8	20.6	0.6
All Other Countries	11.9	1.2	16.7	0.8	1.0	0.2	29.6	0.8
Permanent Occupants	16.7	1.7	2.8	0.1	1.6	0.3	21.1	0.6
Total	819.5	88.9	2,010.4	93.5	525.0	98.4	3,354.9	91.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks.

TOURISM
HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1993 - 2001

Table 27

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Permanent Occupants	82.1	108.5	99.2	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1
Kenya Residents	895.0	689.6	689.3	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	99.7	69.5	71.4	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1
Other Foreign Residents	5,112.0	4,242.1	4,194.9	4,988.1	4,833.1	2,751.5	2,880.9	3,616.4	2,520.5
Total Beds Occupants	6,188.8	5,109.7	5,054.8	5,061.2	4,910.3	2,813.0	2,951.0	3,687.8	3,354.9
Total Beds Available	11,908.9	11,908.9	11,562.2	11,354.5	9,516.6	7,975.7	8,711.4	9,382.3	8,327.8
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52.0	43.1	43.7	44.6	51.6	35.3	33.9	39.3	40.3

TOURISM
Table 28

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nairobi	156,390	164,565	163,245	113,500	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558
Nairobi Safari Walk	173,162	155,345	182,378	212,100	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095	113,461
Animal Orphanage	168,300	121,092	159,587	114,800	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524	151,062
Arboretum	103,075	102,947	105,487	93,100	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615	91,456
Tsavo (West)	125,508	135,804	132,480	228,800	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897	78,672
Tsavo (East)	63,592	60,819	60,270	70,100	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927	132,670
Aberdare	139,814	178,560	164,387	166,800	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286	40,518
Lake Nakuru	138,129	133,100	138,275	133,200	130,208	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509	209,401
Masai Mara	..	93,200	98,900	109,200	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613	207,205
Bamburi Nature Park	44,180	41,100	39,480	38,800	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698	87,192
Malindi Marine	39,437	37,152	43,270	14,200	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099	26,309
Lake Bogoria	7,123	7,389	7,900	7,300	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009	59,554
Meru	31,898	24,775	31,670	20,000	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519	7,847
Sierra Hills	15,490	17,977	17,285	17,200	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536	18,265
Mt. Kenya	..	21,500	9,287	9,100	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197	26,306
Samburu	27,948	27,498	34,817	32,400	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905	6,331
Kisumu/Mpengulu	57,800	43,300	48,017	23,900	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487	45,671
Mombasa Marine	27,000	31,700	32,117	16,100	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381	29,066
Waaamu Marine	34,200	47,400	44,950	50,100	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036	30,437
Hell's Gate	..	50,100	5,500	3,500	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422	72,950
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	14,000	16,600	9,650	18,900	51,543	46,563	7,802	19,591	22,873	96,918
Other**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,261
Total	1,367,046	1,511,923	1,528,952	1,493,100	1,530,145	1,403,004	1,073,250	1,533,438	1,644,917	1,650,310

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

others**

Mt Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
Saiwa Swamp

TOURISM

Table 29
NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2000-2001

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2000		2001		2000		2000		2000		2000	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Nairobi National Park	37,350	29,114	24,279	18,925	34,943	27,237	18,603	14,501	15,114	11,781	130,289	101,558
Nairobi Safari Walk		39,731		20,155		32,188		13,201		8,186		113,461
Animal Orphanage	76,282	59,461	49,586	38,652	71,366	55,628	37,993	29,615	30,868	24,061	266,095	151,062
Ambooseli National Park	26,811	20,899	17,428	13,585	25,083	19,552	13,353	10,409	10,849	8,457	93,524	91,456
Taavo (West)	22,537	17,567	14,650	11,419	21,084	16,435	11,225	8,749	9,120	7,109	78,615	78,672
Taavo (East)	35,805	27,909	23,274	18,142	33,497	26,110	17,833	13,900	14,488	11,293	124,897	132,670
Aberdare	12,879	10,039	8,372	6,526	12,049	9,392	6,415	5,000	5,212	4,062	44,927	40,518
Lake Nakuru	55,410	43,191	36,018	28,076	51,838	40,407	27,598	21,512	22,422	17,477	193,286	209,401
Massai Mara	55,474	43,241	36,060	28,108	51,898	40,454	27,629	21,537	22,448	17,497	193,509	207,205
Bamburi Nature Park	26,550	20,695	17,258	13,452	24,838	19,361	13,223	10,307	10,743	8,374	92,613	87,192
Malindi Marine	10,234	7,977	6,652	5,185	9,574	7,463	5,097	3,973	4,141	3,228	35,698	26,509
Lake Bogoria	16,082	12,536	10,454	8,149	15,046	11,728	8,010	6,244	6,508	5,073	56,099	59,554
Meru	1,436	1,119	933	728	1,343	1,047	715	557	581	453	5,009	7,847
Shimba Hills	5,882	4,585	3,824	2,980	5,503	4,290	2,930	2,284	2,380	1,855	20,519	18,265
Mount Kenya	3,207	2,578	2,150	1,676	3,094	2,412	1,647	1,284	1,338	1,043	11,536	26,306
Samburu	2,350	1,832	1,527	1,191	2,198	1,714	1,170	912	951	741	8,197	6,331
Kisite/Mpumuti	10,866	8,470	7,064	5,506	10,166	7,924	5,412	4,219	4,397	3,427	37,905	45,671
Moribasa Marine	10,400	8,153	6,799	5,300	9,786	7,628	5,210	4,061	4,233	3,299	36,487	29,066
Watamu Marine	8,136	6,342	5,289	4,122	7,612	5,933	4,052	3,159	3,292	2,566	28,381	30,437
Hell's Gate	21,224	16,544	13,796	10,754	19,856	15,478	10,571	8,240	8,588	6,694	74,036	72,950
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	25,922	20,205	16,850	13,134	24,251	18,903	12,911	10,064	10,489	8,176	90,422	96,918
Others**	6,557	5,111	4,262	3,322	6,134	4,781	3,266	2,546	2,653	2,068	22,873	17,261
TOTAL	471,554	367,568	306,526	238,932	441,159	343,876	234,863	183,071	190,814	148,736	1,644,917	1,650,310

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1994 - 2001

Table 30

	Numbers							
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
National Museum	217,978	215,400	218,000	184,500	173,444	196,384	210,907	251,572
Lamu Museum	10,487	10,700	12,200	8,600	6,242	6,674	7,316	4,261
Snake Park	187,015	181,600	170,600	148,600	75,976	81,145	85,013	83,622
Fort Jesus	221,400	245,300	180,200	124,400	88,887	107,845	96,480	140,258
Gedi	45,766	43,700	29,600	29,700	14,841	27,304	21,755	18,137
Orlogesaile	-	-	-	2,200	1,924	2,195	2,406	1,801
Kariandusi	2,190	3,000	2,300	700	4,515	5,244	4,951	4,634
Hyrax Hill	-	-	1,900	1,500	2,751	2,450	3,298	3,387
Jumba La Mtwapa	9,657	11,300	8,500	4,900	3,982	5,505	5,102	4,615
Kisumu	33,285	36,100	49,500	18,200	34,704	45,878	48,095	62,251
Meru	22,640	21,000	12,400	9,400	15,787	16,603	18,123	19,151
Kitale	23,918	27,500	29,000	16,100	27,258	22,489	28,111	29,596
Karen Blixen	43,859	46,100	43,700	38,600	41,069	50,019	52,618	51,349
Kilifi Mwarani	700	800	900	700	2,850	3,390	894	1,147
Total	818,895	842,500	758,800	588,100	494,230	573,125	585,069	675,781

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1999 - 2001

Table 31

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
National Parks	4.5	10.4	8.8	58.7	99.5	100.6	44.0	44.1	44.1
Game Reserve	6.1	14.0	11.8	74.4	126.2	127.5	56.0	55.9	55.9
Total	10.6	24.4	20.6	133.1	225.7	228.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	8.3	19.1	16.1	116.2	197.0	199.1	86.6	87.3	87.3
Self Service	2.3	5.3	4.5	16.9	28.7	29.0	13.4	12.7	12.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

- i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
- ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 32

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS 2000 and 2001

	2000*				2001**				Kshs. millions	
	Gross Output at Approx. Basic Prices***	Interim Consump.	GDP	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus	Gross Output at Approx. Basic Prices***	Interim Consump.	GDP		Labour Costs	Operating Surplus
NON-MONETARY ECONOMY										
Forestry	2,158.30	0.00	2,158.30	0.00	2,158.30	2,357.60	0.00	2,357.60	0.00	2,357.60
Fishing	196.61	41.21	155.40	0.00	155.40	211.99	39.69	172.30	0.00	172.30
Building and Construction	5,898.31	3,230.91	2,667.40	130.42	2,536.98	5,898.31	2,762.09	3,136.22	141.13	2,995.09
Water Collection	1,830.00	0.00	1,830.00	0.00	1,830.00	1,955.10	0.00	1,955.10	0.00	1,955.10
Ownership of dwellings	9,919.51	396.78	9,522.73	0.00	9,522.73	10,123.80	404.95	9,718.85	0.00	9,718.85
Total Non-Monetary Economy	20,002.73	3,668.90	16,333.83	130.42	16,203.41	20,546.80	3,206.73	17,340.07	141.13	17,198.94
MONETARY ECONOMY										
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions										
Agriculture	140,189.00	15,936.00	124,253.00	18,279.20	106,396.20	152,338.00	17,935.00	134,403.00	20,294.85	116,123.80
Forestry	7,708.80	878.80	6,830.00	3,450.00	3,380.00	8,611.80	981.80	7,630.00	4,504.73	3,125.27
Fishing	1,991.40	119.60	1,871.80	486.60	1,385.20	2,208.20	132.40	2,075.80	539.80	1,536.00
Mining and Quarrying	4,363.60	3,220.73	1,142.87	609.60	533.27	4,809.80	3,549.60	1,260.20	671.70	588.50
Manufacturing	661,165.86	572,451.26	88,714.60	38,215.18	50,499.42	669,564.10	572,595.58	96,968.52	41,218.62	55,749.90
Building and Construction	47,103.40	20,637.20	26,466.20	18,671.20	7,795.00	53,615.30	23,590.71	30,024.59	21,317.46	8,707.13
Electricity and Water	22,218.50	15,886.50	6,332.00	4,850.50	1,481.50	24,409.60	17,517.66	6,982.00	5,348.50	1,633.50
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	321,502.80	159,111.80	162,391.00	61,026.00	101,364.40	385,367.80	190,757.00	194,610.80	73,134.80	121,476.00
Transport, Storage and Communications	97,061.00	33,883.46	50,338.54	16,415.58	36,085.54	102,906.45	43,095.84	53,107.16	18,196.53	36,837.56
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	92,772.00	23,022.00	69,750.00	30,131.00	39,619.00	124,658.00	48,927.00	75,731.00	33,328.00	42,403.00
Ownership of Dwellings	30,125.60	2,862.00	27,263.60	0.00	27,263.60	32,703.20	3,106.80	29,596.40	0.00	29,596.40
Other Services	69,535.60	37,549.20	31,986.40	23,350.00	8,636.40	78,648.60	42,470.20	36,178.40	26,410.20	9,768.20
Imputed Bank Charges		30,758.00	31,986.40	0.00	30,758.00					
Total	1,495,737.56	916,316.55	566,582.01	215,485.46	353,681.53	1,639,930.91	28,433.00	1,640,134.87	244,965.19	399,132.26
Private Households (Domestic Services)	8,099.40	0.00	8,099.40	8,099.40	0.00	8,032.40	0.00	8,932.40	8,932.40	0.00
Producers of Government Services	122,978.49	27,834.42	95,144.07	94,681.36	462.71	148,310.82	41,825.21	106,485.61	105,769.74	715.87
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	1,626,815.45	944,150.97	669,825.48	318,266.22	354,144.24	1,797,174.13	3,034,917.80	755,552.88	359,667.33	399,828.13
TOTAL MONETARY AND NON-MONETARY ECONOMY										
	1,646,818.18	947,819.87	686,159.31	318,396.64	370,347.65	1,817,720.93	3,038,124.53	772,892.95	359,808.46	417,027.07

* Revised
** Provisional

see *Photograph*

see *Photograph*

see *Photograph*

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1997 - 2001

(a) At Current Prices

Table 33 (a)

Kshs million

	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001**
A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	1,724.20	1,801.50	1,871.90	2,158.30	2,357.60
Fishing	136.60	139.40	148.60	155.40	172.30
Building and Construction	2,492.00	2,528.00	2,599.80	2,667.40	3,136.20
Water Collection	1,437.80	1,518.40	1,612.00	1,830.00	1,955.10
Ownership of Dwellings	8,089.20	8,261.00	9,022.00	9,522.70	9,718.90
TOTAL	13,879.80	14,248.30	15,254.30	16,333.80	17,340.10
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
I. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	137,999.00	148,018.00	139,936.00	124,253.00	134,403.00
Forestry	5,093.80	5,361.60	5,759.80	6,830.00	7,630.00
Fishing	1,688.80	1,700.60	1,790.20	1,871.80	2,075.80
Mining and Quarrying	815.40	823.20	993.80	1,142.87	1,260.20
Manufacturing	54,606.90	66,006.10	79,121.00	88,714.60	96,968.52
Building and Construction	18,771.00	21,404.80	24,470.00	26,466.20	30,024.60
Electricity and Water	4,840.00	5,443.60	5,822.00	6,332.00	6,982.00
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	109,804.00	123,452.60	138,030.80	162,391.00	194,610.80
Transport, Storage and Communications	41,816.00	43,255.20	45,616.80	50,338.53	53,107.18
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	68,747.00	75,009.76	76,078.00	69,750.00	75,731.00
Ownership of Dwellings	20,968.60	22,352.60	24,368.80	27,263.60	29,596.40
Other Services	19,973.80	23,721.20	27,790.40	31,986.40	36,178.40
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charges	-39,296.20	-47,126.56	-42,178.00	-30,758.00	-28,433.00
TOTAL	445,828.10	489,422.70	527,599.60	566,582.00	640,134.90
2. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS/ DOMESTIC SERVICES)	6,174.80	6,710.20	7,293.60	8,099.40	8,932.40
3. PRODUCERS OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Public Administration	15,635.80	17,897.60	14,792.58	17,190.10	24,847.00
Defence	1,379.90	1,395.40	1,718.32	2,289.90	2,788.30
Education	40,598.60	50,264.20	56,532.28	59,152.33	60,556.20
Health	6,187.20	6,493.80	7,465.60	7,619.48	8,748.70
Agricultural Services	2,236.40	2,026.80	2,950.60	3,554.66	3,885.80
Other Services	4,343.60	4,997.00	5,449.32	5,337.63	5,659.60
TOTAL	70,381.50	83,074.80	88,908.70	95,144.10	106,485.60
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	522,384.40	579,207.70	623,801.90	669,825.50	755,552.90
TOTAL NON-MONETARY AND MONETARY ECONOMY	536,264.20	593,456.00	639,056.20	686,159.30	772,893.00
Population size	28.10	28.80	29.50	30.20	30.80
GDP Per Capita (Kshs p.a)	19,084.14	20,606.11	21,662.92	22,720.51	25,093.93

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1997-2001
(b) At constant Prices

Table 33 (b)

	Kshs million				
	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001**
A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	742.00	751.80	762.30	770.70	788.53
Fishing	29.40	29.60	29.70	29.50	32.50
Building and Construction	1,617.40	1,619.00	1,620.45	1,628.50	1,642.63
Water Collection	594.60	619.00	634.45	650.30	668.53
Ownership of Dwellings	2,579.40	2,656.80	2,710.00	2,747.00	2,791.11
TOTAL NON-MONETARY ECONOMY	5,562.80	5,676.20	5,756.90	5,826.00	5,923.30
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	24,751.00	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,896.00	25,196.00
Forestry	1,339.00	1,380.80	1,415.40	1,387.60	1,400.20
Fishing	304.00	309.00	312.40	305.80	308.20
Mining and Quarrying	243.40	246.80	252.00	254.20	256.80
Manufacturing	13,408.83	13,596.55	13,732.52	13,540.20	13,648.50
Building and Construction	2,475.56	2,507.74	2,530.31	2,492.00	2,479.20
Electricity and Water	1,013.80	1,038.80	1,054.38	1,011.15	1,026.00
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	12,407.38	12,693.42	12,947.22	13,077.40	13,247.40
Transport, Storage and Communications	6,047.40	6,118.00	6,202.00	6,328.60	6,522.03
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	10,360.83	10,690.30	10,904.11	10,945.00	11,054.45
Ownership of Dwellings	5,593.81	5,705.60	5,796.61	5,877.75	5,983.00
Other Services	3,438.80	3,499.60	3,569.59	3,587.80	3,623.82
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charges	-3,972.11	-4,099.21	-4,195.14	-4,245.60	-4,326.20
TOTAL	77,411.70	78,809.00	79,946.40	79,457.90	80,419.40
2. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (DOMESTIC SERVICES)	2,641.20	2,793.00	2,920.40	2,990.00	3,067.80
3. PRODUCERS OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	14,857.20	14,974.50	15,077.90	15,181.90	15,286.70
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	94,910.00	96,576.50	97,944.60	97,629.80	98,773.80
TOTAL NON-MONETARY & MONETARY ECONOMY	100,472.80	102,252.70	103,701.50	103,455.81	104,697.10
Estimated Population	28.10	28.80	29.40	30.20	30.80
GDP Per Capita Income (Kshs p.a)	3,575.54	3,550.44	3,527.31	3,425.69	3,399.26

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES, 1997-2001

Table 34

	Kshs million				
	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001**
Factor Incomes					
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY	13,879.80	14,248.30	15,254.30	16,333.83	17,340.07
B. 1 Remuneration of employees	146,503.20	170,611.32	192,596.80	213,322.88	243,038.26
Enterprises	6,174.80	6,710.20	7,293.60	8,099.40	8,932.40
Private Households	68,989.00	82,190.20	88,597.54	94,681.36	105,769.74
Producers of Government Services	221,667.00	259,511.72	288,487.94	316,103.64	357,740.40
TOTAL	209,971.00	235,050.22	296,348.64	336,127.61	376,840.20
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	279,748.82	297,307.94	310,358.92	326,880.63	29,596.40
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	522,384.46	579,172.26	623,801.92	669,825.48	755,552.88
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	811,104.28	875,530.42	927,509.48	972,893.74	1,101,989.48
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP (at factor cost)	951,075.28	1,110,780.64	1,223,858.08	1,309,021.35	1,478,829.68
Add: Indirect Taxes	87,001.51	97,539.22	103,198.88	110,013.22	122,485.52
Deduct: Subsidies	30.70	49.80	119.37	200.07	100.00
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	1,038,046.09	1,208,269.06	1,326,947.79	1,418,834.50	1,598,215.20
Add: Factor income from Abroad	623,235.07	690,909.98	742,135.73	795,972.46	895,278.47
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	1,350.00	2,490.40	2,230.00	3,426.00	3,363.00
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	1,659,931.16	1,898,688.64	2,066,853.52	2,211,380.96	2,490,130.67

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1997-2001

Table 35 (a)

	Kshs million				
	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001**
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	536,264.26	593,420.56	639,056.22	686,159.31	772,892.95
of which					
Non-Monetary	13,879.80	14,248.30	15,254.30	16,333.83	17,340.07
Monetary	522,384.46	579,172.26	623,801.92	669,825.48	755,552.88
+Indirect Taxes	87,001.51	97,539.22	103,198.88	110,013.22	122,485.52
-Subsidies	30.70	49.80	119.37	200.07	100.00
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	623,235.07	690,909.98	742,135.73	795,972.46	895,278.47
+Import of goods and non-factor services	220,768.60	224,771.85	232,232.57	287,066.74	314,376.99
-Export of goods and non-factor services	174,846.20	171,894.74	189,264.97	211,432.70	234,212.82
=Import Surplus	45,922.40	52,877.11	42,967.60	75,634.04	80,164.17
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption ..	669,157.47	743,787.09	785,103.33	871,606.50	975,442.64
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	109,873.21	113,878.74	112,961.19	116,368.52	124,258.59
Change in Stocks	5,400.00	6,210.00	7,141.50	6,141.69	5,281.85
Gross Investment	115,273.21	120,088.74	120,102.69	122,510.21	129,540.44
Public Consumption	100,711.60	113,588.40	125,943.00	139,158.55	150,430.13
Private Consumption	453,172.66	510,129.95	539,620.51	603,522.79	695,472.07
Total Consumption	553,884.26	623,698.35	665,000.64	749,096.76	845,902.20

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT (1982 PRICES), 1997-2001

Table 35 (b)

	Kshs million				
	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001**
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	100,472.85	102,252.72	103,701.51	103,455.78	104,697.11
of which					
Non-Monetary	5,362.80	5,676.20	5,756.87	5,825.95	5,923.30
Monetary	94,910.05	96,576.52	97,944.64	97,629.82	98,773.81
+Indirect Taxes	13,937.00	13,994.49	14,047.67	14,101.05	14,154.63
-Subsidies	6.60	6.80	7.40	8.85	7.15
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	114,403.25	116,240.41	117,741.78	117,547.97	118,844.59
+Import of goods and non-factor services	52,876.44	50,034.71	47,430.26	56,012.41	55,360.13
-Export of goods and non-factor services	29,986.62	28,437.11	32,123.14	34,978.81	37,373.28
=Import Surplus	22,889.82	21,597.60	15,307.11	21,033.60	17,986.86
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption ..	137,293.06	137,838.01	133,048.89	138,581.57	136,831.45
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	19,048.04	19,021.58	18,141.08	17,713.24	18,046.43
Change in Stocks	2,827.20	3,126.04	3,343.92	2,875.60	2,755.60
Gross Investment	21,875.24	22,147.62	21,485.00	20,588.84	20,802.03
Public Consumption	32,056.60	33,115.22	34,550.76	36,048.54	37,611.24
Private Consumption	83,361.22	82,575.17	77,013.13	81,944.19	78,418.18
Total Consumption	115,417.82	115,690.39	111,563.89	117,992.73	116,029.42

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1992=100), 1997-2001

Table 36

	Percentage				
	1997	1998*	1999*	2000**	2001**
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Total Non-Monetary Economy ..	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	24.6	24.6	24.5	24.1	24.1
Forestry	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0
Building and Construction	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7
Transport, Storage and Communications ..	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and					
Business Services	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6
Ownership of Dwellings	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7
Other Services	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5
Less Imputed Bank Services	-4.0	-4.0	-4.0	-4.1	-4.1
Total	77.0	77.1	77.1	76.6	77.5
2. Private Households (Domestic Services) ..	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
Total	14.8	14.9	14.5	14.6	14.7
Total Monetary Economy	94.5	94.4	94.4	94.4	94.3
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Table 37

GROSS DOMESTIC (PRODUCT GROWTH RATES) 1997-2001

Page 37

		Current Prices					Constant (1982) Prices						
		1997*	1998*	1999**	2000**	2001**	1997-01	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001**	1997-01
A. Non-Monetary Economy													
Forestry		2.1	4.5	3.9	15.3	9.2	8.1	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.3	1.5
Fishing		22.8	2.0	6.6	4.6	10.9	6.0	3.5	0.7	0.5	-0.9	10.2	2.5
Building and Construction		2.5	1.4	2.8	2.6	17.6	5.9	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.4
Water Collection		6.2	5.6	6.2	13.5	6.8	8.0	3.6	4.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0
Ownership of Dwellings		9.2	2.1	9.2	5.6	2.1	4.7	3.5	3.0	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.0
Total Non-Monetary Economy		6.8	2.7	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.7	2.7	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.6
B. Monetary Economy													
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions													
Agriculture		10.7	7.3	-5.5	-11.2	8.2	-0.7	1.0	1.5	1.2	-2.1	1.2	0.4
Forestry		13.8	5.3	7.4	18.6	11.7	10.6	3.0	3.1	2.5	-2.0	0.9	1.1
Fishing		23.5	0.7	5.3	4.6	10.9	5.3	6.7	1.6	1.1	-2.1	0.8	0.3
Mining and Quarrying		10.0	1.0	20.7	15.0	10.3	11.5	1.3	1.4	2.1	0.9	1.0	1.3
Manufacturing		14.3	20.9	19.9	12.1	9.3	15.4	1.9	1.4	1.0	-1.4	0.8	0.4
Building and Construction		6.8	14.0	14.3	8.2	13.4	12.5	1.9	1.3	0.9	-1.5	-0.5	0.0
Electricity and Water		10.0	12.5	7.0	8.8	10.3	9.6	4.0	2.5	1.5	-4.1	1.5	0.3
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		32.5	12.4	11.8	17.6	19.8	15.4	4.0	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.7
Transport, Storage and Communications		17.9	3.4	-5.5	10.4	5.5	6.2	2.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.1	1.9
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		23.4	9.1	1.4	-8.3	8.6	2.4	5.3	3.2	2.0	0.4	1.0	1.6
Ownership of Dwellings		12.0	6.6	-9.0	11.9	8.6	9.0	3.5	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.7
Other Services		22.0	18.8	17.2	15.1	13.1	16.0	2.1	1.8	2.0	0.5	1.0	1.3
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charges		8.8	19.9	-10.5	-27.1	-7.6	-7.8	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.2	1.9	2.2
Total (Excluding imputed service charges)													
Total		19.2	9.8	7.8	7.4	13.0	9.5	2.5	1.8	1.4	-0.6	1.2	1.0
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)		8.6	8.7	8.7	11.0	10.3	9.7	5.8	5.7	4.6	2.4	2.6	3.8
3. Producer of Government Services													
Public Administration		15.7	14.5	-17.3	16.2	44.5	12.3						
Defence		6.5	1.1	23.1	33.3	21.8	19.2						
Education		30.8	23.8	12.5	4.6	2.4	10.5						
Health		18.9	5.0	15.0	2.1	14.8	9.0						
Agricultural Services		11.2	-9.4	45.6	20.5	9.3	14.8						
Other Services		14.0	15.0	9.1	-2.0	6.0	6.8						
Total		23.7	18.0	7.0	7.0	11.9	10.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Total Monetary Economy		19.6	10.9	7.7	7.4	12.8	9.7	0.0	1.8	1.4	-0.3	1.2	1.0
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy		19.3	10.7	7.7	7.4	12.6	9.6	2.4	1.8	1.4	-0.2	1.2	1.0
GDP Per Capita		16.4	8.0	5.3	4.5	10.4	7.0	-0.1	-0.7	-1.0	-2.5	-0.8	-1.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
 * Revised
 ** Provisional
 *** Cumulative

*** Cumulative

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Revised
** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1997-2001

(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)	Kshs million				
	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001**
Non-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	6,867.18	8,025.54	7,731.85	8,304.32	8,619.95
Forestry	127.96	113.10	20.10	35.00	43.64
Fishing					
Mining and Quarrying	876.84	972.06	1,082.46	1,087.20	1,093.64
Manufacturing	24,202.79	25,118.06	23,868.98	23,977.64	25,492.51
Building and Construction	8,048.76	8,129.58	8,447.60	10,634.98	10,862.59
Electricity and Water	6,982.60	8,526.60	8,358.14	9,031.06	8,640.43
Trade, Restaurants, & Hotels	3,846.30	3,657.18	3,755.58	3,504.96	4,302.16
Transport, Storage and Communications	25,097.44	25,264.80	25,619.98	24,383.44	26,579.14
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	4,831.04	4,889.96	5,114.46	5,212.44	6,198.01
Ownership of Dwellings	2,812.28	2,395.30	2,374.12	2,394.70	1,808.95
Other Services	3,622.26	4,526.84	4,769.54	5,284.36	5,984.64
Total	87,315.45	91,619.02	91,142.81	93,850.10	99,625.66
2. Producers of Governments Services					
Public Administration	7,827.96	7,093.38	6,518.80	6,078.80	7,290.38
Defence					
Education	2,461.42	2,066.52	1,956.60	2,054.78	2,170.84
Health	2,512.78	2,654.72	2,769.22	2,937.46	3,111.00
Agricultural Services	2,672.72	2,880.04	2,531.64	2,617.20	2,621.08
Other Services	3,999.28	4,418.18	4,863.86	5,670.98	6,217.25
Total	19,474.16	19,112.84	18,640.12	19,359.22	21,410.55
Traditional Economy	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38
Monetary Economy	106,789.61	110,731.86	109,782.93	113,209.32	121,036.21
Total All Sectors	109,873.21	113,878.74	112,961.19	116,368.52	124,258.59
Percentage Rate of Growth					
Traditional Economy	3.23	2.05	1.00	-0.60	2.00
Monetary Economy	5.23	3.68	-0.87	3.12	6.91
Total	5.17	3.63	-0.82	3.02	6.78

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown⁺, 1997 - 2001

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b)

Kshs million

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001**
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions					
Agriculture	1,135.09	1,282.59	1,184.47	1,216.33	1,217.43
Forestry	20.68	21.30	3.54	5.76	6.85
Fishing					
Mining and Quarrying	141.04	152.48	163.72	156.55	148.19
Manufacturing	4,039.73	4,041.93	3,687.43	3,481.15	3,525.07
Building and Construction	1,143.78	1,373.22	1,291.80	1,553.83	1,600.42
Electricity and Water	1,469.70	1,395.58	1,367.74	1,408.88	1,257.57
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels	636.66	588.46	581.02	511.05	605.87
Transport, Storage and Communications	4,353.66	4,208.32	4,119.58	3,877.59	3,917.55
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	831.90	862.82	838.94	758.42	895.52
Ownership of Dwellings	520.26	427.50	414.38	390.45	276.64
Other Services	584.08	715.50	729.32	764.20	832.47
Total	14,876.58	15,069.70	14,381.94	14,124.21	14,283.58
2. Producers of Government Services					
Public Administration	1,447.72	1,204.94	1,090.84	973.73	1,113.24
Defence					
Education	422.48	346.26	311.58	328.22	328.67
Health	456.88	482.40	482.22	432.34	429.99
Agricultural Services	481.66	521.78	446.92	384.74	360.47
Other Services	780.92	824.34	863.06	936.44	991.71
Total	3,589.66	3,379.72	3,194.62	3,055.47	3,224.08
Traditional Economy	581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77
Monetary Economy	18,466.24	18,449.42	17,576.56	17,179.68	17,507.66
Total All Sectors	19,048.04	19,021.58	18,141.08	17,713.24	18,046.43
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	-0.21	-1.66	-1.34	-5.48	0.98
Monetary Economy	1.92	-0.11	-4.75	-2.26	1.91
Total	1.85	-0.15	-4.65	-2.36	1.88

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset⁺, 1997 - 2001

(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a)

Kshs. million

	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38
(ii) Monetary	774.60	670.20	594.10	653.52	673.13
Total	3,858.20	3,817.08	3,772.36	3,812.72	3,895.51
Public	1,670.00	1,403.00	1,496.06	1,547.18	1,384.73
Total	5,528.20	5,220.08	5,268.42	5,359.90	5,280.24
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private	988.00	1,045.40	1,482.60	1,488.92	2,040.34
Public	9,389.86	8,675.60	8,055.16	7,455.16	7,088.76
Total	10,377.86	9,721.00	9,537.76	8,944.08	9,129.10
3. Construction and Works					
Private	8,052.40	8,780.46	9,580.46	9,215.72	10,152.66
Public	17,246.02	17,080.94	18,114.60	20,665.62	21,606.57
Total	25,298.42	25,861.40	27,695.06	29,881.34	31,759.23
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	452.60	538.34	467.14	485.82	515.23
Public	66.40	26.92	3.16	0.24	1.34
Total	27.68	28.68	29.68	486.06	516.57
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	11,798.69	14,222.43	13,965.59	13,982.38	18,842.90
Public	3,241.42	3,561.22	2,989.14	2,602.20	2,663.34
Total	15,040.10	17,783.66	16,954.72	16,584.58	21,506.24
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	42,818.40	43,707.44	42,476.02	43,204.08	43,611.10
Public	10,247.94	10,959.32	10,480.86	11,842.90	12,381.22
Total	53,066.34	54,666.76	52,956.88	55,046.98	55,992.32
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	43.28	60.59	78.04	65.58	74.89
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Non-Monetary	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38
(ii) Modern	64,927.97	69,024.86	68,643.95	69,096.02	75,910.25
Total	68,011.57	72,171.74	71,822.21	72,255.22	79,132.63
Public	41,861.64	41,707.00	41,138.98	44,113.30	45,125.96
Total	109,873.21	113,878.74	112,961.19	116,368.52	124,258.59

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset⁺, 1997 - 2001

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b)		Kshs million				
		1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001**
1. Residential Buildings						
Private:						
(i) Non-Monetary		581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77
(ii) Monetary		146.20	121.86	105.52	110.37	108.38
Total		728.00	694.02	670.04	643.93	647.15
Public		315.20	255.10	265.74	261.30	222.94
Total		1,043.20	949.12	935.78	905.23	870.09
2. Non- Residential Buildings						
Private		173.20	180.24	249.60	239.76	322.68
Public		1,647.34	1,495.80	1,356.08	1,200.50	1,121.09
Total		1,820.54	1,676.04	1,605.68	1,440.26	1,443.77
3. Construction and Works						
Private		1,610.40	1,656.70	1,716.92	1,521.75	1,610.10
Public		3,449.20	3,222.82	3,246.34	3,447.49	3,481.79
Total		5,059.60	4,879.52	4,963.26	4,969.24	5,091.89
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
Private		80.54	92.02	76.08	73.38	96.59
Public		11.82	4.60	0.52	0.04	0.25
Total		92.36	96.62	76.60	73.42	96.84
5. Transport Equipment						
Private		1,966.45	2,293.93	2,185.55	2,086.63	2,695.23
Public		540.24	574.40	467.78	388.33	380.96
Total		2,506.68	2,868.34	2,653.32	2,474.96	3,076.19
6. Machinery and Other Equipment						
Private		6,872.95	6,829.27	6,330.27	6,150.93	5,805.44
Public		1,644.94	1,712.40	1,561.98	1,686.06	1,648.17
Total		8,517.88	8,541.68	7,892.24	7,836.99	7,453.61
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
Private		7.76	10.28	14.18	13.14	14.04
Public		-	-	-	-	-
8. Total						
Private						
(i) Traditional		581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77
(ii) Modern		10,857.50	11,184.30	10,678.12	10,195.96	10,652.46
Total		11,439.30	11,756.46	11,242.64	10,729.52	11,191.23
Public		7,608.74	7,265.12	6,898.44	6,983.72	6,855.20
Total		19,048.04	19,021.58	18,141.08	17,713.24	18,046.43

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2001*

Table 40 (a)		Kshs. million						
		Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land impro- vement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Ownership Of Dwellings...		3,222.38						3,222.38
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture...		9.60	212.68	321.43	516.57	2,404.87	5,079.91	8,619.95
Forestry...		-	5.08	32.44	-	0.52	5.60	43.64
Fishing...		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Mining and Quarrying...		-	-	-	-	263.21	830.43	1,093.64
Manufacturing...		45.58	483.90	2,389.93	-	5,759.01	16,814.09	25,492.51
Electricity and Water...		272.70	438.13	2,728.97	-	1,263.40	3,937.23	8,640.43
Building and Construction...		-	145.53	5,026.81	-	1,008.36	4,681.89	10,862.59
Transport, Storage and Communications...		-	3,315.69	9,285.71	-	5,286.83	8,690.91	26,579.14
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels...		-	666.22	59.30	-	1,509.74	2,066.90	4,302.16
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		9.22	2,314.33	378.19	-	264.63	3,231.64	6,198.01
Ownership of Dwellings...		1,252.44	-	-	-	92.11	464.40	1,808.95
Other Services...		-	81.00	657.38	-	1,709.66	3,536.60	5,984.64
Total 1...		1,589.54	7,662.56	20,880.16	516.57	19,562.34	49,339.60	99,625.66
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration...		316.22	489.64	3,873.84	-	1,322.38	1,288.30	7,290.38
Education...		78.54	497.78	856.96	-	103.62	633.94	2,170.84
Health...		63.26	319.54	170.30	-	133.64	2,424.26	3,111.00
Agricultural Services...		0.60	45.48	279.74	-	258.26	2,037.00	2,621.08
Other Services...		9.70	114.10	5,698.23	-	126.00	269.22	6,217.25
Total 2...		468.32	1,466.54	10,879.07	0.00	1,943.90	6,652.72	21,410.55
Total 1+2...		2,057.86	9,129.10	31,759.23	516.57	21,506.24	55,992.32	121,036.21
Non-Monetary...		3,222.38						3,222.38
Monetary...		2,057.86	9,129.10	31,759.23	516.57	21,506.24	55,992.32	121,036.21
Total...		5,280.24	9,129.10	31,759.23	516.57	21,506.24	55,992.32	124,258.59

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2000*

Table 40 (b)

KSh.million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land impro- vement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy	3,159.20							3,159.20
MONETARY ECONOMY								
1. Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions								
Agric.		173.82	316.86	486.06	2,251.90	3,010.10	65.58	8,304.32
Forestry		5.00	27.92	-	0.68	1.40	-	35.00
Fishing		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Mining & Quarrying		-	-	-	257.84	829.36	-	1,087.20
Manufacturing		316.02	956.36	-	5,782.86	16,922.40	-	23,977.64
Elect. & Water		1,020.40	3,932.44	-	1,156.22	2,922.00	-	9,031.06
Builds. & Construct.		0.48	1,205.74	-	1,492.96	7,935.80	-	10,634.98
Trade, Rest. & Hotels		71.80	172.58	-	988.06	2,272.52	-	3,504.96
Transp. Storage & Comms.		5,487.48	12,783.06	-	623.76	5,489.14	-	24,383.44
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.		423.84	258.08	-	348.82	4,181.70	-	5,212.44
Ownership of Dwellings	1,844.86	-	0.00	-	86.04	463.80	-	2,394.70
Other Services		0.54	11.88	-	1,688.68	3,583.26	-	5,284.36
Total 1.	1,844.86	7,499.38	19,664.92	486.06	14,677.82	49,611.48	65.58	93,850.10
Producer of Govt. Services:								
Public Adminst.	77.88	745.70	3,432.50	-	1,219.62	603.10	-	6,078.80
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	125.82	276.64	1,068.10	-	155.80	428.42	-	2,054.78
Health	140.62	190.36	248.36	-	113.58	2,244.54	-	2,937.46
Agri. Services	0.36	86.36	350.38	-	282.36	1,897.74	-	2,617.20
Other Services	11.16	145.64	5,117.08	-	135.40	261.70	-	5,670.98
TOTAL 2.	355.84	1,444.70	10,216.42	0.00	1,906.76	5,435.50	0.00	19,359.22
TOTAL 1+2	2,200.70	8,944.08	29,881.34	486.06	16,584.58	55,046.98	65.58	113,209.32
TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	3,159.20							3,159.20
MONETARY ECONOMY	2,200.70	8,944.08	29,881.34	486.06	16,584.58	55,046.98	65.58	113,209.32
TOTAL	5,359.90	8,944.08	29,881.34	486.06	16,584.58	55,046.98	65.58	116,368.52

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL

FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE

OF ASSET, 2000* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 41 (a)

Kshs million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Producers of Government Services						
Public Adminst.	13.15	120.08	572.62	182.01	85.86	973.72
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	21.25	44.55	178.18	23.25	60.99	328.22
Health	23.75	30.65	41.43	16.95	319.55	432.34
Agri. Services	0.06	13.91	58.45	42.14	270.18	384.74
Other Services	1.88	23.45	853.64	20.21	37.26	936.44
Total	60.10	232.64	1,704.33	284.55	773.85	3,055.46
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agric.	-	3.76	11.10	33.54	8.46	56.85
Forestry	-	0.81	4.66	0.10	0.20	5.76
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining & Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	7.94	12.43	2.24	33.91	56.52
Elect. & Water	-	3.29	656.01	2.48	0.91	662.69
Builds. & Construct.	-	0.00	200.66	0.00	0.51	201.16
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	7.44	0.00	3.09	2.63	13.16
Transp. Storage & Comms.	-	883.64	843.15	27.41	416.34	2170.53
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	-	61.00	15.01	34.07	443.99	554.07
Ownership of Dwellings	201.21	-	-	-	-	201.21
Other Services	-	0.00	0.14	0.86	5.27	6.27
Total	201.21	967.86	1,743.16	103.78	912.21	3,928.22
TOTAL	201.21	1,200.50	3,447.49	388.33	1,686.06	6,983.69

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

**CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL
FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 2001* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES**

Table 41 (b)

	Kshs million					
	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Producers of Government Services						
Public Adminst.	50.91	77.44	624.25	189.15	171.50	1,113.24
Defence						
Education	12.65	78.72	138.09	14.82	84.39	328.67
Health	10.18	50.54	27.44	19.12	322.71	429.99
Agri. Services	0.10	7.19	45.08	36.94	271.16	360.47
Other Services	1.56	18.04	918.24	18.02	35.84	991.71
Total	75.40	231.93	1,753.11	278.05	885.60	3,224.09
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agrie.	1.55	3.69	10.72	32.15	16.31	64.41
Forestry	-	0.80	5.23	0.07	0.75	6.85
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Mining & Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Manufacturing	7.34	9.27	10.36	4.65	155.53	187.15
Elect. & Water	43.91	18.78	426.37	15.77	201.44	706.26
Builds. & Construct.	-	16.66	802.52	-	5.24	824.42
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	79.63	1.00	3.47	1.80	85.90
Transp. Storage & Comma.	-	474.68	467.74	39.08	361.15	1,342.66
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	1.48	285.64	-	6.20	17.81	311.13
Ownership of Dwellings	93.27	-	-	-	-	93.27
Other Services	-	-	4.75	1.51	2.54	8.80
Total**	147.54	889.16	1,728.68	102.91	762.57	3,630.86
TOTAL**	222.94	1,121.09	3,481.79	380.96	1,648.17	6,854.95

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 42

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1999 - 2001

	1999			2000			2001*		
	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net	Credit/ Liabilities	Debit/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account									
1. Goods	123,545	192,116	Dr. 68,571	135,762	231,874	Dr. 106,112	148,798	249,526	Dr. 100,728
2. Transportation	26,433	16,596	9,837	31,318	26,016	5,302	33,618	29,288	4,331
3. Foreign Travel	21,367	8,059	13,308	21,553	10,018	11,535	24,229	11,241	12,988
4. Other Services	2,808	10,865	Dr. 7,997	2,524	14,644	Dr. 12,119	4,281	19,468	Dr. 15,187
5. Government Services n.l.e.	15,052	4,596	10,456	20,275	4,314	15,961	23,277	4,854	18,422
6. International Income	2,250	13,426	Dr. 11,194	3,426	13,566	Dr. 10,140	3,363	14,949	Dr. 11,586
7. Unrequited transfers -Government	2,216	0	2,216	8,473	0	8,473	11,800	0	11,800
8. Unrequited transfers -Private	45,978	334	45,644	62,109	320	61,789	34,901	0	34,901
Total Current Account	239,680	245,992	Dr. 6,312	285,441	300,953	Dr. 15,512	304,357	329,326	Dr. 24,969
Of which: Visible Balance	123,545	192,116	Dr. 68,571	135,762	231,874	Dr. 96,112	148,798	249,526	Dr. 100,728
Invisible Balance	116,144	53,876	62,268	149,679	69,079	80,601	155,559	79,800	75,729
B. Capital & Financial Account									
10. Capital account	3,894	0	3,894	3,775	0	3,775	5,756	0	5,756
11. Direct Investment	972	0	972	8,448	0	8,448	417	0	417
12. Portfolio Investment	-560	0	560	-269	828	1,096	430	572	142
13. Other Investment	56,484	45,241	11,243	50,944	46,308	4,636	33,662	47,314	6,348
13.1. Long Term	17,097	40,014	Dr. 22,917	23,712	45,908	Dr. 22,196	36,641	46,794	20,153
13.2. Short Term	39,387	5,227	34,160	27,232	401	26,832	27,021	920	26,501
Total Capital and Financial Account	60,790	45,241	15,549	62,699	47,136	15,563	60,244	47,886	12,359
C. Errors and Omissions									
D. Overall Balance									
E. Monetary Movements									
14. Reserve Assets**	-515	0	515	-8,291	0	8,291	-13,133	0	13,133
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	96	0	96	62	0	62	42	0	42
14.4 Other Claims	8	0	8	-14	0	14	20	0	20
14. Use of Fund Credit	-4,220	0	4,220	152	0	152	-1,909	0	1,909
15. Change in Other Liabilities	2,222	0	2,222	8,607	0	8,607	18,450	0	18,450
Total Monetary Movements	2,592	0	2,592	516	0	516	3,469	0	3,469

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserve Assets exclude Commercial Bank's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 43

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1992 - 2000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
A. Current Account										
1. Goods	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr
2. Transportation	16,115	15,351	13,924	38,570	29,400	52,029	61,072	68,571	96,113	100,728
3. Foreign Travel	2,575	2,759	3,715	7,614	7,778	3,167	196	9,837	5,303	4,531
4. Other Services	13,331	21,670	21,715	17,544	16,050	11,222	6,046	13,308	11,535	12,999
5. Government Services n.i.e.	2,313	3,362	3,601	3,841	4,415	7,597	8,304	7,997	12,119	15,187
6. International Income	6,969	12,993	11,542	1,958	837	4,738	8,304	10,456	15,761	18,422
7. Unrequited transfers-Government	11,530	22,556	20,328	16,709	12,610	13,623	10,468	11,196	10,140	11,586
8. Unrequited transfers-Private	6,002	3,205	3,523	1,330	3,083	2,305	3,101	2,216	8,473	11,880
	477	8,557	8,234	21,017	24,739	31,323	31,556	45,644	61,788	54,901
Total Current Account	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr
Of which: Visible Balance	16,115	15,351	13,924	38,570	29,400	52,029	61,072	68,571	96,113	100,728
Invisible Balance	10,311	17,747	15,390	11,884	19,905	25,200	32,383	6,268	80,601	75,759
B. Capital & Financial Account										
10. Capital account	2,677	3,301	4,355	4,078	5,277	4,511	5,093	3,894	3,775	5,756
11. Direct Investment	205	91	88	1,670	736	1,030	689	972	8,448	417
12. Portfolio Investment	0	0	0	307	431	2,007	80	560	1,096	142
13. Other Investment	8,907	19,656	915	10,771	32,458	18,263	33,165	11,243	4,636	6,348
13.1. Long Term	8,907	2,520	14,689	5,623	4,859	14,551	10,770	22,317	22,196	20,153
13.2. Short Term	0	17,137	15,774	16,394	37,317	32,814	43,895	33,560	26,832	26,501
Total Capital and Financial Account	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr
14. Reserves Assets**	6,023	23,108	3,528	16,826	38,923	23,811	39,025	15,549	15,763	12,359
14.1. Change in foreign exchange holding	173	178	302	491	8,044	2,939	8,887	11,838	766	9,142
14.2. Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	12,002	25,682	5,297	7,378	23,377	1,920	1,450	2,592	516	3,469
14.3. Reserve Position in IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.4. Other Claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.5. Use of Fund Credit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Change in Other Liabilities	5,416	45,483	8,973	9,060	21,862	4,130	348	515	8,291	13,133
Total Monetary Movements	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr
16. Monetary Movements	5,416	45,483	8,973	9,060	21,862	4,130	348	515	8,291	13,133
16.1. Change in foreign exchange holding	361	942	0	24	52	58	43	96	62	42
16.2. Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	119	223	0	40	21	50	14	8	14	20
16.3. Reserve Position in IMF	6,317	11,862	933	1,953	2,387	5,040	3,259	4,220	152	1,909
16.4. Other Claims	833	8,705	2,744	335	962	1,117	1,520	7,222	8,607	19,450
16.5. Use of Fund Credit	11,828	25,682	5,297	7,378	23,377	1,920	1,450	2,592	516	3,469

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

- which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- entered into manufacturing plants, less
- nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

Table 44 (a) VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE, 1993 - 2001

Type of Trade	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Exports									
Domestic	72,504,140	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882
Re-exports	1,060,800	2,228,160	4,215,260	4,274,020	5,985,700	6,735,220	7,153,440	14,763,348	26,156,013
Total	73,564,940	85,642,640	97,338,940	118,200,000	120,445,160	121,180,540	122,558,980	134,527,062	147,589,895
Imports									
Commercial	96,901,220	111,123,180	149,909,880	162,884,382	185,282,597	190,538,118	199,808,182	240,472,752	285,106,882
Government	4,227,160	3,956,580	5,258,600	5,601,780	5,390,920	7,250,532	6,592,400	7,331,116	5,001,328
Total	101,128,380	115,079,760	155,168,480	168,486,162	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,582	247,803,868	290,108,210
Visible Balance	-27,563,440	-29,437,120	-57,829,540	-50,286,162	-70,228,357	-76,608,110	-83,841,602	-113,276,806	-142,518,315
Volume	174,693,320	200,722,400	252,507,420	286,686,162	311,118,677	318,969,190	328,959,562	382,330,931	437,698,105

Table 44 (b)

Type of Trade	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Exports									
Domestic	21,774,031	32,588,028	37,968,903	45,421,257	45,544,960	47,393,500	47,221,660	42,786,380	46,809,814
Re-exports	686,700	1,798,460	3,513,740	5,541,756	5,803,514	6,212,969	6,509,362	13,892,158	21,598,456
Total	22,460,731	34,386,488	41,482,643	50,963,013	51,348,474	53,606,469	53,731,022	56,678,538	68,408,270
Imports	2,378,198	2,993,680	1,816,140	2,129,382	6,668,236	2,502,642	3,584,388	11,322,052	11,322,049
Visible Balance	20,082,533	31,392,808	39,666,503	48,833,631	44,680,239	51,103,827	50,146,634	45,356,486	56,164,509
Volume	24,838,930	37,380,168	43,298,783	53,092,395	58,016,710	56,109,112	57,315,410	68,000,590	79,730,319

*Tanzania is included in COMESA although withdrew as from September 2000

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1999 - 2001

Table 45

Geographical Area and Country	1999			2000			2001		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
<i>European Union:</i>									
Austria	57,253	369,424	-312,171	113,218	770,963	(657,745)	98,903	414,619	(315,716)
Belgium	1,569,893	3,007,966	-1,438,073	1,844,113	5,433,423	-3,589,310	1,999,248	7,672,861	(5,673,613)
Denmark	133,176	1,236,392	-1,103,216	250,426	716,988	-466,562	305,948	1,209,363	(903,415)
Finland	550,336	1,480,118	-929,782	341,897	2,106,256	-1,764,359	333,013	1,085,408	(752,395)
France	2,290,101	6,735,408	-4,445,307	2,143,424	8,297,076	-6,153,652	2,310,852	10,698,746	(8,387,894)
Germany	5,772,965	11,209,973	-5,437,008	5,577,397	8,713,793	-3,136,396	5,137,436	11,710,944	(6,573,508)
Greece	216,816	493,885	-277,069	138,630	510,454	-371,824	244,662	102,976	141,686
Ireland (Eire)	514,657	705,809	-191,152	556,952	4,312,853	-3,755,901	502,688	595,818	(93,130)
Italy	1,650,313	4,814,862	-3,164,548	1,518,708	7,205,669	-5,686,961	1,110,751	6,997,637	(5,886,886)
Luxembourg	20,460	144,827	-124,367	67,355	147,717	-80,362	3,134	91,186	(88,052)
Netherlands	6,151,985	5,029,959	1,122,026	7,292,643	8,673,604	-1,380,961	9,912,407	5,325,411	4,586,996
Portugal	298,776	592,717	-293,941	103,525	126,253	-22,728	282,882	301,843	(18,961)
Spain	566,908	2,335,863	-1,768,955	509,822	1,691,139	-1,181,317	669,162	2,207,776	(1,538,614)
Sweden	1,338,003	1,690,619	-352,616	915,453	1,810,674	-895,221	686,708	1,621,605	(934,897)
United Kingdom	17,013,871	23,122,775	-6,108,904	18,655,225	25,135,769	-6,480,544	16,522,380	21,988,580	(5,466,200)
Total	38,145,514	62,970,598	-24,825,084	40,028,788	75,652,631	-35,623,843	40,120,174	72,024,773	-31,904,599
<i>Rest of Western Europe:</i>									
Norway	232,959	618,889	-385,930	265,022	324,475	-59,453	179,718	611,635	(431,917)
Switzerland	749,911	2,945,879	-2,195,968	896,836	2,671,038	-1,774,202	1,237,292	3,977,688	(2,740,396)
Turkey	77,012	1,039,121	-962,110	153,827	557,340	-403,513	188,768	838,931	(650,163)
Total	1,059,882	4,603,890	-3,544,008	1,315,685	3,552,853	-2,237,168	1,605,778	5,428,254	(3,822,476)
Total of Western Europe...	39,205,396	67,574,488	-28,369,092	41,344,473	79,205,484	-37,861,011	41,725,952	77,453,027	-35,727,075

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1999 - 2001

Table 45 (Contd)

Geographical Area and Country	1999			2000			2001		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Eastern Europe									
Czech	11,335	369,872	-358,537	20,453	108,765	-88,312	8,894	128,135	(119,241)
Hungary	9,203	570,681	-561,478	8,538	76,156	-67,618	6,576	113,551	(106,975)
Poland	354,814	46,572	308,242	554,851	52,648	502,203	555,563	45,901	509,662
Romania	11,068	166,521	-155,453	748	346,192	-345,444	206	148,562	(148,356)
Russia	38,495	2,101,437	-2,062,941	16,565	4,406,712	-4,390,147	55,317	1,114,040	(1,058,723)
Rest	187,538	40,537	147,001	12,060	91,097	-79,037	287,013	588,902	(301,889)
Total of Europe...	612,454	3,295,619	-2,683,165	613,215	5,081,570	-4,468,355	913,569	2,139,091	(1,225,522)
America	39,817,850	70,870,107	-31,052,257	41,957,688	84,287,054	-42,329,366	42,639,521	79,592,118	-36,952,597
Canada	432,774	1,734,794	-1,302,020	472,514	985,625	-513,111	358,512	1,598,704	(1,240,192)
U.S.A.	2,761,226	13,189,749	-10,428,523	2,803,835	10,083,679	-7,279,844	3,413,991	38,967,183	(35,553,192)
Rest of America	91,891	4,063,494	-3,971,603	312,083	3,715,783	-3,403,700	483,597	4,942,875	(4,459,278)
Total...	3,285,892	18,988,037	-15,702,145	3,588,432	14,785,087	-11,196,655	4,256,100	45,508,762	-41,252,662
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	37,001	3,234	33,766	6,474	1,359	5,115	30,753	5,034	25,719
Burundi	794,397	7,568	786,829	898,562	1,070	897,492	1,846,276	67,722	1,778,554
Comoros	435,551	0	435,551	730,890	18	730,872	354,650	604	354,046
Congo, Democratic Republic	2,031,041	88,708	1,942,333	3,042,502	250,892	2,791,610	4,285,626	762,182	3,523,444
Djibouti	120,555	17,604	102,950	315,960	13,421	302,539	843,807	3,739	840,068
Egypt	6,739,154	1,372,837	5,366,316	7,107,444	1,597,319	5,510,125	7,120,914	3,258,011	3,862,903
Eritrea	207,522	6,028	201,493	453,751	177	453,574	474,892	4,010	470,882
Ethiopia	1,412,371	7,042	1,405,329	2,056,609	63,463	1,993,146	2,153,344	61,811	2,091,533
Malagasy	62,835	2,220	60,615	104,019	12,672	91,347	256,533	5,108	251,425
Malawi	338,753	20,916	317,837	177,944	206,592	-28,648	375,512	952,071	(576,559)
Mauritius	188,161	476,024	-287,863	152,555	404,149	-251,594	339,671	567,402	(227,731)
Namibia	3,606	49,631	-46,025	2,369	10,128	-7,759	2,489	331,936	(329,447)
Rwanda	3,110,314	3,542	3,106,772	3,504,082	2,719	3,501,363	3,515,884	2,767	3,513,117

TRADE

Table 45 (Contd)

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE By Geographical Area and Country, 1999 - 2001

Ksh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999			2000			2001		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Seychelles	124,685	645	124,040	239,623	23,504	216,119	212,631	2,895	209,736
Sudan	2,705,420	13,890	2,691,531	2,191,440	24,596	2,166,844	2,447,373	1,029,914	1,417,459
Swaziland	881	139,457	-138,577	3,614	208,531	-204,917	8,805	885,976	(877,171)
Tanzania*	13,766,581	480,050	13,286,531	11,092,107	927,724	10,164,383	13,510,955	584,791	12,926,164
Uganda	21,189,072	307,012	20,882,061	24,186,092	515,402	23,670,690	30,039,898	683,429	29,356,469
Zambia	141,756	214,929	-73,174	168,000	310,943	-142,943	405,998	957,904	(551,906)
Zimbabwe	321,368	373,049	-51,682	244,500	633,483	-388,983	182,259	1,154,746	(972,487)
Total, COMESA	53,731,022	3,584,388	50,146,634	56,678,538	5,208,162	51,470,375	68,410,271	11,322,052	57,088,219
<i>Rest of Africa:</i>									
Somalia	2,051,513	1,108	2,050,405	2,940,278	5,032	2,935,246	1,653,376	9,816	1,643,560
South Africa	477,483	17,134,097	-16,656,614	614,586	16,585,575	-15,970,989	288,510	7,636,030	(7,347,520)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	235,279	211,117	24,162	257,511	179,097	78,414	465,864	436,293	29,571
<i>Rest of Africa:</i>	830,295	1,367,749	-537,454	1,443,672	767,889	675,783	1,697,090	13,344,314	(10,647,224)
Total	3,594,570	18,714,071	-15,119,501	5,256,047	17,537,593	-12,281,546	4,104,840	20,426,453	-16,321,613
Total, Africa	57,325,592	22,298,459	-35,072,867	61,934,585	22,745,755	-39,818,829	72,515,111	31,748,505	-40,766,606
Asia									
<i>Middle East</i>									
Bahrain	33,645	1,910,322	-1,876,678	18,370	5,507,608	-5,489,238	34,282	6,185,400	(6,151,118)
Iran	437,744	1,345,364	-907,620	370,115	1,451,977	-1,081,862	417,314	786,118	(368,804)
Israel	891,455	1,430,954	-539,500	1,236,200	2,198,156	-961,956	1,210,327	1,846,285	(635,958)
Kuwait	17,674	971,544	-953,871	45,163	153,992	-108,829	33,164	540,371	(507,207)
Saudi Arabia	576,943	10,872,747	-10,295,804	689,719	15,004,461	-14,314,742	578,181	15,772,755	(15,194,574)
United Arab Emirates	1,999,721	25,529,053	-23,529,332	2,657,293	48,211,833	-45,554,540	5,035,253	41,465,064	(36,429,811)
<i>Rest of Middle East</i>	1,479,271	1,012,436	466,835	1,566,374	976,613	589,761	1,629,949	2,281,744	(651,795)
Total	5,436,452	43,072,420	-37,635,968	6,583,324	73,504,700	-66,921,376	8,938,470	68,877,737	-59,939,267

TRADE

Table 45 (Contd)

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE By Geographical Area and Country, 1999 - 2001

Ksh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999			2000			2001		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Australia	587,355	2,692,296	-2,104,941	553,270	2,611,437	-2,058,167	785,447	3,214,186	(2,428,739)
China (Mainland)	273,285	4,785,694	-4,512,409	322,629	7,755,468	-7,432,839	247,539	6,792,182	(6,544,643)
Hong Kong	282,971	944,685	-661,714	609,296	785,579	-176,283	666,674	1,025,112	(358,438)
India	1,735,547	8,995,220	-7,259,673	1,361,008	10,138,995	-8,777,987	2,361,938	12,830,234	(10,468,296)
Japan	1,060,582	15,336,007	-14,275,426	1,449,546	12,514,405	-11,064,859	1,332,139	14,436,209	(13,104,070)
Malaysia	79,760	5,033,165	-4,953,405	367,168	3,080,084	-2,712,916	246,547	1,979,887	(1,733,340)
New Zealand	67,111	134,182	-67,070	61,851	64,698	-2,847	49,536	199,245	(149,709)
Pakistan	9,019,904	609,023	8,410,880	9,986,455	864,416	9,122,039	8,877,064	2,085,726	6,791,338
<i>Rest of Far East and Australia</i>	8,302,064	12,269,441	-3,967,377	8,144,404	14,028,663	-5,884,259	2,585,365	21,756,379	(19,171,014)
Total	15,972,126	50,799,712	-34,827,586	16,272,403	51,843,745	-35,571,442	17,152,249	64,319,160	-47,166,911
TOTAL	21,408,578	93,872,132	-72,463,554	22,855,627	125,348,445	-102,492,818	26,090,719	133,196,897	-107,106,178
<i>All Other Countries**</i>									
Ship Stores	155,065	358,654	-203,589	2,446,751	637,438	1,809,313	92,444	60,448	31,996
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	565,890	13,193	552,697	1,743,979	89	1,743,890	1,996,000	1,480	1,994,520
Total	720,955	371,847	349,107	4,190,730	637,527	3,553,203	2,088,444	61,928	2,026,516
GRAND TOTAL	122,558,866	206,400,582	-83,841,716	134,527,062	247,803,868	-113,276,806	147,589,895	290,108,210	-142,518,315

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1993 - 2001
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

Commodity	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food	134,380	75,160	122,580	31,620	29,451	25,573	30,120	20,456	44,040
Meat and meat preparations									
Tinned meat and preparations									
Bacon	3,660	14,800	17,860	10,900	30,300	28,318	36,240	40,776	36,069
Other	108,300	91,900	71,000	98,720	35,720	46,372	27,560	94,512	97,498
Milk and cream	116,660	92,880	1,179,940	380,820	115,663	94,044	102,020	28,528	44,358
Butter and ghee	5,940	3,780	22,880	119,100	39,066	23,444	62,020	7,645	113,294
Eggs	4,720	7,480	8,400	2,640	1,703	1,952	720	4,616	4,662
Fish and preparations	1,727,860	1,906,180	1,688,880	3,293,220	3,075,603	2,290,988	2,267,020	2,952,960	3,838,338
Maize, unmilld	6,080	16,980	1,810,720	2,000,280	55,585	129,684	357,240	33,485	17,820
Meat and flour of wheat	12,060	14,000	1,260,280	1,028,880	837,713	970,858	423,360	200,639	155,448
Fruit and Vegetables									
Cashew nuts	8,560	106,780	21,480	34,160	7,507	85,461	587,980	221,813	304,668
Pineapples, tinned	1,935,160	1,694,460	2,478,460	3,851,600	2,620,486	2,779,209	2,656,660	2,440,157	3,017,738
Beans, peas and lentils	26,960	32,840	101,700	7,970	2,707,049	513,060	44,000	7,809,350	106,619
Other	3,420,920	3,705,960	3,942,200	5,077,280	3,353,760	6,006,680	7,770,020	2,849,515	6,056,861
Coffee, not roasted	11,030,200	13,057,840	14,442,640	16,427,200	16,836,014	12,875,040	11,978,280	11,707,099	7,460,338
Tea	18,673,180	16,881,380	17,989,460	22,704,560	24,125,010	32,970,659	32,787,680	35,095,298	34,485,101
Feeding stuffs for animals	54,020	65,660	43,120	11,560	11,168	10,349	12,800	7,426	28,118
Other	814,200	1,865,200	1,475,200	4,561,820	21,655,888	3,944,395	3,820,000	3,336,492	3,392,141
Beverages and Tobacco	2,073,840	2,865,880	2,448,620	2,719,120	2,443,512	2,285,572	1,827,220	2,331,547	3,094,916
Total	40,156,700	42,499,260	49,125,420	62,361,500	69,247,200	65,135,197	64,796,360	69,285,294	62,359,476
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, unbleached	120,320	283,880	291,100	231,360	364,820	127,608	310,000	494,080	634,762
Oil seeds and oil nuts	61,480	76,600	179,760	127,000	358,533	54,461	87,420	42,537	66,126
Timber (rough or simply worked)	28,000	46,860	29,940	38,200	66,914	12,691	10,680	4,615	9,206
Wool, raw	15,000	19,980	27,220	27,800	40,249	18,974	34,320	72,321	83,214
Cotton, raw			76,840		6,458	2,605	4,500	38,977	1,106
Sisal Fibre and tow	725,620	662,400	588,280	814,260	723,089	688,753	637,500	603,308	728,979
Metal Scrap	111,100	144,240	167,880	176,000	206,660	116,087	146,960	158,466	141,448
Fluorapatite	256,280	234,120	258,280	357,060	366,046	213,253	523,200	644,073	652,123
Wattle bark		6,480	80	140					
Pyrethrum flowers	9,400	11,240	11,540	8,680					
Pyrethrum extract	992,140	1,566,600	1,327,380	1,599,200	1,371,038	715,775	650,300	703,785	992,716
Petroleum products	6,714,440	5,068,640	4,281,220	7,018,200	10,267,615	9,671,548	9,122,220	9,441,561	12,345,712
Petroleum by-products	645,300	874,960	1,014,820	486,700	348,637	193,743	159,040	200,625	254,363
Other, not stated above	2,689,260	3,533,440	5,251,700	7,909,140	7,312,595	8,296,238	8,527,620	10,877,228	13,902,287
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	727,480	1,406,580	1,954,680	1,975,280	2,196,878	2,396,347	2,090,020	1,204,373	1,298,468
Total	13,695,820	13,936,040	15,541,020	20,771,020	23,589,600	22,488,120	21,295,780	23,045,298	29,117,535

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1993 - 2001
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

Commodity	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals									
Sodium carbonate	1,228,600	971,220	1,030,880	1,155,060	1,325,089	1,236,116	1,299,500	1,440,371	1,992,975
Wattle bark extract	388,680	293,960	215,240	293,200	309,200	224,724	269,440	244,482	219,309
Other	2,861,340	4,699,860	6,104,740	7,051,580	7,190,920	7,111,800	7,136,900	6,468,282	6,149,017
Leather	1,553,360	1,364,140	1,039,980	66,180	602,218	494,879	387,540	486,177	576,510
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	1,052,980	1,580,380	1,772,740	2,007,020	2,077,261	1,530,991	736,960	1,986,708	1,915,380
Wood carvings	182,580	214,120	217,380	240,800	296,605	370,478	324,780	388,333	449,413
Wood, other	227,800	389,120	363,540	403,500	521,360	797,785	59,400	458,124	394,653
Cement	1,500,600	1,633,120	1,617,400	2,544,300	2,289,335	1,443,206	1,248,780	1,355,092	1,031,420
Glassware	159,920	232,140	383,400	678,060	696,199	716,629	198,580	312,824	353,805
Paper and Paper Products	383,640	667,440	1,272,340	1,416,480	1,395,112	1,334,309	1,621,840	1,860,576	2,136,897
Steel doors and windows	6,780	9,320	7,660	20,620	28,717	17,998	25,320	1,799	4,411
Aluminium ware, domestic	19,000	14,760	8,140	18,240	257,655	177,090	23,700	263,484	281,739
Metal Containers	62,700	121,840	117,680	155,740	280,955	289,310	191,240	97,093	121,572
Machinery and transport equipment	539,880	844,060	1,428,780	845,420	408,702	999,883	1,070,060	636,108	790,283
Footwear	447,020	725,980	652,540	823,880	1,135,294	914,267	1,114,780	1,139,693	1,204,170
Printed matter	402,960	331,460	309,280	1,393,680	264,554	245,194	796,300	689,600	244,111
Other manufactured goods	7,568,140	12,635,360	11,657,860	11,384,960	2,101,216	8,605,743	10,755,980	9,053,916	11,146,408
Total	18,385,980	26,918,780	28,400,100	30,499,720	21,180,400	26,510,200	27,261,100	26,882,593	29,012,082
Miscellaneous									
Gold	857,940	47,940	54,420	277,540	427,003	328,038	479,780	537,711	974,788
Other miscellaneous articles	7,700	12,440	2,720	17,200	15,157	3,762	8,160	14,978	567
Total	865,640	60,380	57,140	294,740	442,160	331,800	487,940	552,689	975,355
Grand Total	72,594,140	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1993-2001
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	529,179	961,265	1,254,879	636,633	667,703	2,024,638	1,590,181	1,250,615	2,668,233
Milk and meat preparations	Tonnes	740	911	1,068	1,175	1,235	1,275	1,217	1,265	1,142
Butter and cream dry	"	1,276	442	800	3,691	633	128	676	82	521
Eggs	'000	100	71	175	1,594	221	161	72	29	88
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	65	7,962	14,756	373	270	14,332	935	536	1,413
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	17,432	18,447	15,466	18,769	17,438	9,126	15,951	16,855	18,536
Cashew nuts	"	111	1,685	154,291	221,478	2,637	1,661	40,520	488	420
Pineapples, tinned	"	47	-	81	798	603	1,661	12,827	5,096	10,133
Potatoes	"	67,336	67,752	74,963	91,985	71,031	79,548	51,626	56,212	67,006
Beans, peas and lentils	"	448	238	108	66	366	86	497	257	52
Coffee, not roasted	"	957	1,195	4,652	266	220	25,115	20	44,081	4,204
Tea	"	88,289	79,616	88,494	116,731	70,066	51,578	71,581	86,982	62,159
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	188,436	174,926	217,937	262,146	199,224	263,771	260,177	217,282	270,473
	"	13,361	12,269	11,008	2,116	694	726	845	559	632
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed	Tonnes	748	2,704	2,218	2,301	2,564	2,118	7,302	7,555	9,995
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	1,313	1,066	1,699	4,100	3,445	1,447	1,634	1,117	2,373
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu.m.	16	87	35	456	420	99	108	55	143
Wool, raw	Tonnes	399	301	251	295	432	174	596	1,174	1,188
Cotton raw	"	4	-	962	-	81	87	54	147	9
Sisal fibre and low	"	27,330	25,354	21,207	21,672	19,154	17,630	16,830	16,753	17,857
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourish	"	71,095	62,202	64,434	37,764	72,300	45,618	83,096	103,944	70,232
Wattle bark	"	72	179	11	12	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	-	120	120	300	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	"	185	244	262	282	216	114	548	165	235
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	6,211	27,177	33,087	30,794	40,120	40,751	31,651	23,056	343
Petroleum products*	Million litres	730	540	446	567	587	792	765	1,155	561
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium carbonate	'000 Tonnes	218	178	206	197	213	214	210	236	274
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	8,154	7,439	6,073	7,470	7,972	5,525	6,030	5,487	5,340
Cement	'000 Tonnes	522	596	501	662	690	417	284	301	233
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	58	109	112	449	628	273	364	22	63
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	92	8	30	90	142	920	701	1,096	1,169
Metal containers*	"	845	1,136	998	1,408	1,775	2,243	1,962	664	1,396
Footwear	'000 pr.	20,951	17,235	78,910	21,557	28,158	28,296	30,113	28,747	33,571
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	2,680	5,300	1,040	2,316	3,121	943	2,933	1,883	10
Gold	Gram	1,501,594	54,460	96,655	57,718	2,248,251	5,714	1,053,773	1,114,484	1,666,400

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1993-2001
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Commodity	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Coffee, not roasted	15.2	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1
Tea	25.8	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4
Petroleum products	9.3	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2
Sisal fibre and low	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
Cement, building	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8
Wattle bark and extract	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sodium carbonate	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
Beans, peas and lentils	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	-	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
Horticulture	10.8	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3
Other	31.8	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

Table 47

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2001

Commodity	Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted		2,356,843	457,125	530,700	747,993	110,147	582,601	201,847	136,819	12,418	18	2,314,877	7,460,388
Tea		175,050	7,287,998	121,573	1,042,764	9,380	3,850	10,166	135,633	6,810,771	1,347	18,886,169	34,485,101
Sisal fibre and tow		18,278	28,204	1,059	39,710	12,921	-	-	10,218	45,590	0	572,993	728,979
Pyrethrum extracts		68,266	-	90,686	433,167	43,759	8,529	28,944	31,252	2,123	-	279,990	992,716
Pyrethrum flowers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat and meat preparations		-	-	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum products		-	1,042	-	-	15,546	-	-	-	3,085	8,344	169,234	177,944
Hides, skins and Furkins, undressed		-	2,943	-	-	48,876	1,803	-	-	27,154	3,030,565	9,295,474	12,345,712
Wattle bark extract		-	-	-	-	1,718	-	-	-	3,068	-	553,986	634,762
Pinapples, mixed		637,425	50,138	707,526	20,981	239,040	3,084	58,180	-	-	-	1,299,364	3,017,727
Cement, building		-	-	-	103	-	250	-	-	-	-	1,031,076	1,031,429
Butter and Ghee		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	4,421	4,662
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,901,698	1,992,975
Cotton, raw		-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	626	440	1,106
Beans, peas and Lentils		-	-	147	688	-	-	-	-	-	118	105,066	106,019
Wool, raw		1,308	42,588	-	6,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,641	83,214
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels		-	74	13,212	1,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,244	66,126
Total for above		3,257,260	7,870,102	1,471,569	2,293,703	490,416	602,117	299,137	313,922	6,905,486	3,041,665	36,821,522	63,366,969
All other Commodities		1,833,094	1,914,408	9,144,846	1,087,714	616,663	81,543	164,414	32,537	117,387	100,319	43,233,566	58,067,283
Total		5,090,264	9,784,510	10,616,415	3,381,417	1,107,079	683,660	463,551	346,459	7,022,873	3,151,984	80,055,028	121,433,882

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department.

* Ship's and Aircraft's Stores

TRADE

Table 48

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1993 - 2001

Geographical Area and Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	16,180	39,125	66,416	54,756	83,260	35,838	57,253	110,654	98,816
Belgium	1,719,511	1,823,078	2,230,832	2,183,567	1,871,400	1,704,601	1,560,873	1,862,972	1,982,548
Denmark	143,500	261,900	289,400	329,900	140,500	109,215	129,893	249,916	304,272
Finland	687,035	688,832	812,018	973,659	1,158,780	479,921	550,336	341,897	332,464
France	1,457,640	1,635,800	1,836,820	1,979,940	2,569,460	1,884,080	2,288,063	2,135,432	2,256,385
Germany	5,335,200	6,652,240	7,373,460	8,819,760	7,650,560	5,546,974	5,771,125	5,507,865	5,090,264
Greece	163,560	266,780	241,840	366,120	306,220	287,479	216,816	137,430	244,662
Ireland	414,720	439,100	460,660	522,180	669,860	426,812	513,707	556,889	502,359
Italy	1,322,160	1,569,080	1,573,800	2,050,000	2,231,520	1,716,422	1,638,370	1,511,678	1,107,079
Luxembourg	321	460	6,028	44,695	35,220	12,651	20,460	67,355	31,344
Netherlands	2,913,000	3,640,260	4,284,560	639,960	5,681,780	5,275,937	6,147,616	7,281,290	9,881,187
Portugal	157,791	196,069	268,948	445,382	284,060	396,522	298,776	103,525	282,871
Spain	948,280	872,720	811,320	1,365,960	893,780	748,963	560,878	509,738	669,156
Sweden	1,240,960	995,560	1,370,900	1,186,920	1,813,300	1,427,832	1,338,003	915,396	683,660
United Kingdom	11,800,560	9,916,560	9,718,620	12,327,200	13,878,360	16,217,204	16,990,508	18,610,404	16,381,840
Total	28,320,417	28,997,564	31,345,622	33,289,999	39,268,060	36,270,539	38,089,277	39,942,443	39,820,697
Rest of Western Europe									
Norway	33,100	70,860	134,320	164,620	177,160	114,761	232,959	263,767	179,458
Switzerland	644,463	443,396	1,016,355	1,010,823	1,197,420	682,083	749,833	891,631	1,229,874
Turkey	58,436	57,437	85,802	168,645	111,940	127,849	77,012	152,727	188,638
Total	736,000	571,694	1,239,477	1,344,088	1,486,520	924,693	1,059,804	1,308,125	1,597,970
Total of Western Europe...	29,056,416	29,569,257	32,585,099	34,634,087	40,754,580	37,195,232	39,149,081	41,250,568	41,418,667
Eastern Europe									
Czech	-	-	-	11,608	27,840	1,660	11,335	15,817	8,874
Hungary	13,499	9,581	66,685	18,090	16,800	2,680	9,203	8,538	6,576
Poland	15,637	103,873	73,261	164,708	243,660	273,400	354,814	554,831	555,563
Romania	10,169	206	5,991	38,098	19,999	10,880	11,068	748	206
Russia	71,385	10,161	45,779	23,088	21,500	64,952	38,495	15,105	55,317
Others	-	-	-	32,726	124,081	2,048	187,544	8,669	285,121
Total	110,689	114,240	125,031	258,620	453,880	356,520	612,460	603,727	911,657
Total of Europe...	29,167,105	29,683,497	32,710,129	34,892,707	41,208,460	37,551,752	39,761,541	41,854,295	42,330,324

TRADE
Table 48
DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1993 - 2001

Geographical Area and Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
America									
Canada	596,160	578,340	620,160	647,980	592,200	612,840	432,064	472,364	346,459
U.S.A.	2,730,020	2,935,060	2,632,480	3,173,820	3,374,820	3,053,440	2,750,898	2,800,550	3,381,418
Rest of America	55,904	73,120	94,379	76,394	86,440	105,440	91,797	304,858	459,559
Total	2,785,924	3,008,180	2,726,859	3,250,214	4,053,460	3,771,720	3,274,700	3,577,801	4,187,436
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	430,000	621,500	411,000	357,000	264,340	258,460	720,064	399,974	580,018
Congo, Democratic Rep.	568,660	1,255,500	1,484,880	1,910,140	2,242,060	1,775,800	1,789,140	2,137,327	2,155,127
Ethiopia	1,676,686	2,029,709	2,743,106	2,290,418	2,072,660	1,458,260	1,348,442	1,612,979	1,993,784
Egypt	3,126,473	2,526,977	2,986,664	4,295,427	3,062,000	5,693,500	6,738,551	7,107,244	7,022,843
Malawi	116,880	141,380	132,300	286,980	336,420	329,260	285,690	154,604	340,429
Mauritius	550,260	493,340	431,960	574,220	815,760	399,880	179,964	145,058	329,496
Rwanda	1,322,280	4,804,860	3,014,880	2,023,720	3,454,120	2,621,220	2,705,901	1,774,245	1,530,035
Sudan	1,629,900	1,366,900	1,205,040	1,341,300	1,866,280	2,631,500	2,259,216	1,936,178	2,053,548
Tanzania	5,083,700	8,514,180	11,008,760	13,653,580	13,935,560	13,745,420	11,397,470	8,723,567	9,327,535
Uganda	6,519,520	10,200,280	14,016,760	17,500,600	16,341,360	17,348,200	18,558,122	17,161,872	19,183,315
Zambia	160,520	168,640	163,980	199,080	234,560	202,480	130,062	155,975	389,709
Zimbabwe	219,789	247,791	137,464	294,246	394,940	334,800	276,235	229,889	168,948
Others	369,364	216,972	231,210	694,426	524,900	584,720	732,803	1,247,468	1,755,027
Total	21,774,031	32,588,028	37,968,903	45,421,257	45,544,960	47,393,500	47,221,660	42,786,380	46,889,814
Rest of Africa									
Somalia	2,262,120	2,438,500	132,240	219,040	1,889,540	1,793,600	1,695,994	2,532,079	1,092,091
South Africa	42,712	425,828	2,645,175	2,381,048	998,500	924,720	447,180	596,391	225,103
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	684,916	775,624	2,881,842	3,263,035	1,283,220	1,089,460	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402
Total	2,989,749	3,731,832	5,701,940	6,207,186	4,880,940	4,107,780	3,156,980	4,777,614	3,266,104
Total for Africa	24,763,780	36,319,860	43,628,160	51,284,380	49,716,220	51,501,280	50,378,640	47,513,994	50,075,918
Middle East									
Bahrain	55,680	32,960	62,000	26,220	16,780	9,840	22,164	16,784	29,405
Cyprus	2,279	12,628	16,113	18,588	19,350	20,212	6,741	12,657	22,693
Iran	380	7,880	241,040	1,262,540	742,060	1,005,940	436,667	368,684	414,858
Israel	628,460	446,340	436,440	674,020	810,480	865,420	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435
Kuwait	28,380	26,200	40,560	84,080	46,880	20,840	17,674	45,163	33,164
Saudi Arabia	525,600	328,880	545,920	433,760	361,760	488,080	576,943	684,063	554,978
Yemen	223,020	174,360	328,149	440,358	818,860	808,700	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350
Rest	678,383	466,480	655,091	1,022,942	1,126,650	1,565,868	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874
Total	2,142,182	1,495,728	2,325,313	3,962,508	3,942,820	4,784,900	5,405,180	6,520,799	6,890,757

TRADE
Table 48
DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1993 - 2001

Geographical Area and Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	256,640	324,380	232,220	411,780	377,600	376,600	587,355	553,212	784,625
Hong Kong	149,140	297,440	635,360	363,420	359,420	255,980	282,971	604,480	657,784
Japan	665,880	666,040	656,860	947,420	886,740	938,600	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829
India	583,520	514,360	686,320	726,460	1,184,240	1,824,580	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652
Malaysia	189,820	139,640	96,580	181,460	199,780	101,140	79,752	367,168	245,752
New Zealand	69,900	69,680	39,660	80,120	86,500	84,580	65,966	61,851	49,536
Pakistan	5,110,260	5,921,360	6,354,660	5,232,020	5,146,500	8,274,400	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731
China (Mainland)	65,720	42,500	76,040	53,040	35,840	78,440	271,529	317,098	236,510
Rest	2,292,840	1,775,080	1,861,440	4,260,580	4,337,840	3,871,900	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310
Total	9,383,720	9,750,480	10,639,140	12,256,300	12,614,460	15,806,220	15,931,860	18,468,180	16,740,729
TOTAL	11,525,902	11,246,208	12,964,453	16,218,808	16,557,280	20,591,120	21,337,040	24,988,979	23,631,486
All other Countries	661,060	750,940	447,060	6,843,940	617,140	127,800	140,650	120,909	93,138
Ships Stores	3,702,100	2,463,240	735,820	1,604,580	2,418,840	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580
Total	4,363,160	3,214,180	1,182,880	8,448,520	3,035,980	1,157,260	653,619	1,828,645	1,208,718
Total Domestic Exports	72,504,140	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2001

Table 49

KSh ' 000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	-	747	-	-	-	-	7
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.	-	-	310	-	-	19,068	-	103	2,680
Tea	-	-	661	-	6,810,772	103,691	19,946	-	-
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	2,161	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	-	5,429	8,535	126,706	-	7,633	361,493	-	-
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	-	5,918	-	9,042	-	-	1,150	-	-
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	230	3,237	1,277	-	-	-	-
Refined Petroleum Products	-	8,802	111,234	25,775	3,085	100	17,662	-	140,871
Residual Petroleum Products	-	286	-	10,435	-	-	2,746	-	-
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.	-	2,879	-	15,935	-	-	-	-	-
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	-	1,083	-	10,376	-	1,862	3,043	1,258	-
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing	-	13,264	2,358	66,309	192	7,863	150,430	35,619	23,014
Alkyls and Other Polyesters	-	5,304	-	20	-	-	2,746	-	-
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	-	5,065	-	13,263	-	-	4,676	363	552
Paper, Paperboard etc.	-	4,159	19	73,285	219	1,370	85,451	1,988	14,067
Textile Yarn	-	1,955	-	28,185	-	-	4,078	19,302	14,121
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	70	-	-	-	-	9,977	397	2,365
Made-up Articles	-	31,518	186	103,271	149	40,740	64,952	11,361	-
Cement for Building purposes	-	1,157	45,807	7,498	-	-	14,172	-	2,538
Glassware	-	14,085	283	-	-	477	-	56	11,865
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.	-	6,561	128	58,945	-	-	-	-	-
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	-	78,338	-	235,705	764	956	35,934	93,678	-
Storage and Transport metal Containers	-	696	-	6,628	-	-	-	-	-
Manufactures of Base Metals	880	330	4	6,183	-	-	-	37,902	-
Printed Matter	295	424	425	4,426	-	22	7,830	686	372
Office and Stationery supplies	10	8,602	-	4,149	-	-	61,080	-	-
All other Commodities	29,569	392,680	73,657	1,342,845	206,384	246,359	1,146,418	137,716	115,939
Total	30,754	580,918	243,837	2,155,127	7,022,843	430,141	1,993,784	340,429	329,495

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2001

Table 49 (cont.)

KSh ' 000

	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	4,944	2	12,747	-	-	6	7
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.	2	183,929	1,284	958	5,517	2,596	16,340	22,908
Tea	-	1,200,863	72,716	11,001	-	-	50,226	6,935,070
Beer from Malt	-	177	-	14,365	-	-	-	2,161
Cigarettes	22,636	193,714	269,595	26,391	-	-	164,469	509,796
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	90,999	2,608	54,223	465,972	-	-	-	16,110
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	48,956	2,094	-	-	-	4,744
Refined Petroleum Products	289,478	40,329	1,013,635	6,917,038	-	-	27,456	307,529
Residual Petroleum Products	3,392	7,527	49,775	147,350	577	11	19	13,467
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.	5,265	3,455	37,412	123,159	-	-	1,499	18,814
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	3,741	6,705	34,165	37,514	47	375	-	17,622
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing	63,991	23,043	875,840	679,273	29,985	20,433	13,145	299,050
Alkyls and Other Polyesters	4,970	36	4,534	13,895	-	-	-	8,070
Polyvinyl Acetate	469	-	10,791	3,262	-	-	-	15
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	1,407	73,995	162,553	144,914	3,215	17,283	-	23,919
Paper, Paperboard etc.	31,311	7,904	307,770	1,071,693	4,423	5,360	-	180,558
Textile Yarn	5,322	5,831	42,838	137,701	2,338	15,379	4,801	67,640
Fabrics, Woven or Made	152	5,782	18,079	43,489	510	10,242	241	12,809
Made-up Articles	23,400	39,866	74,425	237,066	7,297	12,195	10,223	252,177
Cement for Building purposes	38,535	5,704	13,901	471,882	265	-	-	71,172
Glassware	305	20	84,855	201,788	1,226	1,201	4,536	26,766
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.	82,348	2,646	105,661	354,876	3,321	-	-	65,634
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	71,528	22,964	336,816	637,936	40,739	10,989	-	445,375
Storage and Transport metal Containers	9,163	530	30,553	44,060	6,636	-	-	8,429
Manufactures of Base Metals	308	1,742	16,786	147,825	305	157	929	45,299
Printed Matter	5,273	14,495	75,692	103,144	11,776	188	477	14,480
Office and Stationery supplies	67	3,860	148,532	8,826	-	-	7,833	73,841
All other Commodities	775,974	200,878	5,436,346	7,123,095	271,532	72,538	728,093	3,682,965
Total	1,530,035	2,053,548	9,327,535	19,183,315	389,709	168,948	1,030,293	13,126,428

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1993-2001
By Broad Economic Category

Table 50

Category	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1. Food and Beverages...									
11 Primary...	35,771,880	42,852,940	47,628,540	40,224,220	61,487,400	65,666,320	64,731,060	67,390,258	59,717,228
111 For Industry...	32,162,520	32,641,420	35,508,140	43,454,360	46,187,880	51,132,020	52,183,180	56,804,060	47,679,838
112 For Household Consumption...	11,194,900	13,122,480	14,440,460	16,622,400	17,284,880	12,957,060	12,118,780	11,805,538	7,622,766
12 Processed...	20,967,620	19,518,940	21,067,680	20,831,960	28,905,080	38,174,960	40,064,400	44,998,527	40,657,072
121 For Industry...	7,549,360	10,311,530	12,112,400	16,772,860	15,269,520	14,534,300	12,547,880	10,586,192	12,037,300
122 For Household Consumption...	438,100	1,589,220	3,666,780	4,684,300	3,989,680	3,495,500	2,343,580	965,070	962,790
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)...	7,121,260	8,722,360	8,505,620	12,089,560	11,279,840	11,078,800	10,304,500	9,621,162	11,074,690
21 Primary...	17,553,580	21,990,780	25,051,620	29,692,240	25,643,760	20,913,660	20,510,160	22,821,348	27,541,363
22 Processed...	4,491,880	4,978,140	7,448,720	18,804,820	6,408,200	4,911,300	6,321,560	6,436,803	9,378,575
3. Fuels and Lubricants...	13,061,620	17,011,640	17,604,000	10,827,420	19,235,480	16,002,360	14,188,600	16,484,545	18,162,788
31 Primary...	7,077,680	5,450,920	4,899,620	7,599,880	10,318,340	10,448,780	9,429,060	10,241,428	12,426,937
32 Processed...	260	420	440	440	6,120	4,760	2,660	4,572	2,571
321 Motor Spirit...	7,076,820	5,450,500	4,899,180	7,599,440	10,312,220	10,443,920	9,426,400	10,236,856	12,418,366
322 Other...	1,140,560	826,240	1,441,140	2,241,800	3,482,560	4,176,020	4,428,780	3,629,450	3,217,021
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment...	5,935,960	4,634,260	3,458,040	5,317,640	6,829,660	6,261,900	4,997,620	6,807,406	9,201,345
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment...	468,580	745,960	1,289,580	1,019,260	653,020	1,033,420	1,445,400	597,462	690,814
42 Parts and Accessories...	374,800	628,000	693,680	377,560	521,980	873,080	1,345,200	431,861	497,481
5. Transport Equipment...	93,780	117,960	595,960	441,700	131,040	160,540	100,200	165,600	193,332
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles...	611,860	940,060	497,520	822,800	482,500	725,800	998,300	538,985	501,640
52 Other...	248,380	389,060	42,420	52,140	391,880	-	391,880	149,239	117,154
521 Industrial...	166,740	216,400	174,380	121,260	39,340	177,320	123,200	98,735	134,020
522 Non-Industrial...	166,200	208,840	162,180	113,260	36,980	166,300	56,100	98,737	142,329
53 Parts and Accessories...	540	7,560	13,200	8,400	3,500	11,220	67,100	18	11,981
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified...	196,740	534,600	290,720	348,900	442,920	548,280	483,220	291,011	230,409
61 Durable...	7,071,220	11,331,220	13,704,260	14,003,580	15,904,440	15,656,020	18,291,340	18,044,585	20,344,698
62 Semi-Durable...	100,800	161,780	199,660	424,240	191,780	261,800	320,680	274,185	402,105
63 Non-Durable...	2,303,300	3,983,700	4,313,340	7,402,880	3,943,640	3,371,500	4,056,200	3,912,037	4,547,860
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified...	4,667,040	3,179,740	8,231,060	8,996,460	11,750,020	12,323,140	13,914,480	13,857,762	15,394,727
Total	72,594,140	85,414,400	93,123,680	113,935,980	114,859,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,403,882

Source: Annual Trade Reports, Customs and Excise Department

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2001

Table 51

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Ethiopia	Somalia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships	Total
Food...	1998	80	23,000	40,920	-	101,220	-	21,100	-	4,864	4,740	195,924
	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	-	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	284,405
	1994	126	717	73	-	43	-	200	9	2,074	2,008	5,250
	1995	783	901	1,001	-	20	-	664	27	157	2,622	6,175
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	-	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	195,513
	2001	39,787	7,897	92,924	-	73,970	-	10,638	-	461,793	2,115	689,124
Beverages and Tobacco...	2001	1,660	6,469	52,251	-	1,663	-	10,129	-	20,610	8,140	100,921
	1998	440	4,700	23,760	-	10,380	-	3,720	-	50,476	66,060	159,536
	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	-	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	57,233
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	-	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	35,811
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	-	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	138,534
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1998	-	8,280	134,680	-	-	-	-	-	44,652	220	45,005
	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	-	2,620	-	15,674	-	24,087
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	-	47	-	62,337	-	103,308
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	13,073	-	70	-	67,193	207	153,846
Mineral Fuels...	1998	-	471,300	200,680	680	15,700	-	187,620	7,300	5,490	274,320	1,163,090
	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	-	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	2,166,904
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	-	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	9,198,922
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	-	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	16,475,127
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats...	1998	-	7,280	17,980	-	-	-	20	-	24,088	-	25,289
	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	-	3,625	-	67,605
	2000	-	2,173	31,939	-	6,464	-	2,457	-	30	-	43,063
	2001	-	42,124	62,618	-	9,394	-	-	-	13,012	394	127,542
Chemicals...	1998	400	55,200	190,860	7,160	33,240	-	36,000	540	218,644	26,540	568,584
	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	-	78,760	220	40,199	800	646,972
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	-	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	773,404
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	-	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	1,074,548

100

100

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1993-2001

(a) Value

Articles	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	401,900	178,420	265,160	501,700	451,766	235,520	300,080	285,958	424,802
Crude petroleum	18,930,680	14,407,660	11,592,580	13,504,000	16,825,061	15,636,560	11,086,960	41,907,186	31,178,965
Aviation spirit	319,040	143,720	366,060	38,820	123,414	73,540	146,520	279,947	89,008
Motor spirit	1,200,000	495,600	1,212,920	2,512,860	2,571,126	4,295,040	3,787,320	2,514,191	2,875,687
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	1,808,000	1,619,160	2,845,340	5,128,000	4,852,620	5,477,800	7,841,720	9,001,089	11,541,301
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	1,199,800	874,700	2,484,740	3,985,580	3,771,230	4,272,460	4,166,740	7,638,575	10,137,179
Lubricating oils and greases	1,082,420	809,280	1,425,960	1,296,160	1,067,160	1,976,840	2,797,240	1,858,770	1,487,570
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	49,140		10,920	172,680	336,560	107,480	269,200	113,106	837
All Other mineral fuels, etc.	525,000	319,880	513,680	496,520	628,315	113,860	409,780	654,028	971,530
Total	25,515,980	18,848,420	20,717,360	27,636,380	30,567,252	32,189,100	30,745,560	64,855,850	58,706,849
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	166,740	148,180	319,900	529,280	179,879	622,000	412,920	200,076	113,280
Vegetable oils and fats	3,611,980	4,947,180	7,039,860	7,442,720	7,351,399	7,962,220	8,224,940	7,174,478	9,732,510
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	36,520	165,220	168,620	172,300	169,478	165,860	449,980	641,122	279,792
Total	3,815,240	5,260,580	7,547,340	8,344,300	7,700,757	8,750,080	9,087,760	8,015,815	10,125,582
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	3,200,900	3,101,480	5,484,160	4,913,160	4,256,483	4,490,360	4,423,380	4,545,593	5,864,848
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	266,940	260,660	357,140	583,960	1,239,101	703,220	830,380	927,204	1,094,378
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	5,471,100	3,472,540	4,747,540	5,456,780	5,563,045	6,559,440	6,378,660	5,978,289	7,187,738
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	72,760	121,740	466,940	357,120	449,335	516,320	482,820	494,060	553,402
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	125,460	118,140	230,480	254,660	423,817	383,720	551,480	435,426	402,199
Manufactured fertilizers									
Nitrogenous	578,220	930,920	532,540	1,015,640	953,432	694,360	970,840	1,197,237	1,356,858
Phosphate	193,660	83,920	90,880	34,500	77,532	132,240	126,800	53,366	30,319
Other	2,560,120	2,397,260	1,787,840	3,777,320	3,347,940	2,689,380	4,394,520	5,394,684	4,919,531
Synthetic Plastic materials	3,892,000	4,264,800	9,256,100	7,281,400	7,336,893	6,108,160	7,064,000	8,446,187	10,131,130

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1993-2001

(a) Value

Articles	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.									
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	1,528,620	1,292,840	2,042,350	2,205,780	2,449,600	3,308,680	2,892,660	2,719,226	3,046,717
All other chemicals									
All other chemicals	1,991,200	1,927,420	2,300,840	9,143,400	2,614,020	918,400	3,802,900	2,607,058	4,802,765
Total	19,880,980	17,971,720	27,396,840	28,540,160	28,711,146	30,020,260	31,918,440	32,796,709	39,449,885
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:									
Materials of rubber									
Rubber tyres and tubes	175,580	192,280	274,320	323,980	359,079	370,960	519,900	408,524	480,639
Wood and cork products	198,220	306,760	1,070,340	722,340	960,710	1,236,480	1,615,760	1,493,276	2,102,110
Paper and paperboard manufactures:	25,080	32,120	94,360	125,140	128,079	118,440	157,420	143,674	196,625
Newsprint paper	62,600	248,740	240,360	2,538,740	669,531	660,680	649,640	621,013	1,193,070
Printing paper	79,000	128,000	383,640	472,340	483,539	434,360	452,080	394,211	581,146
Packing paper	146,960	126,400	301,480	383,080	230,393	182,760	146,260	242,812	541,080
Other manufactures of paper	869,320	855,980	1,473,200	708,120	1,172,897	1,258,560	1,071,180	1,354,907	1,063,052
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	349,200	245,980	670,020	1,563,540	1,503,540	856,680	934,640	909,526	1,278,529
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	2,480	20,900	30,540	10,240	20,074	23,320	18,220	9,318	27,078
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun	34,160	40,940	223,020	235,060	390,952	444,560	569,500	448,513	600,185
Cotton piece goods:									
Grey (unbleached)	10,300	80,240	77,220		6,180	134,080	135,700	2,656	6,461
Bleached	832,400	789,480	586,560	492,240	418,420	105,880	472,720	29,271	41,404
Fabrics of synthetic fibres									
Jeans and sacks	2,040	230,840	79,520	16,160	21,377	32,000	106,040	53,816	168,597
Blankets-cotton	200	60	3,960	60	1,716	2,580	4,680	682	1,219
All other types of blankets and rugs	4,620	27,700	87,240	118,340	80,020	28,300	22,280	29,902	60,258
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	11,780	27,940	34,060	59,900	78,902	53,400	195,020	145,902	161,316
Building materials of cement and asbestos	20,420	2,840	9,300	24,480	37,859	174,280	73,920	80,452	65,328
Glass and glassware	444,960	533,540	771,620	740,120	493,774	865,100	921,140	1,110,299	1,180,415
Iron and steel:									
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	531,220	776,740	1,050,940	1,156,780	1,200,667	1,239,160	1,418,000	1,176,028	1,667,057

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1993-2001
(a) Value

Articles	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Universals, plates and sheets:									
Uncoated...	3,085,740	3,140,800	5,656,280	4,577,900	6,128,885	3,775,080	4,190,960	4,582,878	6,412,337
Flats, coated...	60,680	135,700	538,620	110,300	580,315	117,600	112,960	92,792	106,893
Corrugated, coated...	860	2,520	3,260	58,080	3,435	74,460	108,180	110,053	40,776
Tinned...	128,280	864,160	795,960	1,111,120	1,121,744	887,540	887,100	587,389	1,158,408
Railway Track Material...	3,880	4,080	20,240	9,900	4,469	16,360	45,020	22,084	42,634
Wire...	11,660	35,560	30,640	53,460	64,749	93,340	197,380	80,988	99,811
Tubes and fittings...	368,960	254,760	847,840	421,380	325,532	396,180	619,060	470,476	1,042,260
Other in base metal form...	673,400	997,320	3,419,720	2,134,640	3,730,300	1,300,000	1,558,200	3,657,128	1,398,359
Non-ferrous metals:									
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought...	196,180	347,580	371,280	541,400	442,832	515,860	238,880	297,977	424,842
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked...	646,840	306,060	538,020	461,860	543,480	544,000	604,680	648,803	1,419,602
Zinc and zinc alloys...	12,540	3,800	1,720	1,180	22,604	28,720	1,140	457	570
Other...	988,400	848,300	1,264,060	1,521,460	1,625,860	1,021,180	1,298,020	1,459,961	1,757,125
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc...	159,580	283,300	445,980	353,960	341,234	477,720	553,700	747,430	410,147
Hand tools...									
Mechanics and other...	252,400	276,500	401,820	24,760	595,526	20,000	15,980	625,803	266,829
Agricultural...	21,280	50,360	264,520	796,320	123,196	224,940	238,140	166,635	186,655
Domestic utensils of base metals...	52,280	29,900	147,600	151,760	98,704	130,240	270,400	264,890	296,504
Locksmiths ware...	160,420	205,740	462,020	251,480	420,719	48,780	1,497,140	595,579	358,521
Metal containers...	91,460	168,400	193,760	265,460	290,212	373,580	588,680	260,992	469,135
Wire products...	95,740	126,540	182,020	173,260	195,031	310,980	202,300	331,089	177,606
All other manufactured goods...	3,846,000	2,326,040	3,674,240	3,375,620	2,028,266	6,018,400	4,462,280	2,961,986	7,171,819
Total...	14,719,520	15,191,520	27,132,680	26,413,360	27,306,351	25,308,620	28,169,100	27,562,396	36,120,174

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1993-2001
(a) Value

Articles	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear...	878,220	1,557,680	1,798,060	1,266,500	2,344,910	3,331,940	4,368,200	10,797,178	6,556,818
Insulated wire and cable...	79,920	120,400	302,220	205,380	164,571	54,860	474,400	44,853	80,523
Wireless sets, domestic...	223,480	47,580	202,800	185,060	199,262	198,780	224,140	225,798	488,685
TV sets...	58,860	176,140	374,940	206,160	161,099	359,340	409,540	482,702	533,948
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s...	1,923,440	2,073,900	981,120	836,520	1,112,565	585,920	3,758,780	7,461,243	4,862,967
Batteries-motor vehicle...	940	2,360	27,560	41,820	65,235	137,420	148,400	128,593	122,050
Batteries-not motor vehicle...	77,000	61,380	346,740	259,260	406,856	271,280	723,420	316,295	404,594
Other, not stated above...	2,153,820	1,636,080	4,552,620	4,557,020	2,752,124	1,371,120	5,518,600	6,240,411	6,135,124
Machinery, other than electric Steam gener...	75,920	25,700	235,780	151,500	102,865	123,720	78,060	149,128	232,242
Aircraft engines, complete...	116,260	503,720	278,080	418,120	328,755	1,253,140	2,063,220	1,318,277	4,079,715
Stationary and marine internal combustion...	11,400	34,980	24,180	39,140	46,581	17,260	26,780	17,051	39,838
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:									
Tractors...	676,540	717,660	1,193,460	997,100	909,300	956,380	657,640	641,198	610,683
Other...	402,880	265,640	578,680	781,140	597,129	580,680	601,340	324,993	659,926
Office machines...	556,540	999,860	2,098,040	2,788,880	2,802,849	3,449,540	3,197,820	406,245	3,490,168
Metal working...	343,260	830,980	977,760	630,220	843,644	420,700	977,200	409,407	518,260
Textile and leather...	530,720	831,840	625,060	708,140	-	620,340	445,420	0	921
Food processing...	447,060	570,140	707,680	1,518,020	1,573,849	1,149,940	649,580	795,660	1,331,582
Construction and mining...	499,200	424,840	1,316,300	1,137,600	1,057,144	1,227,120	1,088,480	653,962	757,957
Other machinery, not stated above...	1,743,340	2,118,620	4,400,560	3,736,080	8,269,477	2,925,900	2,140,760	12,244,481	8,639,940
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives...	-	411,680	8,840	-	117	240	580	-	-
Railway rolling stock including parts...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger motor cars, complete...	1,714,620	3,120,300	5,896,740	4,377,080	6,262,757	6,458,020	5,291,940	4,764,873	6,346,170
Trucks, lorries, etc. complete...	635,560	1,115,400	2,312,540	1,770,840	2,255,070	2,159,780	1,790,340	2,095,905	3,091,378

TRADE

Table 52 (a)

IMPORTS Principal Articles, 1993- 2001 (a) Value										
Articles	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	Ksh '000
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc	76,420	139,180	382,640	358,500	16,840	4,620	6,300	1,635	547	
Bicycles, not motorized	103,380	110,740	373,080	306,620	252,609	322,120	315,700	317,634	479,248	
All other road vehicles and parts	3,759,900	6,461,060	12,134,840	11,576,360	7,962,171	3,971,500	4,988,400	1,790,035	7,674,405	
Aircraft, complete	694,420	966,620	1,554,700	1,275,120	6,033,040	7,683,900	7,793,420	13,253,631	188,435	
Other transport equipment, not stated above	5,564,380	6,777,120	11,257,180	12,814,960	10,962,549	23,705,580	11,780,660	7,250,159	#REF!	
Total	23,347,480	31,901,400	54,942,200	52,943,140	57,483,369	63,340,960	59,519,120	72,131,346	93,063,913	
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings										
Fittings	57,020	43,720	113,720	257,720	174,904	224,560	147,780	124,675	124,798	
Furniture and fixtures	90,300	81,840	236,720	313,260	371,175	455,780	592,640	589,219	626,656	
Clothing	155,780	232,040	454,720	543,180	680,787	942,700	989,720	830,573	912,991	
Footwear	68,160	220,900	212,520	360,220	331,719	444,840	382,320	388,081	371,892	
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling	871,600	1,077,100	1,617,640	265,500	1,987,920	2,799,100	3,359,240	204,818	2,248,224	
Newspapers and periodicals	76,520	131,660	120,120	158,040	102,554	117,480	112,820	99,881	86,894	
Books and pamphlets	482,520	421,000	485,220	768,780	654,020	791,180	1,001,580	816,296	1,041,490	
Other, not stated above	2,506,180	3,586,520	3,598,660	6,035,020	5,502,134	6,227,720	8,606,880	10,300,231	9,739,428	
Total	4,308,080	5,794,780	6,839,320	8,701,720	9,805,213	12,003,360	15,192,980	13,353,774	15,152,273	
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)										
Other	3,740	121,240	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	720,800	
Total	3,740	121,240	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	-	
TOTAL IMPORTS	101,128,380	115,079,760	155,168,480	168,486,162	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,582	247,803,868	290,108,210	

TRADE

Table 52 (b)

IMPORTS Principal Articles, 1993- 2001 (b) Quantity										
Articles	Units	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Food	Tonnes									
Milk, dry	"	747	2,319	679	309	863	2,500	2,694	1,749	1,572
Fish and fish preparation	"	2,550	5,264	4,111	12,136	8,669	10,930	11,138	11,311	17,855
Wheat, unmilled	"	314,410	353,076	249,134	486,917	388,138	478,865	578,543	636,045	617,542
Maize, unmilled	"	12,874	650,387	11,965	6,759	1,101,105	368,761	75,520	409,416	308,606
Rice, not in husk	"	37,150	93,519	28,177	39,159	62,435	62,893	53,358	105,803	172,246
Malt	"	-	37	10	3	-	8,332	830	1,917	1,569
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	4,533	14,110	9,934	8,387	27,301	-	21,971	59,062	41,240
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	"	216	1	37,738	36,723	9,923	109,375	54,765	91,608	147,829
Sugar confectionery	"	22	66	169	194	171	868	921	520	973
Chocolate products	"	66	162	143	309	216	305	267	326	1,181
Tea	"	1	648	1,281	53	345	139	215	196	1,478
Beverages and Tobacco:	'000 litres									
Wines	"	1,346	1,027	2,561	1,889	1,964	2,235	2,276	1,997	2,615
Beer	"	155	461	894	441	2,266	17,005	7,926	7,373	3,711
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	422	215	623	484	951	835	402	449	397
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	1,157	3,003	2,159	410	599	66	50	4,660	16,218
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	Tonnes									
Rubber, crude	"	10,122	7,132	9,745	9,610	9,047	10,258	6,649	6,638	10,567
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	967	2,002	130	-	1	230	2	42	0
Synthetic fibres	"	12,054	12,023	14,058	11,725	13,431	13,892	16,424	16,789	5,221
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	'000 Tonne									
Coal and coke	"	130	32,809	47	76	44	40	8	66	100
Crude petroleum	"	2,274	2,173	1,680	1,413	1,824	2,158	1,133	1,154	1,966
Motor spirit	Million Lt	86	78	175	279	243	403	354	110	180
Aviation spirit	"	19	7	31	2	6	7	8	8	3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	171	216	373	571	476	750	773	542	731
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	118	123	335	368	366	584	438	421	594
Lubricating oils*	"	46	18	28	34	41	42	228	53	33
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonne	4	-	1	13	24	7	11	16	0

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1993- 2001
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	6,210	5,327	9,128	12,888	4,821	16,753	12,080	5,623	4,008
Vegetable oils and fats	"	138,505	296,235	204,004	214,587	218,782	196,832	236,277	247,732	392,234
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes ..	"	701	2,101	5,928	11,759	11,395	3,463	14,646	17,092	11,245
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	5,650	2,041	3,828	4,494	6,955	4,806	5,339	5,829	6,877
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	928	1,456	12,998	2,395	3,272	4,296	5,840	4,137	3,590
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	6	54	75	60	77	65	134	470	259
Manufactured fertilizers:-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	49,787	74,593	35,067	65,155	73,392	59,965	81,064	96,305	99,738
Phosphatic	"	12,972	8,879	8,195	3,277	5,963	10,968	7,570	3,768	1,860
Other	"	232,404	185,053	100,634	226,824	207,547	158,181	258,150	333,756	290,933
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	2943	4,127	8,586	10,052	111,011	122,748	121,354	114,337	188,745
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, ..	"	4,697	6,351	15,563	8,227	7,462	9,074	9,714	6,783	6,902
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,224	1,860	2,642	1,640	1,848	1,738	3,118	2,017	2,815
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	36	97	390	163	1,728	1,530	1,410	2,516	569,923
Bicycle tyres	"	84	149	404	784	703	1,002	1,081	859	0
Plywood	'000sq.m.	13	127	464	1,177	174	684	924	1,198	438
Paper and paper board:										
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	1,620	9,716	11,295	10,032	21,300	18,747	49,244	13,600	24,453
Printing paper	"	2125	3,159	6,353	8,748	11,792	8,855	16,328	5,528	9,280
Packing paper	"	6457	3,900	4,250	7,322	6,555	5,528	12,487	5,557	13,371
Other	"	15,344	30,637	57,613	23,893	20,244	21,080	4,958	64,527	22,623
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper ..	"	1307	1231	26,311	5,449	4,807	3,850	69,907	44,376	170
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	"	3	63	88	33	59	225	155	41	4590
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and ..	"	132	251	9,295	1,294	2,091	3,363	5,135	5,322	8,698
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	1003	18,010	11,145	7,526	11,806	12,679	9,159	5,320	109
Grey(unbleached)	"	142	2045	1,332	2,007	78	2,202	832	11	109

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1993- 2001
(b) Quantity

Articles	Units	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Bleached	"	861	15,971	9,813	5,519	5,616	4,308	8,327	5,309	969
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	1840	3751	6,493	7,783	6,410	15,682	23,694	21,978	30,673
Jute bags and sacks	'000no	121	9273	3,256	411	624	895	2,754	6,085	3,985
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets	"	-	-	23	-	2	11	19	2	7
Other*	"	-	79	467	555	412	88	51	1	178
Building materials of cement and asbe ..	Tonnes	3	8	92	340	371	625	483	827	7
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	236	454	519	28	20	54	68	162	10,580
Glassware*	Tonnes	3991	3729	4,265	12,570	6,277	3,007	6,223	11,249	410,851
Iron and Steel-total	"	785889	263,084	165,874	347,582	394,126	277,942	368,913	298,204	67,242
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections ..	"	24888	35082	45,472	48,975	234,643	49,370	64,596	46,833	254,752
Universal Plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	"	680620	137,517	24,831	172,673	35,336	150,701	190,261	156,141	21,053
Tinned	"	159	7126	16,953	19,870	546	15,590	16,091	11,247	1,132
Coated, corrugated	"	186	918	7,758	7,799	1,241	2,070	2,686	2,933	100
Coated flat	tonnes	4	2153	1,153	144	166	909	1,005	860	610
Railway track material	"	66	52	201	129	48,111	164	1,062	586	2,486
Wire	"	92	1671	292	825	12	1,346	6,943	1,845	7,293
Tubes, pipes and fittings ..	"	3127	2049	6,559	3,248	986	2,965	3,121	3,445	56,183
Other	"	76747	46,713	62,655	253,663	108,421	54,827	83,148	74,314	29,225
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	15390	24,241	22,562	23,808	25,007	18,107	18,602	16,382	12,928
Aluminium	"	4579	5752	8,475	7,214	7,330	6,512	4,409	4,528	16,297
Other	"	10811	18489	14,087	16,594	17,677	11,595	14,193	11,854	2,328
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers	"	1773	1212	2,191	4,025	2,298	3,460	3,465	1,396	1,396

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1993-2001
(b) Quantity

Articles	Units	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Wire products	"	7588	1215	1,827	1,194	1,275	2,637	2,509	2,760	1,471
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	"	480	1017	3,477	3,083	2,713	4,884	4,949	5,769	4,246
Hand tools										
Agricultural										
Domestic utensils of base metals*	,000	498	1397	13,643	2,775	1,783	3,265	3,164	10,057	2,729
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:	Tonnes	417	2	438	12	66	2,957	6,852	19	375
Electrical power machinery and switch										
Electrical batteries not for motor vehi	,000	1041	1787	3,690	1,542	3,634	1,094	2,038	1,551	2,317
Insulated cables and wires for electric	Tonnes	11066	729	42,430	26,433	31,692	32,228	42,982	34,395	87,137
Wireless sets domestic	,000	161	798	228	289	1,252	320	1,593	201	100
TV sets	,000	50	31	291	66	34	109	178	219	298
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	No	17	20	60	34	33	82	97	162	125
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	72	248	383	42	93	881	8	76	2,351
Stationary and marine internal com	"	17	19	23	675	197	77	269	39	2,210
Tractors complete	No.	142	280	284	372	268	196	230	1,026	1,175
Metal working machinery	No.	466	1017	1,750	960	1,065	819	609	575	15,014
Pumps for liquids	No.	70	355	1,110	320	113	2,874	409	232	78,380
Excavating, road construction & m	"	31	362	390	211	165	53	60	113	
Other industrial machinery	"	-	-	19	36	39	13	27	823	112
Transport Equipment:										
Railway Vehicles-										
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	1126	1096	876	378	111	438	576	419	358
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	7420	38457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	46,408
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. com	"	884	5183	231,783	11,327	4,666	474	10,277	3,165	9,083

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1993-2001
(b) Quantity

Articles	Units	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Chassis with engines	"	96	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	313	2,992	1,567	37
Bicycles not motorized	"	54362	61075	127,167	12,162	112,920	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941
Aircraft complete	"	293	5	127	66	39	89	52	37	2
Ships and boats	No.	67	164	203	380	1,747	238	16,821	7,744	1,804
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fit	Tonnes	1222	1060	1,627	815	831	1,304	1,245	1,365	1,956
Footwear*	,000pr	5681	1781	3,699	4,224	4,111	2,981	2,681	2,090	2,290
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	333	370	428	380	4511	471	366	393	369

Source: Annual trade report (ATR), Customs and excise department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

Table 53

Geographical Area and Country		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Europe										
Western Europe										
European Union:										
Austria		421,886	401,075	476,920	863,869	463,970	511,132	369,424	770,963	414,619
Belgium		2,488,245	2,778,806	8,501,200	5,185,000	3,534,257	3,110,069	3,007,966	5,433,423	7,672,861
Denmark		837,420	885,660	834,580	1,069,760	1,115,412	1,119,894	1,236,392	716,988	1,209,363
Finland		963,099	854,373	899,600	916,750	1,010,964	1,577,314	1,480,118	2,106,256	1,085,408
France		4,249,000	4,644,480	6,974,340	8,257,900	7,110,083	8,031,865	6,735,408	8,297,076	10,698,746
Germany		7,230,300	7,151,708	10,572,320	10,245,520	12,727,904	11,138,593	11,209,973	8,713,793	11,710,944
Greece		45,560	32,560	36,080	748,940	278,771	388,824	493,885	510,454	102,976
Ireland		193,020	219,140	397,520	376,740	334,586	675,264	705,809	4,312,853	595,818
Italy		4,561,780	3,506,520	9,139,800	5,493,700	4,034,962	5,103,318	4,814,862	7,205,669	6,997,637
Luxembourg		14,458	10,611	80,280	170,320	81,595	167,283	144,827	147,717	91,186
Netherlands		2,463,200	3,278,660	4,441,280	4,784,220	4,759,305	5,396,311	5,029,959	8,673,604	5,325,411
Portugal		94,994	122,126	107,060	184,557	482,701	212,569	592,717	126,253	301,843
Spain		704,280	944,840	936,580	1,267,360	1,707,510	1,029,798	2,335,863	1,691,139	2,207,776
Sweden		712,740	733,220	1,374,100	1,658,740	1,609,176	1,568,602	1,690,619	1,810,674	1,621,605
United Kingdom		12,047,680	15,152,620	19,610,240	22,264,520	21,556,903	24,354,543	23,122,775	25,135,769	21,988,580
Total		37,027,662	40,716,399	64,381,900	63,487,895	61,408,099	64,385,379	62,970,598	75,652,631	72,024,773
Rest of Western Europe:										
Norway		345,400	299,020	254,940	792,380	263,955	604,668	618,889	324,475	611,635
Switzerland		1,077,050	1,984,898	2,360,200	2,769,420	2,465,299	2,386,486	2,945,879	2,671,038	3,977,688
Turkey		16,328	32,346	123,380	309,432	580,893	512,940	1,039,121	557,340	838,931
Total		1,438,778	2,316,264	2,738,520	3,871,232	3,310,147	3,504,094	4,603,890	3,552,853	5,438,254
Total of Western Europe		38,466,440	43,032,663	67,120,420	67,359,128	64,718,246	67,889,473	67,574,488	79,205,484	77,463,027

Table 53

Geographical Area and Country		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Eastern Europe:										
Bulgaria		100,991	214,528	312,920	169,634	188,773	17,143	14,889	37,416	113,848
Czech		0	0	0	341,007	176,334	510,530	369,872	108,765	128,135
Czechoslovakia		54,163	110,614	360,000	15,849	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary		71,724	110,127	220,240	123,345	127,556	189,884	570,681	76,156	113,551
Poland		62,059	82,732	159,360	130,962	103,394	44,353	46,572	52,648	45,901
Romania		152,157	252,280	342,020	348,090	416,224	125,908	166,521	346,192	148,562
Russia		23,927	458,588	0	833,389	1,066,940	1,194,683	2,101,437	4,406,712	1,114,040
Yugoslavia		92,184	82,402	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,255
Total		557,204	1,311,091	1,394,540	2,090,180	2,216,849	2,286,808	3,295,620	5,081,570	2,139,091
Total of Europe		39,023,644	44,343,754	68,514,960	69,449,308	66,935,095	70,176,281	70,870,108	84,287,054	79,592,118
America										
Canada		803,400	531,020	639,700	1,792,160	1,592,948	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704
U.S.A.		5,868,040	7,631,960	6,461,140	8,801,920	14,109,769	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183
Rest of America		1,222,951	993,261	2,835,740	1,880,060	2,513,313	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875
Total		7,894,391	9,156,241	9,936,580	12,474,140	18,216,030	20,418,394	18,988,040	14,785,087	45,508,762
Africa										
COMESA										
Burundi		46,098	28,025	46,160	3,160	183,375	0	7,568	1,070	67,722
Congo, Democratic Republic		66,560	79,780	87,560	39,180	186,447	7,544	88,708	250,892	762,182
Egypt		17,591	85,160	263,820	360,860	265,740	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011
Malawi		50,000	13,220	11,240	1,740	5,478	6,272	20,916	206,592	952,071
Mauritius		176,440	49,640	112,120	161,760	264,743	590,280	476,024	404,149	567,402
Rwanda		2,300	1,700	5,260	5,520	173,215	8,508	3,542	2,719	2,767
Sudan		60	2,300	2,480	1,420	338,926	103,066	13,890	24,596	1,029,914
Tanzania*		488,800	1,090,720	622,000	927,980	864,566	610,046	480,050	927,724	584,791
Uganda		319,700	185,840	160,640	29,700	467,212	59,738	307,012	515,402	683,429
Zambia		352,840	142,340	179,140	264,160	149,100	126,898	214,929	310,943	957,904
Zimbabwe		832,204	1,288,059	226,020	275,065	3,295,423	515,727	373,049	633,483	1,154,746
Others		25,605	26,895	99,700	42,475	332,617	231,353	225,862	333,273	1,301,114
Total		2,378,198	2,993,680	1,816,140	2,113,020	6,526,842	2,502,642	3,584,388	5,208,162	11,322,053

Table 53
IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1993 - 2001

Geographical Area and Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia.....	960	5,340	17,380	7,280	614	3,041	1,108	5,032	9,816
South Africa.....	0	12,431,283	12,027,080	12,772,620	21,753,245	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030
Export Processing Zones (EPZ).....	116,272	30,680	112,540	82,529	155,308	270,671	211,117	179,097	436,293
Rest.....	0	358,437	168,520	1,206,011	481,200	365,345	1,367,749	767,889	552,122
Total	117,232	12,825,740	12,325,520	14,068,440	22,390,367	14,836,132	18,714,071	17,537,593	20,426,453
Middle East	2,495,430	15,819,420	14,141,660	16,181,460	28,917,209	17,339,292	22,298,459	22,745,755	31,748,506
Bahrain.....	476,600	30,100	340,620	1,378,200	843,994	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400
Cyprus.....	21,419	12,472	35,060	23,980	46,248	96,927	58,149	64,783	118,497
Iran.....	1,237,820	962,500	536,520	121,520	691,265	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118
Israel.....	1,174,380	950,940	1,243,560	1,410,480	1,622,519	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,285
Kuwait.....	4,560	16,520	1,833,420	535,160	42,925	246,872	971,544	153,992	540,371
Saudi Arabia.....	4,676,920	2,729,220	5,644,660	8,469,780	10,216,051	12,384,396	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755
Rest.....	15,470,600	13,026,220	10,418,340	15,265,040	19,223,369	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311
Total	23,062,199	17,727,972	20,052,180	27,204,160	32,686,371	35,903,485	43,072,420	73,504,700	68,877,737
Far East and Australasia									
Australia.....	256,880	345,960	484,500	1,646,580	2,058,558	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186
China(Mainland).....	1,373,780	1,528,020	3,192,260	2,905,960	3,717,358	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468	6,792,182
Hong Kong.....	513,280	913,580	1,180,220	683,640	664,241	797,356	944,685	785,579	1,025,112
India.....	2,729,500	4,341,340	8,322,760	9,612,860	8,209,303	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234
Japan.....	7,660,100	9,935,460	17,058,520	12,508,240	14,360,423	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209
Malaysia.....	2,217,840	971,020	1,676,400	1,118,620	1,027,158	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887
New Zealand.....	8,780	41,920	27,620	48,820	126,016	159,074	134,182	64,698	199,245
Pakistan.....	378,860	2,116,840	397,240	550,040	1,007,596	1,005,634	609,023	864,416	2,085,726
Rest.....	3,849,260	7,838,220	9,785,460	14,056,920	12,430,607	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379
Total	18,988,280	28,032,360	42,124,980	43,131,680	43,601,260	48,080,119	50,799,712	51,843,745	64,319,160
TOTAL	42,050,479	45,760,332	62,177,160	70,335,840	76,287,631	83,983,604	93,872,132	125,348,445	133,196,897
All other Countries.....	9,664,440	-	398,120	44,460	46,247	5,528,105	358,655	637,438	60,448
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parcel Post and special Transa	-	-	-	960	271,305	342,974	13,193	89	1,480
Total	9,664,440	-	398,120	45,420	317,552	5,871,079	371,848	637,527	61,928
State Total	101,128,380	115,079,760	155,168,480	168,486,160	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,580	247,803,868	290,108,210

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* Include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swazila + Rest of Far East and Australia.

TRADE

Table 54
DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 1998 - 2001

Section values by principal country of origin, 1998 - 2001													
Table 54	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherland	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals.....	1998	820,037	10,708	208,217	2,965,117	192,267	532,573	142,296	261,302	170,285	70,302	13,532,258	18,905,360
	1999	824,707	35,143	109,866	1,232,454	313,894	395,493	121,414	160,363	325,086	290,930	9,283,652	13,093,001
	2000	2,635,586	8,243	170,479	1,468,988	418,768	1,473,144	140,224	193,185	287,955	234,528	14,301,479	21,332,580
	2001	1,760,689	4,994	103,075	2,679,643	519,228	2,274,223	242,627	234,313	280,366	233,543	18,798,864	27,131,565
	1998	217,132	-	3,053	17,639	60,150	25,631	8,428	8,804	43,659	45,158	488,139	917,793
Beverages and tobacco.....	1999	220,147	809	6,052	5,478	27,869	22,378	6,177	2,552	14,840	57,830	571,418	935,550
	2000	215,432	1,754	15,501	5,410	59,146	51,776	4,472	4,734	28,357	29,679	974,731	1,390,992
	2001	208,065	388	15,173	18,405	67,905	43,724	1,627	22,681	34,123	43,399	1,670,642	2,126,132
	1998	1,379,939	110,193	381,371	619,319	163,073	231,320	431,811	52,389	452,843	1,843	2,475,193	6,299,293
	1999	1,389,782	206,501	347,238	567,939	77,873	231,444	219,674	67,697	379,869	25,490	2,274,870	5,788,377
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	2000	1,264,928	244,725	422,662	519,145	93,828	284,251	350,330	101,901	475,719	52,677	2,553,876	6,364,041
	2001	1,227,344	309,476	596,808	1,303,124	72,377	275,445	356,071	112,899	601,612	93,220	3,283,361	8,231,737
	1998	102,668	1,267	162,397	220,542	881,847	10,242	12,127	60,245	330,574	46,181	30,355,016	32,189,105
	1999	99,645	192	115,994	23,980	584,257	14,188	6,790	43,210	178,707	35,031	40,763,203	41,865,199
	2000	367,094	7,705	299,667	28,699	348,573	459,072	19,536	27,940	662,886	4,812	62,629,866	64,855,850
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....	2001	48,788	21,815	231,971	369,874	195,803	260,342	159,176	167,753	279,534	331,284	56,640,509	58,706,849
	1998	24,530	440	6,891	289,734	2,522	111,731	6,053	1,399	43,131	1,251	8,262,387	8,750,088
	1999	43,021	26,042	7,347	252,928	-	18,550	3,436	882	16,126	107	8,825,224	9,193,664
	2000	39,057	36	8,723	440,349	25	115,755	97,556	37,941	3,986	-	7,272,407	8,015,835
	2001	16,021	74	10,469	783,130	-	43,301	72,797	210	2,348	-	9,197,233	10,125,583
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	1998	3,728,001	315,220	2,514,378	1,772,981	1,912,777	999,879	2,377,662	1,120,259	1,687,532	1,016,473	12,572,914	30,018,076
	1999	3,885,566	195,969	2,220,211	2,661,208	2,170,203	854,639	2,268,210	1,071,125	1,514,319	1,084,637	14,061,254	31,987,342
	2000	3,355,993	246,212	1,900,111	2,699,840	2,373,752	824,953	2,652,308	1,422,626	1,892,461	1,031,618	14,396,835	32,796,709
	2001	3,305,475	331,175	2,449,036	3,197,007	3,034,893	1,051,087	3,019,773	1,872,154	1,932,498	1,645,165	17,621,622	39,449,885
	Chemicals.....												

TRADE

Table 54
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 1998 - 2001

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Manufactured goods classified by materials	1998	2,428,989	2,960,604	1,705,765	540,848	669,454	705,483	2,570,127	601,569	599,492	175,649	12,349,180	25,307,161
	1999	2,578,239	2,446,130	1,324,719	516,105	802,183	746,808	3,257,374	760,868	761,187	213,959	14,771,807	28,179,379
	2000	2,280,590	2,504,976	1,118,558	630,448	611,256	510,745	3,263,314	881,468	636,947	341,210	14,782,885	27,562,396
	2001	2,044,342	2,750,331	1,279,099	831,009	681,831	534,629	4,746,595	1,093,668	646,596	526,359	20,985,714	36,120,173
	1998	11,984,614	11,917,593	5,334,796	9,470,050	3,663,063	2,181,920	2,341,846	926,743	1,725,572	889,576	12,905,182	63,340,956
Machinery and transport equipment	1999	9,144,162	11,890,095	6,500,567	6,044,053	1,890,443	2,251,517	2,273,697	817,273	1,487,714	901,904	15,162,290	59,555,724
	2000	11,871,930	9,172,258	4,111,695	3,781,411	3,887,786	2,520,725	2,676,771	2,527,743	4,335,220	840,066	26,405,741	72,131,346
	2001	9,518,168	10,664,228	6,487,175	29,459,641	5,386,744	2,061,467	3,288,299	3,940,013	1,312,412	929,305	20,116,461	93,083,913
	1998	3,613,953	65,418	821,725	602,921	480,713	304,519	757,993	71,359	343,223	140,053	4,794,497	12,002,374
Miscellaneous manufactures	1999	4,427,529	535,127	577,915	985,603	868,687	275,583	838,421	83,994	352,112	245,991	6,099,061	15,290,024
	2000	3,104,935	328,497	666,355	509,390	503,943	965,246	934,482	235,887	350,073	136,448	5,618,518	13,353,774
	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	15,152,373
	1998	54,680	203,526	-	10,124	-	-	184	-	-	-	21	358,536
Miscellaneous transactions	1999	509,977	-	64	-	-	2,262	26	-	-	-	-	512,323
	2000	225	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	345
	2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Imports	1998	24,354,543	15,674,969	11,138,593	16,509,274	8,031,865	5,103,318	8,648,527	3,110,069	5,396,311	2,386,486	97,434,096	197,788,650
	1999	23,122,775	15,136,007	11,209,973	13,189,749	6,735,408	4,814,862	8,995,220	3,007,966	5,079,959	2,945,879	112,012,784	206,400,582
	2000	25,135,769	12,514,405	8,713,793	10,083,679	8,297,075	7,205,669	10,138,995	5,433,423	8,673,604	2,671,038	148,936,418	247,803,868
	2001	21,988,579	14,436,209	11,710,944	38,967,183	10,698,746	6,997,637	12,830,234	7,672,861	5,325,411	3,977,688	155,502,718	290,108,210

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

* See main note 2 on page 73

TRADE

Table 55
IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1993- 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Food and live animals	231,520	1,042,000	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026
Beverages and tobacco	126,060	84,960	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	478,040	397,460	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2,046,760	3,902,560	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	921,100	1,160,700	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127
Chemicals	2,175,920	2,305,760	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,452,040	2,950,720	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236
Machinery and transport equipment	3,875,740	5,818,580	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	549,200	781,440	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	680	460	4,660	20	740	-	419	37	-
Total	12,857,060	18,444,640	24,987,860	20,416,620	20,233,280	24,802,960	26,429,173	26,881,399	24,157,548

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) - 2001

Table 56

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other*	Total
Ksh '000												
Tea	3,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	-	-	-	780
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,292	35,472	-	249	-	100,713
Tobacco unmanufactured	-	-	-	-	1,444	-	-	300,931	-	110,345	-	412,720
Hides and Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds etc.	-	1,706	-	-	-	-	2,359	4,132	31	-	-	6,522
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,814	41,295	-	-	-	46,815
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	1,139	-	-	-	1,433
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	788	-	-	-	-	-	788
Other inorganic chemicals etc.	4,421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,421
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, et	1,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,167
Miscellaneous chemical products	-	-	-	11,412	-	3,697	33,640	1,018	-	6,101	-	45,623
Paper and Paper board	41,019	-	-	405	-	506	37,906	259	-	2	-	50,085
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	49,402	-	90,832
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	409,478	2,614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,011	-	85,011
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.	3,937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,839	-	473,931
Aluminium circles etc	16,870	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,518	-	-	32,455
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	-	-	17,353
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Machinery	1,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	1,203
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	1,333	10,217	-	11,637
Automatic data Processing machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transmitter receivers	11,240	3,240	31	-	13	-	1,553	1,962	281	790	-	19,110
Transformers, electrical	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	-	864
Passenger motor cars	2,383	4,318	1,146	32,627	-	-	15,753	-	-	-	-	15,753
Parts of Aircraft	132	24	-	-	54	2,744	17,417	15,150	2,148	876	400	79,263
Artificial resins and plastic materials	21,765	-	-	1,960	-	-	542	8,400	82	24	361,566	370,770
All other commodities	2,740,736	49,850	950,894	520,998	1,028,403	878,241	383,764	272,539	924,789	823,033	1,320	58,009
Total	3,258,011	61,810	952,071	567,402	1,029,914	885,976	584,790	683,429	957,904	1,154,746	1,183,100	11,319,153

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Congo DR, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS 1992 - 2001
By Broad Economic Category

Category	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Ksh '000									
1. Food and Beverages	6,312,160	11,556,640	7,022,580	12,956,720	12,627,200	17,010,600	15,144,740	19,109,597	30,306,013
11 Primary	3,396,220	2,937,780	3,040,060	6,861,700	5,330,040	5,846,860	6,929,640	8,678,119	12,389,398
111 For Industry	3,275,060	2,704,160	2,699,000	6,520,960	4,538,280	5,100,900	6,262,900	7,148,348	11,060,056
112 For Household Consumption	121,160	173,620	341,060	340,740	791,760	745,960	666,740	1,529,770	1,329,342
12 Processed	2,915,940	8,618,860	3,982,520	6,095,020	7,297,160	11,163,740	8,215,100	10,431,478	17,916,615
121 For Industry	1,696,140	6,072,080	2,277,740	2,859,020	3,645,020	5,024,260	3,303,060	3,160,397	7,314,935
122 For Household Consumption	1,219,800	2,546,780	1,704,780	3,236,000	3,652,140	6,139,480	4,912,040	7,271,081	10,601,680
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	38,444,900	45,306,440	60,850,400	61,671,500	75,785,580	66,909,820	67,362,080	67,954,844	85,686,677
21 Primary	1,999,160	7,645,340	2,254,140	4,268,940	15,333,280	9,072,820	5,018,980	4,346,874	6,874,485
22 Processed	36,445,740	37,661,100	58,596,260	57,402,560	60,452,300	57,837,000	62,343,100	63,607,970	78,812,192
3. Fuels and Lubricants	25,088,740	18,582,840	20,135,700	27,109,660	29,557,760	31,911,180	30,246,920	63,311,232	58,314,107
31 Primary	19,333,720	14,581,420	11,806,540	14,007,220	17,359,040	15,272,580	11,390,140	42,198,100	31,605,658
32 Processed	5,755,020	4,001,420	8,329,160	13,102,440	12,198,720	16,638,600	18,856,780	21,113,132	26,708,449
321 Motor Spirit	1,519,040	638,360	1,508,680	2,548,400	2,570,140	4,502,780	3,302,660	2,287,132	2,957,505
322 Other	4,235,980	3,363,060	6,820,480	10,554,040	9,628,580	12,135,820	15,554,120	18,826,000	23,750,944
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	14,788,440	17,668,640	29,875,940	30,593,640	32,246,100	34,866,900	33,739,000	39,226,535	37,520,961
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	10,667,640	12,456,140	21,580,240	13,139,460	23,624,360	26,586,860	24,083,040	30,598,535	27,945,370
42 Parts and Accessories	4,120,800	5,212,500	8,295,700	17,454,180	8,621,740	8,280,040	9,655,960	8,627,999	9,575,591
5. Transport Equipment	9,235,960	14,119,180	26,376,300	24,298,320	27,504,960	30,998,280	29,345,520	41,356,390	56,953,795
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	2,446,820	4,440,440	7,898,860	12,109,200	6,293,520	6,458,840	6,617,960	4,765,000	7,973,698
52 Other	3,945,140	5,982,700	12,234,580	11,397,760	14,993,000	16,530,420	15,060,340	29,160,390	38,651,502
521 Industrial	3,638,000	5,348,820	11,572,060	10,869,500	14,454,160	15,743,000	14,309,380	28,161,390	37,786,222
522 Non-Industrial	307,140	633,880	662,520	528,260	538,840	787,420	750,960	999,000	865,280
53 Parts and Accessories	2,844,000	3,696,040	6,242,860	791,360	6,218,440	8,009,020	7,667,220	7,431,000	10,328,595
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	7,157,720	7,701,480	10,671,140	11,508,440	12,267,620	15,524,960	18,010,100	15,838,811	18,300,864
61 Durable	857,520	1,079,720	2,201,680	3,497,260	2,370,020	2,729,200	4,052,700	2,906,839	3,285,412
62 Semi-Durable	655,000	925,020	1,992,820	5,299,900	2,509,020	3,247,300	3,985,120	3,819,575	4,236,652
63 Non-Durable	5,645,200	5,696,740	6,476,640	2,711,280	7,388,580	9,548,460	9,972,280	9,112,397	10,778,800
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	100,460	144,540	236,420	347,882	684,297	566,910	12,552,222	1,006,459	3,025,793
Total	101,128,380	115,079,760	155,168,480	168,486,162	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,582	247,803,868	290,108,210

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

TRADE

Table 58

PRICE INDICES, 1993 - 2001

1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Imports										
Food and live animals.....	8.61	551	369	487	408	475	475	456	453	503
Beverages and tobacco.....	0.56	821	677	636	828	769	845	804	965	976
Crude materials, inedible.....	2.57	480	472	472	488	718	668	393	428	445
Mineral fuels.....	26.17	309	257	273	358	357	267	401	612	585
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	3.23	527	571	743	728	759	848	684	598	563
Chemicals.....	13.23	776	743	603	637	789	804	976	976	1,126
Manufactured goods.....	11.12	613	634	669	573	768	663	623	633	793
Machinery and transport equipment.....	29.11	569	589	629	767	792	1,040	945	1,032	1,219
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles.....	5.40	565	492	641	676	756	840	958	876	791
All Imports.....	100.00	496	445	513	560	598	614	667	739	807
Non-oil Imports.....	73.83	594	536	550	577	629	718	700	710	807
	Percent of Total Exports	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Exports										
Food and live animals.....	50.14	475	534	558	530	752	755	651	613	536
Beverages and tobacco.....	1.77	737	401	734	632	633	619	614	641	793
Crude materials, inedible.....	10.21	465	561	510	625	669	670	563	666	854
Mineral fuels.....	14.09	276	297	310	383	351	346	370	575	637
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	0.93	344	727	316	229	173	247	274	358	536
Chemicals.....	5.59	516	491	480	529	621	546	611	545	539
Manufactured goods.....	10.14	458	497	600	677	636	644	673	920	1,266
Machinery and transport equipment.....	2.23	436	204	220	496	513	547	526	315	359
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles.....	4.90	527	288	222	514	552	656	775	714	854
All Exports.....	100.00	438	450	644	519	608	615	576	620	637
Non-oil Exports.....	85.91	483	486	494	549	679	689	631	632	637
Terms of Trade										
All Items.....		90	101	96	93	102	100	86	84	79
		81	91	97	95	108	96	90	89	79

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

Table 59

QUANTUM INDICES, 1993 - 2001

1982 = 100

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Imports									
Food and live animals.....	136	560	157	348	608	493	358	585	670
Beverages and tobacco.....	121	118	186	122	179	191	205	254	384
Crude materials, inedible.....	179	177	232	224	180	274	430	433	539
Mineral fuels.....	123	110	113	115	129	190	115	159	151
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	138	176	194	219	194	197	254	256	344
Chemicals.....	131	124	231	230	187	191	168	259	180
Manufactured goods.....	114	114	193	219	192	182	215	207	157
Machinery and transport equipment.....	84	111	179	142	150	125	130	144	298
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	118	153	166	200	202	222	247	237	203
All Imports.....	116	144	168	167	177	179	162	187	222
Non-oil Imports.....	113	159	216	216	225	204	207	228	253
Exports									
Food and live animals.....	142	132	151	200	138	148	172	194	199
Beverages and tobacco.....	723	1,823	859	1,112	988	971	755	909	1,007
Crude materials, inedible.....	97	133	178	170	158	150	203	202	199
Mineral fuels.....	89	67	59	74	106	106	105	109	152
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	1,088	3,617	6,894	9,237	13,601	10,241	8,257	3,637	2,791
Chemicals.....	165	267	354	383	332	366	334	348	351
Manufactured goods.....	290	310	308	308	340	267	240	179	151
Machinery and transport equipment.....	110	394	578	204	232	307	246	404	624
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	358	1,067	530	809	697	568	556	619	567
All Exports.....	148	167	173	200	174	173	186	191	204
Non-oil Exports.....	164	196	205	239	193	191	209	219	222

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

Table 60 DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1994-2001

Item	Unit of Quantity	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Coffee, unroasted	Kg	142.47	247.00	252.91	171.75	134.59	120.02
Tea	"	86.61	121.10	124.99	133.44	161.77	127.50
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	7.06	5.81	5.92	7.44	12.77	12.07
(b) Motor spirit	"	13.74	13.44	13.90	14.53	21.80	31.37
(c) Diesel fuels	"	11.85	10.73	11.34	15.96	16.00	20.45
Meat and meat products	Kg	93.29	91.67	100.87	136.23	129.45	155.82
Sisal	"	37.57	37.75	39.07	37.88	36.17	40.82
Hides and skins, undressed	"	100.76	64.29	60.25	42.44	65.39	63.51
Maize*	100 Kg	903.15	2,108.25	1,421.01	1,171.79	6,867.47	4,243.11
Soda ash	"	586.26	621.55	576.36	609.02	610.04	727.79
Cement	"	384.31	331.60	345.89	440.15	450.93	442.82
Wattle extract	"	39.25	38.78	40.99	44.68	44.55	41.07
Raw cotton	"	375.00	80.00	29.99	84.20	264.26	160.84
Tinned pineapples	"	-	-	35.01	51.46	45.19	45.04
Raw cashew nuts	"	94.22	93.25	109.28	45.84	-	30.07
Wool	"	54.20	120.02	121.41	57.60	-	70.03
Pyrethrum flower and powder	"	545.91	1,609.34	1,425.31	165.25	165.48	158.21
Animal feeds	100Kg	7,540.82	8,277.00	5,298.35	7,011.60	1,329.08	4,451.75
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	-	-	2,043.70	43.14	6,558.54	5,421.54
Beans, peas and pulses	"	74.79	177.10	145.86	79.58	31.13	25.36
Butter and ghee	"	31.80	33.70	24.98	41.27	160.74	53.22
Oil seeds**	"	83.79	99.24	133.34	98.93	32.20	29.76
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	65.52	69.33	64.51	65.40	101.14	65.92
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg	5,676.54	6,355.76	6,264.93	7,286.57	47.14	15.04
Pyrethrum extract	"	44.77	71.39	64.32	87.93	4,266.67	4,230.10
Horticulture	"	-	-	-	-	109.41	107.17

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

TRADE

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1996 - 2001

Table 61

Article	Unit of Qty.	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg	8,860.18	4,685.09	2,090.79	17,787.48	9,227.73	9,902.12
Fish and fish preparations	"	5,115.16	7,976.16	4,704.36	3,129.22	2,728.31	2,133.18
Apples, fresh	"	3,823.09	3,964.84	3,781.85	3,296.24	2,970.03	2,830.07
Hops	kg	0.00	1,198.41	837.47	858.13	771.45	847.54
Refined sugar	100kg	2,529.80	2,438.77	1,990.06	2,039.28	2,189.09	2,560.74
Sugar and syrups	"	2,591.97	3,456.50	2,707.97	2,864.50	2,882.25	3,028.39
Milk foods for infants	"	32,039.84	30,719.63	29,500.54	34,792.08	34,427.80	39,785.40
Bakers and Household yeast	"	14,640.00	17,637.27	17,924.47	22,576.01	17,104.22	17,646.43
Brandy	Litre	780.96	757.58	1,359.63	987.99	830.99	897.03
Whisky	"	529.72	529.48	613.73	244.17	727.96	451.62
Cigarettes	Kg	1,084.76	614.45	658.42	1,005.14	1,295.87	1,972.63
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	72.03	64.04	180.04	257.55	87.99	70.05
Natural rubber	100 Kg	8,280.57	7,125.38	5,430.53	5,046.00	6,138.20	5,386.65
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	0.00	88,047.50	77,603.14	58,011.42	79,316.41	-
Sulphur	100 Kg	2,683.00	7,493.51	1,946.57	860.38	814.32	1,359.52
Petroleum crude	Tonne	9,560.00	9,175.25	6,968.80	9,788.76	17,088.68	15,862.82
Aviation spirit	Litre	17.23	17.64	10.42	17.97	34.60	30.13
Motor spirit	"	9.01	10.01	10.64	10.15	18.32	15.95
Jet fuel	"	8.87	10.02	7.30	10.10	17.64	15.63
Lubricating oils	"	25.79	23.60	25.64	24.83	33.15	34.48
Glycerol and glycerine	100 Kg	12,071.00	12,236.89	7,571.99	7,518.49	11,148.29	10,211.03
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	16,760.00	15,391.40	12,113.82	10,618.51	12,537.65	13,961.28
Chlorine	100 Kg	36,542.00	2,358.84	3,544.74	10,394.01	5,926.28	4,454.80
Caustic soda	"	2,905.00	2,335.46	2,377.94	2,587.09	2,385.80	2,887.10
Super-phosphates	Tonne	6,683.20	11,633.39	12,508.87	16,118.13	16,086.43	16,596.44
Sulphate of ammonia	"	13,458.00	8,019.58	8,311.87	13,034.53	8,016.96	11,458.89
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	12,330.00	15,334.25	11,851.64	13,034.53	-	15,682.79
Fungicides	100 Kg	28,760.00	30,038.34	32,367.02	24,366.01	35,977.62	43,081.58
Insecticides	"	27,758.00	44,065.36	42,397.59	34,845.38	48,494.52	48,615.93
Weed killers	"	25,992.00	33,030.54	39,063.41	47,774.32	40,414.97	33,407.61
Paper and paper board	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Newsprint paper	"	4,044.00	3,143.39	3,524.33	3,978.66	4,566.22	4,879.07
(b) Other printing and writing	"	11,009.00	6,451.70	6,208.75	10,718.41	7,131.43	6,262.58
(c) Other printing and writing	"	0.00	6,199.11	5,532.88	0.00	4,369.20	4,051.13
(d) Cigarette paper	"	21,330.00	17,422.62	53,262.02	32,936.60	19,805.90	19,538.45
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	-	-	145.79	-	45.39	0.37
(b) Printed	"	-	-	34.56	-	71.12	25.14
(c) Coloured	"	-	-	221.32	-	64.04	74.37
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,053,226.95	853,802.48	1,168,679.28	1,079,884.94	1,117,056.94	40,662.89
Domestic refrigerators, electric	"	9,988.47	15,913.64	12,246.16	8,849.18	26,946.44	7,046.89
Domestic washing machines	"	14,176.00	11,569.22	12,544.71	5,008.08	14,785.05	13,988.71

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2001

Table 62 (a)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	41	52	6	82	97	463	741
Tea plantations	25	-	12	21	10	143	211
Sugar plantations	37	-	-	10	15	93	155
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mixed farming	254	273	160	120	164	209	1,180
Ranches	151	91	122	153	114	136	767
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	372	297	56	145	70	76	1,016
Processing co-operatives of small farms	20	30	23	23	48	56	200
Agricultural services	34	26	23	36	28	125	272
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inland water fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	934	769	402	590	550	1,307	4,552
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	6	-	-	-	2	11	19
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	12	13	2	10	2	17	56
Total	18	13	2	10	6	30	79
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	9	6	15
Manufacture of dairy products	-	7	6	13	30	41	97
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	8	8	18
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Grain mill products	50	67	33	15	17	54	236
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	6	8	33	90	151
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	28	50	26	115	60	158	437
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	2	10	12
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	5	-	-	2	10	35	52
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	2	9	11
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Knitting mills	6	-	4	2	2	29	43
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	129	245	69	52	84	58	637
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	2	-	4	-	6
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	33	12	10	80	80	88	303
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	72	91	38	30	60	44	335
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2001

Table 62 (a) Cont	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
ACTIVITY							
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	16	6	4	17	10	49	102
Printing, publishing and allied industries	80	34	54	103	119	82	472
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	5	-	4	6	23	19	57
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	2	2	2	6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	4	6	10
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	18	8	13	8	23	24	94
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	2	4	19	6	37
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	16	15	8	15	21	26	101
Manufacture of plastic products	9	2	4	15	26	62	118
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2	-	4	10	4	8	28
Basic metal industries	-	6	4	4	13	44	71
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	4	-	8	2	4	18
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	6	4	2	4	6	22
Manufacture of structural metal products	14	6	19	10	21	38	108
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	45	69	32	58	48	78	330
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	7	6	15	15	15	28	86
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	6	6	16	28
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	7	6	23	10	28	26	100
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycle	2	4	-	-	-	2	8
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	-	2	-	-	2	2	6
Photographic and optical goods	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing industries	73	93	40	56	46	48	356
Total	631	747	424	668	855	1,256	4,581
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	15	21	34	46	28	147
Water works and supply	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Total	3	15	23	34	46	30	151
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	67	12	86	41	24	24	254
Plumbers	35	28	6	21	6	12	108
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	92	4	70	32	21	8	227
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Construction of buildings	541	24	217	187	147	95	1,211
All other construction	91	34	24	86	80	78	393
Total	826	102	403	367	278	222	2,198

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2001

Table 62 (a) Cont	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
ACTIVITY							
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	28	26	24	42	46	65	231
Non-electric machinery and appliances	81	202	160	140	91	46	720
Electrical machinery and appliances	46	147	62	58	15	32	360
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	44	203	109	58	30	10	454
Agricultural produce	114	233	52	177	145	56	777
Oil and petrol	22	24	56	78	52	34	266
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Building materials, hardware and timber	50	116	54	42	34	15	311
Domestic hardware	10	33	4	-	-	-	47
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	32	40	52	28	46	22	220
General wholesale	424	112	67	74	220	344	1,241
Wholesale n.e.c.	50	121	62	58	17	21	329
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	6	2	2	10
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Oil and petrol	44	10	48	298	181	21	602
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	312	566	349	200	44	10	1,481
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	136	421	118	76	67	4	822
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	28	156	50	32	22	4	292
General Retail Trade	625	734	147	234	78	40	1,858
Retail n.e.c.	567	997	234	212	76	56	2,142
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	193	126	440	201	358	52	1,370
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	67	331	97	223	331	379	1,428
Total	2,873	4,598	2,187	2,237	1,861	1,215	14,971
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Railway transport	-	190	71	23	24	24	332
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4	2	2	6	-	-	14
Other passenger land transport	56	48	62	28	28	35	257
Freight transport by road	83	13	113	80	36	24	349
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	8	2	2	12
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	4	-	-	2	6
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Inland water transport	-	-	2	2	2	4	10
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	73	68	50	72	48	42	353
Storage and warehousing	19	22	6	15	-	10	72
Communications	2	196	111	176	78	62	625
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	40	76	50	26	19	211
Total	237	579	497	460	256	236	2,265

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2001

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	7	19	26	153	235	167	607
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	511	331	80	224	101	72	1,319
Financial services	2	-	-	-	6	-	8
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	23	69	46	24	39	72	273
Other insurance	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Property companies	131	74	10	4	8	4	231
House and estate agents	8	29	6	2	2	-	47
Legal services	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	130	-	76	107	136	86	535
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Engineering, architectural and technical services	104	187	90	50	26	34	491
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	260	206	124	111	70	177	948
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	2	-	-	-	2	-	6
Total	1,178	915	458	677	633	622	4,483
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	2	-	-	4	26	167	199
Law and order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other public administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	6	15	8	58	102	189
Research and scientific institutes	240	1,210	1,054	2,447	882	192	6,025
Medical, dental and other health services	2	2	2	4	6	25	41
Veterinary services	67	336	56	82	82	177	800
Welfare institutions	-	5	-	4	-	2	11
Business, professional and labour associations	78	50	24	74	42	34	302
Religious organisations	52	150	43	17	17	6	285
Social and related community services n.e.c.	107	466	134	180	111	82	1,080
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	6	11	8	10	6	15	56
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	34	21	54	50	56	32	247
Electrical repair shops	14	19	2	2	-	-	37
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	26	53	34	12	12	19	156
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	78	112	209	97	97	60	653
Other repair shops n.e.c.	19	37	2	-	-	-	58
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Domestic services	6	29	24	17	6	8	90
Barber and beauty shops	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
Photographic studios including commercial photographers	6	12	4	-	-	3	25
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Activities not adequately defined	54	7	4	10	28	17	120
Total	791	2,528	1,671	3,020	1,445	956	10,411
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	7,491	10,266	6,067	8,063	5,930	5,874	43,691

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b)

Activity	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	116	138	499	2,714	57,117	60,584
Tea plantations	31	-	247	109	80,528	80,915
Sugar plantations	19	151	134	448	27,839	28,591
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	16,064	16,064
Mixed farming	440	452	1,197	3,138	33,643	38,870
Ranches	184	557	1,214	2,065	13,768	17,788
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	760	539	1,264	1,984	18,238	22,785
Processing co-operatives of small farms	47	57	183	591	5,866	6,744
Agricultural services	82	199	327	861	16,956	18,425
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	625	2,027	947	3,599
Forestry	93	118	327	811	15,487	16,836
Charcoal burning	1	15	-	-	187	203
Logging	-	-	-	-	750	750
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	-	-	-	165	177
Inland water fishing	5	14	-	-	221	240
Total	1,790	2,240	6,017	14,748	287,776	312,571
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	149	1,574	1,723
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	1,820	1,820
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	39	-	132	1,524	1,716
Total	21	39	-	281	4,918	5,259
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	4,031	4,031
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	103	508	3,829	4,458
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	135	5,307	5,442
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	36	128	164
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	320	1,803	2,123
Grain mill products	129	63	93	392	5,528	6,205
Manufacture of bakery products	5	62	102	503	2,077	2,749
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	15,899	15,899
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	895	-	895
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	77	151	761	682	28,168	29,839
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,194	-	1,194
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	21	43	6,105	6,169
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	-	26	2,438	2,464
Cotton ginneries	-	-	662	-	-	662
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	18	23	153	13,091	13,285
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	2,606	2,606
Knitting mills	2	6	20	58	7,411	7,497
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2,131	2,131
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	382	382
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	411	247	372	1,634	4,530	7,194
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	27	13	81	1,143	1,265
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	12	20	55	178	1,966	2,231
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	21	275	322	1,314	7,682	9,614
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	119	119
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	145	130	295	970	2,810	4,350
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,114	4,114

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS
Table 62 (b) (cont.)

	2001					
	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	119	158	3,919	4,216
Printing, publishing and allied industries	81	274	478	1,286	5,581	7,700
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	35	75	572	2,178	2,860
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	1,198	1,198
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	11	29	94	1,038	1,179
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	-	-	169	2,727	2,897
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	104	120	438	4,156	4,850
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	69	169	257	1,717	2,225
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	259	259
Manufacture of rubber products	2	12	23	57	2,278	2,372
Manufacture of plastic products	1	20	28	372	5,395	5,816
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	232	232
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	38	124	1,377	1,563
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	962	962
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,119	4,119
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	128	1,016	1,144
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	63	5,546	5,621
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	2	3	24	15	1,037	1,081
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	9	36	-	29	851	975
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	52	237	3,020	3,346
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108	109	426	724	7,191	8,558
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	321	-	1,203	1,524
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	85	105	386	2,594	3,178
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	523	523
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	127	644	2,669	3,445
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	76	98	379	2,746	3,311
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	26	111	137
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	-	-	-	-	353	353
photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing industries	118	39	270	695	2,733	3,855
Total	1,219	1,958	5,352	16,025	192,027	216,581
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	51	102	493	9,211	9,875
Water works and supply	-	-	-	4,793	6,730	11,523
Total	18	51	102	5,286	15,941	21,398
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	4	6	705	452	1,638	2,805
Plumbers	35	22	115	158	1,021	1,351
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	495	1,314	1,809
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	64	137	169	351	306	1,027
Borehole drilling	-	-	117	264	-	381
Construction of buildings	28	245	3,353	6,580	14,827	25,033
All other construction	208	447	949	2,187	40,528	44,319
Total	339	857	5,408	10,487	59,634	76,725

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

	2001					
	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	40	102	231	605	4,755	5,733
Non-electric machinery and appliances	515	672	1,312	1,469	2,799	6,767
Electrical machinery and appliances	210	239	370	444	1,182	2,445
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	348	288	477	1,169	2,531	4,813
Agricultural produce	799	353	2,339	4,869	13,788	22,148
Oil and petrol	114	144	424	482	1,668	2,832
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	97	-	795	-	892
Building materials, hardware and timber	233	314	530	751	1,229	3,057
Domestic hardware	514	-	184	-	-	698
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	325	397	460	944	493	2,619
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	181	103	346	851	2,272	3,753
General wholesale	1,037	2,025	2,129	952	2,326	8,469
Wholesale n.e.c.	133	159	347	202	1,331	2,172
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	57	290	704	775	1,826
Butcheries	-	-	159	-	1,007	1,166
Oil and petrol	358	618	1,445	991	923	4,335
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,677	684	692	742	627	4,422
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	923	472	785	1,188	673	4,041
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	296	211	419	592	311	1,829
General Retail Trade	1,854	919	2,482	1,714	10,104	17,073
Retail n.e.c.	1,002	620	806	765	3,207	6,400
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,294	648	1,861	1,837	5,352	10,992
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	561	366	1,094	4,434	31,962	38,417
Total	12,414	9,488	19,182	26,500	89,315	156,899
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	278	1,056	1,334
Railway transport	638	429	423	651	4,106	6,247
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	-	-	5,777	-	-	5,777
Other passenger land transport	93	318	317	687	2,823	4,238
Freight transport by road	121	1,322	655	1,143	3,226	6,467
Pipeline transport	-	206	115	223	701	1,245
Supporting services to land transport	-	201	-	-	-	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	46	132	284	353	833
Inland water transport	-	10	-	34	315	359
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	10,473	-	10,473
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	466	1,396	2,563	4,425
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	2,840	-	2,840
Booking and travel agencies	70	243	637	211	-	1,161
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	115	165	476	828	2,781	4,365
Storage and warehousing	32	42	98	238	1,395	1,805
Communications	967	1,894	3,953	6,852	12,889	26,555
K.P. & T. administrative services	29	64	84	269	5,513	5,959
Total	2,083	4,940	13,133	26,407	37,721	84,284

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.)

Table 62 (b) (cont.)	2001					
	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	16	46	433	1,452	13,582	15,529
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	402	354	1,113	1,690	4,071	7,630
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,561	1,561
Holding companies	-	-	-	311	-	311
Insurance companies	115	100	302	939	6,766	8,222
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,021	894	1,915
Property companies	53	-	-	2,392	-	2,445
House and estate agents	14	16	48	126	704	908
Legal services	-	-	-	1,414	-	1,414
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	184	119	520	307	4,184	5,314
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	981	981
Engineering, architectural and technical services	193	465	559	923	6,374	8,514
Advertising services	-	-	755	-	-	755
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	338	396	650	711	25,915	28,010
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	73	184	257
Total	1,315	1,496	4,380	11,359	65,216	83,766
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	-	-	-	1,731	53,793	55,524
Law and order	9,986	2,318	8,277	7,875	26,739	55,195
Defence	-	-	-	2,262	1,809	4,071
Other public administration	27	126	222	3,714	32,722	36,811
Education services	13,991	24,449	96,171	76,431	100,649	311,691
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,240	3,249
Medical, dental and other health services	1,581	736	1,665	4,612	84,939	93,533
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500
Welfare institutions	107	82	646	923	3,087	4,845
Business, professional and labour associations	327	225	196	575	634	1,957
Religious organisations	682	435	1,036	1,505	3,837	7,495
Social and related community services n.e.c.	-	-	-	19	846	865
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	-	-	136	947	-	1,083
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	167	1,151	-	1,318
Pleasure boat hire	85	20	70	67	229	471
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	162	112	376	1,050	1,137	2,837
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	21	8	21	-	-	50
Electrical repair shops	231	424	229	648	6,073	7,605
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	435	1,816	2,211	4,729	11,512	20,703
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	293	195	-	-	-	488
Other repair shops n.e.c.	-	-	-	16	525	541
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	363	394	955	451	1,058	3,221
Domestic services	100,462	-	-	-	-	100,462
Barber and beauty shops	90	24	-	-	264	378
Photographic studios including commercial photography	181	91	311	168	327	1,078
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	-	-	-	1,348	1,356
Personal services n.e.c.	3	-	-	-	401	404
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	883	883
Total	129,035	31,456	112,692	108,879	337,552	719,614
Activities not adequately defined						
All Industries	148,234	52,525	166,266	219,972	1,090,100	1,677,097

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1994 - 2001**

Table 63

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Companies Registered									
Local Companies									
Public	Number	18	10	31	28	17	11	20	24
Private	"	5,623	4,001	5,725	4,978	4,684	4,287	4,015	4,350
Nominal capital*	KSh' (Million)	5,662.9	2,618.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removed from register	Number	373	98	109	168	182	477	-	521
Total registered**	"	-	-	-	-	83,964	88,262	-	92,115
Foreign Companies									
Registered	"	82	44	60	69	57	44	82	67
Removed from register	"	10	0	8	-	7	15	-	9
Total registered**	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered									
New names	"	18,446	15,000	21,053	19,104	17,396	16,852	18,800	18,236
Names removed	"	46	40	178	235	287	687	720	123
Total names registered**	"	226,454	231,454	251,954	275,600	292,996	309,848	328,746	346,982
Bankruptcies									
Cases	"	2	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Estimated liabilities	KSh' (Million)	0.2	3.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Estimated assets	"	55.7	37.6	-	-	0.0	-	-	-

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 64

Province	District	000 Hectare					
		High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	-	-	12,690	12,690	-	12,690
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	1,218	34	-	1,252	-	1,252
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	741	-	-	741	82	823
	Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

Table 65 (a)

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production, 1996 - 2001*

Kshs million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Cereals						
Maize	3,118.80	2,809.20	2,766.60	3,098.00	2,915.40	5,187.50
Wheat	2,113.20	2,198.40	2,986.00	1,006.00	1,132.90	2,375.00
Barley	719.20	971.20	660.00	747.40	1,091.01	806.50
Rice	602.00	274.00	288.80	511.80	427.18	303.30
Other Cereals	42.80	42.80	45.00	52.00	50.61	79.70
Total	6,596.00	6,295.60	6,746.40	5,415.20	5,617.11	8,752.00
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	588.80	588.80	935.00	1,079.80	1,122.90	1,207.70
Castor and other oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum	334.80	321.80	350.40	405.80	729.30	769.10
Sugar-cane	7,125.20	6,644.20	7,967.20	7,639.40	7,942.20	7,154.80
Cotton	1.00	1.00	11.20	13.60	9.70	9.60
Tobacco	314.20	702.40	717.20	833.60	724.50	806.20
Total	8,364.00	8,258.20	9,981.00	9,972.20	10,528.60	9,947.40
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	16.00	100.00	84.40	85.60	26.04	32.20
Potatoes	108.00	187.00	186.60	218.40	110.89	112.50
Other temporary Crops	196.00	168.00	206.20	218.60	109.21	123.40
Total	320.00	455.00	477.20	522.60	246.14	268.10
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	14,357.80	16,545.60	13,197.80	10,050.40	11,282.00	6,424.20
Sisal	545.60	781.20	795.20	874.80	809.80	956.90
Tea	20,336.40	23,635.00	39,137.20	31,087.60	35,969.80	38,564.50
Coconuts and products	11.60	17.00	20.80	31.20	31.06	7.20
Wattle	85.80	104.20	45.80	45.20	49.76	55.80
Cashew nuts	133.80	189.40	189.40	202.80	223.13	250.40
Fruits** and other permanent crops	58.00	68.00	68.00	69.40	68.83	156.40
Total	35,529.00	41,340.40	53,454.20	42,361.40	48,434.37	46,415.40
Total Crops	50,809.00	56,349.20	70,658.80	58,271.40	64,826.23	65,382.90
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	7,261.80	8,714.60	8,878.80	8,886.40	8,039.84	9,078.60
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	1,003.60	1,003.60	1,022.20	1,090.80	1,395.04	1,457.30
Pigs for slaughter	317.40	452.00	394.60	434.20	378.40	404.80
Poultry and eggs	1,384.00	1,344.00	1,400.00	1,431.40	1,539.97	2,074.60
Wool	90.00	90.00	-	417.60	10.36	11.70
Hides and skins	318.00	318.00	467.20	507.00	533.87	608.40
Dairy products	3,863.80	2,862.40	1,946.60	2,693.60	2,051.20	1,919.60
Total	14,238.60	14,784.60	14,109.40	15,461.00	13,948.69	15,555.00
Grand Total	65,047.60	71,133.80	84,768.20	73,732.40	78,774.92	80,937.90

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1996 - 2001*

Table 65 (b)

Kshs '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Cereals						
Wheat	253,600	232,980	234,840	103,920	132,194	247,410
Maize	318,340	220,400	331,440	240,820	216,719	411,019
Barley	73,020	71,920	49,660	58,500	78,579	73,244
Rice (paddy)	47,560	21,640	24,580	36,420	28,063	28,905
Other Cereals	17,100	17,100	19,440	20,400	18,896	28,343
Total	709,620	564,040	659,960	460,060	474,450	788,921
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	75,860	75,860	80,140	84,160	79,556	76,744
Castor and other oil seeds	20	20	20	0	0	0
Pyrethrum	106,960	102,780	77,480	89,760	85,273	89,930
Sugar-cane	779,960	727,300	782,900	750,680	670,059	603,635
Cotton	1,680	1,760	1,900	2,280	1,788	1,883
Tobacco	182,120	119,880	132,700	146,900	121,027	127,666
Total	1,146,600	1,027,600	1,075,140	1,073,780	957,703	899,858
Other Temporary Crops	12,690	12,690	12,690	12,690	12,690	12,690
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	2,868,740	1,828,900	1,426,620	1,787,340	2,725,234	1,516,573
Sisal	143,380	101,040	100,600	110,320	107,844	116,802
Tea	4,990,960	4,294,980	5,711,040	4,826,720	4,585,791	5,718,178
Coconuts and products	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080
Wattle	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580
Cashew nuts	64,620	73,500	73,500	74,980	82,474	90,721
Fruits and other permanent crops**	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880
Total	8,123,240	6,353,960	7,367,300	6,854,900	7,556,883	7,497,814
Total Crops	9,992,150	7,958,290	9,115,090	8,401,430	9,001,726	9,199,283
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	2,594,280	2,195,160	2,399,700	2,476,200	1,639,718	1,677,531
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	139,780	139,780	152,780	162,980	69,119	70,600
Pigs for slaughter	57,800	63,500	75,060	75,640	66,052	74,788
Poultry and eggs	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480
Wool	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740
Hides and skins	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440
Dairy products	664,560	516,960	270,200	387,640	294,007	317,478
Total	3,601,080	3,060,060	3,042,400	3,247,120	2,213,556	2,285,057
Grand Total	13,593,230	11,018,350	12,157,490	11,648,550	11,215,282	11,484,340

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETING PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1996-2001

Table 65 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	
1996	20,294.40	5.54	44,751.60	7.52	65,046.00	6.90	68.80
1997	21,468.20	5.78	49,665.80	10.98	71,134.00	9.36	69.82
1998	25,576.20	19.14	59,225.80	19.25	84,802.00	19.21	69.84
1999	22,103.80	-13.58	51,208.80	-13.54	73,312.60	-13.55	69.85
2000	23,633.00	6.90	55,142.50	7.70	78,775.50	7.50	70.00
2001*	23,838.70	0.87	56,697.00	2.82	80,535.70	2.24	70.40

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 1996 - 2001

Table 65 (d)

	Kshs. million					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	135,572.00	151,614.20	163,086.40	155,574.20	140,189.40	152,338.00
Less Inputs	10,912.00	13,615.40	15,068.20	15,936.00	15,936.00	17,935.00
Value Added	124,660.00	137,998.80	148,018.20	139,638.20	124,253.40	134,403.00
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	27,073.40	27,019.00	27,576.40	27,999.20	27,407.40	27,509.00
Less Inputs	2,566.40	2,267.80	2,454.80	2,574.20	2,511.00	2,313.00
Value Added	24,507.00	24,751.20	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,896.40	25,196.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS Production for Sale, 1996-2001

Table 66

	000' Metric Tons					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Wheat +	130.00	124.20	176.70	52.90	70.50	131.80
Maize**	295.50	204.60	218.00	223.50	201.20	376.50
Rice paddy +	15.90	14.40	11.70	24.30	18.70	19.30
Pyrethrum extract	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08
Sugar-cane +	3,870.50	4,278.27	4,661.36	4,415.80	3,941.52	3,550.79
Seed cotton +	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.50	0.50
Clean coffee ..	103.20	68.00	51.30	64.30	98.00	54.60
Sisal ..	28.10	20.10	18.10	21.90	21.40	23.20
Tea ..	257.20	220.70	294.30	244.80	236.30	294.60

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Sugar Factories, Millers
Seed and Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS Average Prices to Producers, 1996-2001

Table 67

	Sh. per 100 Kg.					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Wheat ..	1,563.00	1,770.00	1,690.10	1,815.00	1,651.71	1,800.90
Maize ..	1,055.00	1,373.20	1,284.42	1,385.90	1,449.36	1,359.80
Rice paddy ..	1,025.57	1,603.01	1,598.00	2,108.64	2,832.28	26,245.81
Pyrethrum extract	360,000.00	360,000.00	520,000.00	520,000.00	983,500.00	983,500.00
Sugar-cane**	155.30	155.30	173.00	173.00	201.50	201.50
Seed cotton ..	2,136.00	2,000.00	2,096.00	2,100.00	1,910.40	1,800.00
Clean coffee**	13,913.60	25,150.00	25,718.00	15,632.22	11,508.70	11,776.10
Sisal** ..	1,915.00	3,891.00	3,973.90	3,989.92	3,779.40	4,123.20
Tea** ..	7,908.00	10,680.00	13,300.00	12,500.00	1,522.99	13,089.00

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Sugar Factories, Millers

Seed and Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1996-2001

Table 68

	'000 Head					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Cattle and Calves	1,219	1,320	1,800	1,805	1,908	1,952
Sheep and Goats	1,407	1,603	3,983	4,355	4,573	4,671
Pigs ..	98	88	153	158	189	214

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1994 -2001

Table 69

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC					
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Dried whole milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1994	258.0	204.0	2,409.0	126.0	2,237.0	2,121.0	218.0
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	71.0	1,304.0	342.0	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	156.0	1,238.0	257.0	-	-	-
2000	137.0	60.0	113.0	315.0	138.8	64.2	-
2001	148.0	97.0	130.0	329.0	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** wholemilk equivalent

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

AGRICULTURE

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1992 - 2001

Table 70											KSh.	
	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton** (per Kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat ⁺ (per Kg.)		Whole milk ⁺⁺ (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB					
1992	32.00	32.00	26.00	18.00	-	-	-	-	39.17	10.00	6.50	
1993	-	-	27.10	-	-	-	-	-	54.66	12.00	7.80	
1994	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50	
1995	-	-	33.00	-	-	-	-	-	65.00	14.00	14.50	
1996	-	-	34.00	-	-	-	-	-	66.00	-	12.50	
1997	-	-	35.80	-	-	-	-	-	81.74	-	14.50	
1998	-	-	38.24	-	-	-	-	-	76.51	-	15.49	
1999	-	-	47.99	-	-	-	-	-	81.64	-	14.94	
2000	-	-	81.54	-	-	-	-	-	90.22	-	15.00	
2001	-	-	93.75	-	-	-	-	-	95.16	-	13.00	

Source: Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

+ Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

++ The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as

"quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

Table 71

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1996 - 2001

Kshs '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	1,044,000	1,934,200	1,738,400	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	304,200	356,400	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	512,000	574,000	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000
Fuel	1,912,140	3,144,860	3,277,360	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209
Power	1,026,060	1,687,540	1,758,640	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495
Spares and maintenance of machinery	257,820	283,000	304,060	316,140	327,200	366,606
Bags	356,400	483,000	512,400	451,200	497,000	486,000
Manufactured feeds**	760,000	720,400	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000
Seeds	924,000	1,085,000	1,758,200	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000
Office expenses	4,600	5,060	5,440	5,660	5,889	6,598
Small implements	64,000	70,260	75,500	78,500	81,619	91,449
Other material inputs	234,000	241,200	252,000	209,800	174,667	195,703
Total	7,399,220	10,584,920	11,370,400	11,822,100	12,238,615	13,441,061
Services Inputs						
Marketing, research and publicity	224,980	233,760	252,420	259,960	243,040	279,677
Artificial insemination	340	360	380	400	380	437
Aerial spraying	3,200	3,320	3,580	3,680	3,440	3,959
Accounting, secretarial and auditing serv	40,400	41,980	45,340	46,700	43,660	50,241
Tractor services	41,420	43,040	46,480	47,860	44,740	51,484
Private veterinary services	800	840	900	920	860	990
Government seed inspection services	2,780	2,880	3,120	3,220	3,000	3,452
Farm planning and survey services	100	100	100	100	100	115
Government veterinary inoculation servi	3,400	3,540	3,820	3,940	3,680	4,235
Insurance	14,920	15,500	16,740	17,240	16,120	18,550
Transportation	93,320	96,960	104,700	107,820	100,800	115,995
Other	10,340	10,740	11,600	11,960	11,180	12,865
Total	436,000	453,020	489,180	503,800	471,000	542,000
Total Inputs	7,835,220	11,037,940	11,859,580	12,325,900	12,709,615	13,983,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** For details see Table 76, below

AGRICULTURE

Table 72

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1996 - 2001

Kshs '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides	62,360	73,060	65,680	77,520	69,700	86,500
Fungicides	158,360	185,540	166,800	196,900	177,020	219,720
Herbicides	78,920	92,460	83,120	98,120	88,200	109,480
Plant hormones	4,560	5,340	4,800	5,660	5,080	6,300
Total	15,210	17,820	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips, Spray fluids	274,860	308,140	325,320	343,580	312,980	241,580
Vaccines	26,600	29,820	31,480	33,240	30,280	23,380
Other livestock drugs	210,540	236,040	249,800	263,180	239,740	185,040
Total	512,000	574,000	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	49,340	46,780	49,440	48,640	48,560	72,900
Poultry feed..	492,940	467,260	493,860	485,940	485,160	728,380
Cattle feed	140,100	132,800	140,360	138,120	137,900	207,040
Other feeds	77,620	73,560	77,740	76,500	76,380	114,680
Total	760,000	720,400	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1996/97 - 2000/2001

Table 73

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Mwea					
Hectares cropped	6,145	6,000	6,052	8,617	10,590
Number of plots-holders	3,270	3,392	3,381	3,500	3,381
Paddy yields (M.tons)	27,488	21,352	31,876	44,830	45,810
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	435,075,400	322,885,280	714,915,520	1,327,000,000	1,238,300,000
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	286,153,140	177,622,080	199,976,600	-	-
Ahero					
Hectares cropped	132	268	600	764	690
Number of plots-holders	76	155	426	449	531
Paddy yields (M.tons)	412	968	1,836	1,497	1,222
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	4,942,580	12,615,300	23,868,000	18,314,740	18,944,100
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	2,586,840	7,288,280	9,675,940	4,757,060	8,666,380
Perkerra					
Hectares cropped	233	230	443	393	393
Number of plots-holders	393	400	622	609	609
Onions yields (M.tons)	477	239	443	101	102
Chillies yields (M.tons)	79	44	-	101	32
Water Melons (M.tons)	80	18	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	18,538,600	23,300,000	45,965,000	17,503,440	-
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	9,960,100	13,700,000	26,098,760	5,365,220	-
Bunyala					
Hectares cropped	194	213	216	200	206
Number of plots-holders	132	132	132	125	134
Paddy yields (M.tons)	812	728	837	500	491
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	9,832,180	9,929,920	10,940,560	6,173,760	7,607,400
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	6,533,680	5,673,460	5,062,520	1,957,580	3,495,480
West Kano					
Hectares cropped	758	900	663	569	552
Number of plots-holders	600	600	536	703	693
Paddy yields (M.tons)	2,847	1,606	1,976	1,580	1,742
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (Kshs)	35,027,020	25,240,540	20,480,400	19,348,880	26,996,360
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	17,001,480	13,738,320	15,188,640	3,522,160	14,163,640
All Schemes					
Hectares cropped	7,551	7,611	7,531	10,150	12,431
Number of plots-holders	4,471	4,679	4,475	4,777	5,348
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	505,894,560	393,971,040	770,180,000	1,371,000,000	1,284,240,460
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	323,660,740	204,335,840	49,920,000	10,000,000	22,830,020

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions:

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

Table 74
Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1992 - 2001
(as at 31st December)

Type of Forest***	(as at 31st December)										000 Hectares	
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001+		
Closed												
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	679*	
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	
Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	886	
Woodland												
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	
Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	
Bamboo												
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	
Grassland												
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	
Mangroves												
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
Grand Total	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1616*	
Ownership***												
Central Government	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,272	
Gazetted	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,273*	
Total	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,273*	
County Council	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	
Gazetted	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
Other	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	
Total	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1685*	
Private Forest	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	

Source: Forest Department

rec: Forest Department

- change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private Forest Land

Plantation Area, *1992 - 2001
(as at 31st December)

Table 75

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Timber										
Indigenous Trees	16.7	13.4	12.3	10.5	14.4	13.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	128.7	127.6	125.4	126.8	127.0	126.9	116.6	116.6	116.6	89.4
Fuelwood and Poles										
	14.1	18.6	27.7	36.2	18.2	30.9	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
Total	159.5	159.6	165.4	173.5	159.6	171.7	147.2	147.2	147.2	120.0

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Total area of Forest Plantation, this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional

Table 76

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Timber products										
'000 true cu. Meter										
Soft Wood	545.0	569.9	625.1	685.7	193.7	314.5	287.7	345.7	216.8	197.2
Hard Wood	4.0	5.0	5.0	6.3	8.7	1.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	549.0	574.9	630.1	692.0	202.4	316.4	288.1	345.7	216.8	197.2
Other products										
'000 stacked cu. meter										
Power and Telegraph	34.8	35.8	36.8	37.9	14.6	19.9	4.9	24.6	0.5	3.3
Fuel wood/charcoal	37.0	35.0	34.3	33.6	30.0	63.2	36.3	61.9	0.8	45.5

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 77

	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KSh'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KSh'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KSh'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KSh'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KSh'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen KSh'000
Fresh Water Fish:												
Lake Victoria	181,888	4,678,140	166,460	6,129,340	151,293	4,152,000	158,876	6,268,700	200,153	7,194,940	192,738	7,468,960
Lake Turkana	2,232	23,420	4,799	36,280	3,737	33,740	1,610	68,860	5,239	74,100	5,561	75,140
Lake Baringo	126	2,640	72	1,740	210	5,500	374	11,720	406	9,960	456	11,060
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	84	4,960	54	3,700	46	3,260	120	4,500	449	15,940	384	16,500
Lake Jipe	150	4,040	111	3,160	95	2,660	156	4,520	101	2,980	74	2,780
Rivers and Dams	1,525	23,520	1,591	30,280	743	14,780	655	15,180	1,196	19,200	822	17,260
Fish Farming	1,083	103,360	970	97,880	1,002	107,100	992	98,420	984	98,920	904	93,000
Others	706	15,340	631	16,880	712	17,020	1,298	23,180	913	19,820	968	- 0
Total ..	187,794	4,855,420	174,688	6,319,760	157,838	4,336,060	164,081	6,495,080	209,441	7,435,860	201,907	7,684,700
Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	947	19,180	1,054	26,460	895	21,400	917	17,100	911	20,480	852	23,280
Tana River	16	720	22	1,020	17	660	21	1,080	24	1,120	25	1,480
Malindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	646	26,200	693	31,220	718	35,800
Kilifi	1,218	47,540	1,159	51,060	928	41,080	324	18,620	282	17,440	174	10,200
Mombasa	1,648	109,700	1,552	85,100	1,271	73,140	2,025	54,860	908	72,360	775	50,960
Kwale	836	34,340	1,104	45,860	1,277	57,720	1,155	54,480	1,307	61,600	1,228	63,940
Total ..	4,665	211,480	4,891	209,500	4,388	194,600	5,088	172,340	4,125	204,220	3,772	185,660
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	44	4,980	63	1,520	342	1,460	234	1,720	373	660	8	1,000
Tana River	3	600	2	140	25	80	48	200	126	6,100	51	4,080
Malindi	0	0	0	0	0	920	343	980	434	0	0	0
Kilifi	65	10,040	76	1,560	929	160	36	100	29	104,580	469	59,860
Mombasa	292	38,760	539	11,580	3,010	15,700	5,204	12,680	3,246	4,200	26	2,460
Kwale	51	8,020	88	1,920	648	1,920	637	1,940	620	-	-	-
Total ..	455	62,400	768	16,720	4,954	20,340	6,602	17,620	4,828	5,777	554	3,370
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	2	380	6	440	5	420	1	80	3	540	14	540
Tana River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	900	41	1,500	12	580
Kilifi	59	1,800	61	2,260	45	2,100	57	3,500	29	1,160	4	140
Mombasa	775	65,840	428	25,980	642	69,100	24	1,660	33	2,180	29	2,160
Kwale	98	6,940	142	12,420	100	13,420	128	8,100	159	9,220	149	14,460
Total ..	934	74,960	637	41,100	882	85,040	232	14,240	265	14,700	208	17,880
GRAND TOTAL	193,848	5,204,260	180,984	6,587,080	168,062	4,635,340	176,003	6,699,280	218,659	7,660,557	206,441	7,891,610

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1996 - 2001

Table 78

Type of Society	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultural						
Coffee	604	650	694	724	732	582
Cotton	30	28	28	29	29	30
Pyrethrum	66	67	68	70	70	142
Sugar-cane	19	19	19	22	23	38
Dairy	302	318	332	344	350	204
Multi-produce	164	176	186	194	200	202
Farm purchase	54	64	72	75	76	75
Fisheries	11	11	12	13	14	13
Other agricultural	55	56	58	59	60	60
Total agricultural	1,305	1,389	1,469	1,530	1,554	1,346
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,326	3,366	3,040	3,438	3,670	3,607
Consumers	12	14	14	15	15	15
Housing	24	25	26	27	28	29
Timber and Charcoal	4	4	4	4	4	3
Craftsmen	17	18	19	20	21	18
Transport	4	5	6	6	6	7
Other Non-agricultural	33	35	36	37	38	38
Total Non-agricultural	3,420	3,467	3,145	3,547	3,782	3,717
Grand Total	4,725	4,856	4,614	5,077	5,336	5,063

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1996 - 2001

Type of Society	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultural						
Coffee	248	279	308	335	366	462
Cotton	79	78	78	86	86	71
Pyrethrum	62	65	66	71	73	152
Sugar-cane	95	98	99	108	112	112
Dairy	291	313	323	331	337	332
Multi-produce	1,236	1,342	1,446	1,504	1,560	1,593
Farm purchase	450	677	698	717	731	624
Fisheries	71	72	74	79	82	82
Other agricultural	803	860	915	968	1,002	944
Total agricultural	3,335	3,784	4,007	4,199	4,349	4,372
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,031	3,169	3,305	3,538	3,627	3,925
Consumers	175	182	189	194	197	206
Housing	351	394	424	440	468	442
Timber and Charcoal	39	48	49	49	47	47
Craftsmen	69	70	73	91	104	102
Transport	31	33	35	36	36	32
Other Non-agricultural	387	449	502	515	526	553
Total Non-agricultural	4,083	4,345	4,577	4,863	5,005	5,307
Union						
Country-wide	72	73	75	79	79	79
Co-operatives	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Unions	82	83	85	89	89	89
Grand Total	7,500	8,212	8,669	9,151	9,443	9,768

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS,

CO-OPERATIVES

Table 80

Turnover Ksh.Millions

Type of Society	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agricultural						
Coffee	7,231	7,497	7,661	7,712	7,741	6,928
Cotton	46	46	46	46	43	38
Pyrethrum	124	127	128	129	129	122
Sugar-cane	310	322	332	340	345	344
Dairy	2,955	3,126	3,295	3,364	1,529	1,268
Other agricultural	463	471	477	482	488	588
Total agricultural ...	11,129	11,589	11,939	12,073	10,275	9,288
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,408	3,373	3,381	3,386	3,389	4,882
Other Non-agricultural	120	128	134	141	144	141
Total Non-agricultural ...	3,528	3,501	3,515	3,527	3,533	5,023
Unions	591	395	197	198	269	389
Grand Total	15,248	15,485	15,651	15,798	14,077	14,700

PERCENTAGE SHARE

Agricultural						
Coffee	47	47	48	49	55	48
Cotton	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pyrethrum	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sugar-cane	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy	19	19	20	21	11	9
Other agricultural	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total agricultural ...	72	72	74	76	73	64
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	23	22	22	21	24	33
Other Non-agricultural	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Non-agricultural ...	24	23	23	22	25	34
Unions	4	4	3	1	2	2
Grand Total	100	99	100	99	100	100

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 109).

2. **None-Response:-** Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:-** The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) **Labour Costs** - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) **Input** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.
- (iii) **Output** - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

- (iv) **Gross Product.** - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input:- It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1997-2001

Table 81

Industries						1976=100
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*	% Change 2001/2000
Meat and Dairy Products	91.8	76.4	84.3	85.9	86.1	0.23
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	310.1	325.2	372.9	391.8	423.3	8.04
Grain Mill Products	213.4	202.7	200.9	157.6	143.1	-9.20
Bakery Products	383.2	352.2	345.2	295.5	299.9	1.49
Sugar and Confectionery	204.5	226.6	236.6	206.1	195.2	-5.29
Miscellaneous Foods	235.1	240.0	227.8	246.4	262.3	6.45
Total Food Manufacturing	195.3	200.1	204.9	199.4	200.8	0.70
Beverages	199.4	204.7	155.2	166.4	157.9	-5.11
Tobacco	237.0	205.5	192.7	160.2	155.9	-2.68
Beverages and Tobacco	203.0	203.7	159.7	166.1	158.2	-4.76
Textiles	119.6	118.6	118.7	115.5	114.7	-0.69
Clothing	142.4	148.4	154.8	167.2	172.8	3.35
Leather and Footwear	61.6	57.9	48.6	54.6	59.5	8.97
Wood and Cork Products	74.9	73.4	82.3	75.1	71.7	-4.53
Furniture and Fixture	54.7	55.9	55.9	56.1	57.0	1.60
Paper and Paper Products	196.5	222.3	238.1	258.5	263.3	1.86
Printing and Publishing	465.9	465.9	466.4	424.5	424.7	0.05
Basic Industrial Chemicals	157.5	168.8	162.6	140.6	147.1	4.62
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	591.7	594.8	616.8	659.4	741.8	12.50
Rubber Products	678.0	668.3	590.8	588.1	581.1	-1.19
Plastic Products	510.9	608.7	697.6	781.8	837.0	7.06
Clay and Glass Products	2,254.6	2,437.0	1,623.0	1,191.7	1,052.4	-11.69
Non-Metallic Minerals	230.6	216.7	216.9	153.8	131.6	-14.43
Metal Products	298.6	252.9	270.1	238.1	237.7	-0.17
Non-Electrical Machinery	88.7	86.7	85.1	86.1	89.1	3.48
Electrical Machinery	213.3	221.9	188.4	188.7	199.4	5.67
Transport Equipment	594.9	433.3	360.1	241.5	212.6	-11.97
Miscellaneous Manufactures	661.6	765.2	917.5	1,149.6	1,190.9	3.59
Total Manufacturing	278.1	282.2	285.6	281.4	283.6	0.8

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector* 1997-2001

Table 82

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Meat and Dairy Products	12	15	15	13	14	8,531	8,425	8,558	8,507	8,548
Canned Vegetables, Fish, oils and fats	17	18	18	18	18	6,406	6,670	7,136	7,417	7,729
Grain Mill products	13	13	13	14	13	6,001	6,002	6,151	6,178	6,205
Bakery products	19	20	20	20	21	2,744	2,779	2,800	2,769	2,749
Sugar and Confectionery	14	14	14	14	14	14,090	17,077	17,210	17,167	16,794
Miscellaneous Foods	80	77	77	77	77	27,115	29,702	30,545	30,823	31,033
Beverages & tobacco	19	21	21	21	21	9,177	9,340	9,209	8,887	8,603
Textiles	41	44	44	44	38	25,539	27,035	27,190	26,859	25,558
Clothing	52	53	53	53	55	7,304	7,403	7,402	7,467	7,299
Leather products and footwear	9	9	9	9	7	4,279	4,229	4,160	4,137	3,496
Wood and Cork Products	39	42	42	42	44	9,617	9,664	9,815	9,930	9,614
Furniture and fixtures	18	18	18	18	18	4,284	4,325	4,386	4,448	4,350
Paper and Paper products	17	20	20	20	21	8,200	8,312	8,418	8,548	8,330
Printing and Publishing	13	14	14	14	15	7,169	7,146	7,450	7,586	7,700
Industrial Chemicals	20	21	21	21	21	3,997	4,229	4,207	4,299	4,058
Petroleum and other Chemicals	35	44	44	44	45	11,097	11,368	11,516	11,794	11,410
Rubber products	14	15	15	15	15	2,540	2,565	2,530	2,541	2,372
Plastic Products	4	15	15	15	15	4,899	4,935	5,342	5,572	5,816
Pottery and Glass Products	4	5	5	5	9	1,838	1,888	1,876	1,897	2,525
Non-Metallic Mineral products	13	23	23	23	21	6,416	6,758	6,646	5,739	5,263
Metal Products	51	42	42	42	54	19,791	19,894	20,015	14,033	19,632
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4	1,533	1,548	1,556	1,537	1,524
Electrical Machinery	6	6	6	6	7	3,252	3,280	3,278	3,830	3,178
Transport Equipment	15	15	15	15	14	8,410	8,230	8,026	7,758	3,311
Miscellaneous manufactures	13	13	13	13	13	4,097	4,115	4,182	4,161	4,208
Total	542	581	581	580	594	208,416	216,919	219,604	213,885	211,305

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 135 and

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 1997-2001

Table 83 (a)

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product					Ksh Million	
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+		
Meat and dairy products	1,037	1,189	1,369	1,497	1,578	2,074	2,412	2,776	3,036	3,201		
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	801	971	1,242	1,601	1,894	2,344	3,069	3,925	5,059	5,983		
Grain mill products	602	704	854	916	975	1,458	1,744	2,115	2,267	2,414		
Bakery products	326	401	477	541	591	539	679	806	914	1,000		
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	1,146	1,383	1,928	2,351	2,561	6,428	7,925	11,043	13,471	14,673		
Miscellaneous foods	1,765	2,241	2,792	3,095	3,399	6,685	8,678	10,809	11,986	13,163		
Beverage and tobacco	2,121	2,635	3,106	3,459	3,729	7,094	9,004	10,611	11,819	12,739		
Textiles	2,024	2,486	2,979	3,468	3,784	2,481	3,133	3,754	4,371	4,768		
Clothing	576	726	884	1,037	1,174	1,047	1,367	1,664	1,953	2,212		
Leather products and footwear	459	572	663	700	750	815	1,003	1,164	1,229	1,317		
Wood and cork products	599	712	836	927	994	988	1,202	1,412	1,566	1,679		
Furniture and fixtures	398	484	575	654	717	493	613	728	827	907		
Paper and paper products	1,007	1,287	1,506	1,728	1,911	2,441	3,205	3,750	4,303	4,760		
Printing and publishing	869	1,066	1,319	1,481	1,627	1,338	1,677	2,076	2,330	2,559		
Industrial chemicals	680	861	1,085	1,196	1,322	1,276	1,651	2,081	2,294	2,537		
Petroleum and other chemicals	1,923	2,300	2,388	2,584	2,693	4,030	4,928	5,116	5,536	5,769		
Rubber product	466	541	600	637	651	1,792	2,126	2,356	2,501	2,559		
Plastic products	563	662	770	880	969	2,181	2,618	3,048	3,481	3,835		
Pottery and glass products	172	207	238	258	272	290	357	411	446	470		
Non-metallic machinery	939	1,140	1,348	1,442	1,538	2,091	2,589	3,060	3,273	3,491		
Metal products	1,972	2,500	2,787	3,117	3,376	3,532	4,717	5,259	5,881	6,370		
Non-electrical machinery	179	208	235	257	272	325	386	436	478	505		
Electrical machinery	647	786	859	924	958	3,358	4,169	4,555	4,900	5,080		
Transport equipment	1,929	2,236	2,856	2,239	2,227	1,993	2,402	3,069	2,405	2,392		
Miscellaneous manufactures	441	529	625	711	780	1,235	1,512	1,785	2,031	2,228		
TOTAL	23,640	28,829	34,320	37,702	40,744	58,328	73,165	87,809	98,358	106,610		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5 on page 139

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1997-2001

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Meat and dairy products	933	1,209	1,392	1,522	1,605	1,918	2,487	2,862	3,045	3,210
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	815	988	1,263	1,628	1,926	1,809	2,193	2,804	3,323	3,930
Grain mill products	612	716	869	931	991	1,030	1,205	1,462	1,567	1,669
Bakery products	331	408	485	550	601	484	596	708	803	878
Sugar and confectionery	1,165	1,407	1,960	2,391	2,604	2,112	2,550	3,553	4,334	4,720
Miscellaneous foods	1,795	2,279	2,839	3,148	3,457	2,822	3,584	4,464	4,950	5,436
Beverage and tobacco	2,157	2,680	3,158	3,518	3,792	4,371	5,430	6,099	7,128	7,683
Textiles	1,490	1,508	1,807	2,104	2,295	1,773	1,773	2,124	2,473	2,698
Clothing	586	748	911	1,069	1,211	878	1,122	1,266	1,603	1,815
Leather products and footwear	467	561	651	687	736	632	759	880	930	996
Wood and cork products	609	724	850	943	1,011	786	934	1,097	1,217	1,305
Furniture and fixtures	364	360	428	487	533	471	473	562	639	700
Paper and paper products	1,024	1,305	1,527	1,752	1,938	2,190	2,791	3,265	3,747	4,145
Printing and publishing	735	723	895	1,004	1,103	949	969	1,200	1,347	1,479
Industrial chemicals	691	875	1,103	1,216	1,345	1,267	1,604	2,022	2,230	2,465
Petroleum and other chemicals	1,586	1,590	1,651	1,787	1,862	2,560	2,750	2,855	3,089	3,219
Rubber product	474	550	610	647	662	1,077	1,251	1,386	1,472	1,506
Plastic products	573	673	783	895	986	945	1,110	1,292	1,476	1,626
Pottery and glass products	175	210	242	263	277	212	255	294	319	336
Non-metallic machinery	861	870	1,029	1,100	1,174	1,590	1,577	1,863	1,994	2,126
Metal products	2,005	2,542	2,834	3,170	3,433	3,067	3,888	4,335	4,848	5,251
Non-electrical machinery	182	211	239	262	277	276	321	363	398	420
Electrical machinery	658	800	874	940	974	1,129	1,372	1,499	1,612	1,672
Transport equipment	1,962	2,274	2,905	2,277	2,264	1,924	2,310	2,951	2,313	2,301
Miscellaneous manufactures	448	5382	6,357	7,230	7,933	917	1,101	1,301	1,479	1,623
TOTAL	22,698	31,595	37,660	41,520	44,990	37,189	44,325	52,968	58,333	63,208

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 140

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 1997 - 2001

Industry	Input					Output				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Meat and dairy products	24,497	21,299	17,414	10,490	8,812	26,570	25,711	20,190	13,526	12,012
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12,011	25,855	35,150	15,695	4,747	14,356	28,924	39,075	20,754	10,730
Grain mill products	50,707	50,175	44,225	48,973	539,621	52,165	51,919	45,687	50,540	55,633
Bakery products	20,028	36,037	13,556	12,874	16,549	20,567	36,716	14,362	13,789	17,549
Sugar and confectionery	12,616	6,944	15,298	4,336	1,283	19,044	14,869	26,342	17,806	15,956
Miscellaneous foods	219,612	254,855	185,836	389,318	405,907	226,297	263,533	196,645	401,304	419,069
Beverage and tobacco	10,005	10,470	24,223	18,081	21,301	17,099	19,473	34,833	29,899	34,040
Textiles	21,701	22,514	36,971	31,403	34,260	24,182	24,287	29,095	33,876	36,958
Clothing	8,932	3,934	6,241	188	263	9,979	5,301	7,906	2,141	2,475
Leather products and footwear	3,203	179	19,827	12,493	12,768	4,018	1,182	20,991	13,723	14,085
Wood and cork products	2,809	3,689	5,226	4,662	4,999	3,797	4,891	5,738	5,879	6,304
Furniture and fixtures	570	595	706	803	880	1,062	1,068	1,268	1,442	1,580
Paper and paper products	7,326	5,229	8,958	9,042	13,819	9,767	8,434	12,708	13,346	18,579
Printing and publishing	4,458	4,156	7,347	4,977	4,953	5,796	5,833	9,423	7,308	7,513
Industrial chemicals	5,777	7,356	6,938	9,066	11,305	7,054	8,960	11,296	12,458	13,770
Petroleum and other chemicals	102,929	86,894	135,158	44,223	36,233	106,958	91,822	140,274	49,759	42,002
Rubber products	6,855	4,847	7,673	4,434	3,799	8,647	6,973	10,029	6,935	6,357
Plastic products	5,188	5,425	2,914	2,181	1,394	7,369	8,043	5,962	5,662	5,229
Pottery and glass products	177	124	246	267	281	389	482	540	586	617
Non-metallic mineral products	10,243	9,593	14,744	13,152	13,843	12,334	12,182	17,804	16,425	17,334
Metal products	33,529	34,627	25,198	7,797	6,965	37,061	39,343	30,457	13,678	13,336
Non-electrical machinery	3,419	1,918	1,549	1,496	2,096	3,744	2,304	1,985	1,973	2,601
Electrical machinery	13,393	10,344	11,427	10,345	14,196	16,751	14,513	15,983	15,245	19,276
Transport equipments	18,115	30,630	28,112	22,034	21,920	20,108	24,315	31,063	24,247	24,221
Miscellaneous manufactures	4,790	6,142	7,258	8,251	9,054	6,025	7,243	8,559	9,730	10,677
TOTAL	602,812	691,965	656,512	686,581	1,191,247	661,139	765,130	743,421	782,131	807,902

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* See Main notes 5 on page 139

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS Manufacturing Sector, 1997 - 2001

Table 83 (d)

	Input					Output				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Meat and dairy products	20,360	16,799	13,935	8,207	6,784	22,279	19,286	16,798	11,252	9,994
Canned vegetables, fish oils and fats	6,431	34,556	29,706	13,943	4,998	8,240	36,748	32,510	17,265	8,928
Grain mill products	50,261	51,159	27,580	4,795	179	51,291	52,364	29,042	6,362	1,848
Bakery products	17,467	32,277	11,241	10,668	13,723	17,951	32,873	11,949	11,471	14,601
Sugar and confectionery	10,281	16,425	18,363	10,479	8,555	12,393	18,974	21,916	14,813	13,275
Miscellaneous foods	168,886	200,361	159,144	328,892	343,230	171,708	203,945	163,609	333,842	348,666
Beverages and tobacco	12,521	20,769	22,582	17,745	20,638	16,892	26,199	28,981	24,873	28,321
Textiles	11,383	21,096	26,281	1,034	520	13,156	22,869	28,405	3,508	2,059
Clothing	7,727	3,568	5,212	179	244	8,605	4,689	6,578	1,781	11,719
Leather products and footwear	2,649	10,607	16,584	10,486	10,723	3,281	11,365	17,465	11,416	331
Wood and cork products	3,002	4,074	3,677	-662	-973	3,788	5,008	4,713	555	526
Furniture and fixtures	392	659	-51	-188	-174	863	1,133	1,075	450	15,457
Paper and paper products	4,869	6,262	7,308	7,355	11,313	7,059	9,053	10,573	11,102	6,251
Printing and publishing	1,373	5,724	6,640	4,732	4,771	2,323	6,693	7,840	6,079	1,956
Industrial chemicals	5,152	5,120	2,289	-12	-509	6,419	6,725	4,311	2,217	34,945
Petroleum and other chemicals	94,989	7,478	113,853	38,305	31,726	97,549	10,228	116,708	41,394	5,289
Rubber products	4,598	7,548	6,958	4,298	3,784	5,675	8,799	8,344	5,769	4,350
Plastic products	4,872	5,402	3,668	3,234	2,725	5,816	6,512	4,960	4,710	17
Pottery and glass products	148	115	83	-300	-319	360	370	377	19	14,422
Non-metallic mineral products	10,357	10,522	12,949	11,670	12,296	11,946	12,099	15,213	13,664	11,095
Metal products	33,632	37,498	21,005	6,531	5,844	36,699	41,386	25,340	11,379	2,164
Non-electrical machinery	1,882	1,041	1,288	1,244	1,744	2,159	1,363	1,651	1,642	16,038
Electrical machinery	15,596	13,493	11,798	11,069	14,366	16,725	14,865	13,298	12,682	1,351
Transport equipment	10,653	28,182	41,650	-746	-949	12,577	30,492	44,601	1,567	285
Miscellaneous manufactures	587	292	1,099	-1,173	-1,338	1,504	1,393	2,399	306	557,108
Total	500,066	541,026	564,845	491,786	493,900	537,255	585,431	618,657	550,118	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1 and 5 on page 139

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1993 - 2001

(a) Production*

Commodity	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Sugar	Metric tons	385,000	303,080	384,000	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,266	7,319	7,932	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850
Beer	'000 litres	349,200	325,005	347,000	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300
Soft drinks	'000 litres	132,359	131,396	122,320	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500
Paints	'000 litres	4,760	6,174	7,233	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,043	5,992
Soap	Metric tons	39,976	47,759	82,685	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128	78,006	78,802
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,289	3,862	5,041	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654
Distillers	'000 litres	700	295	34	58	61	190	65	71	84

(b) Consumption*

Commodity	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Sugar	Metric tons	570,000	560,000	403,588	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338	495,082	535,698
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,001	6,786	4,320	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136
Beer	'000 litres	340,199	351,464	300,788	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505
Soft drinks	'000 litres	130,235	131,773	122,287	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703
Paints	'000 litres	9,127	10,436	5,184	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932
Soap	Metric tons	37,420	39,420	49,290	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,401	2,562	2,632	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387
Distillers	'000 litres	601	520	-	57	62	-	69	70	73

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1995 - 2001

Table 85

Commodity	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	313,700	266,645	272,511	265,918	204,616	154,143	134,740
Wheat Flour	"	237,216	227,189	245,316	230,129	224,726	188,884	181,051
Rice	"	19,236	10,872	10,599	9,352	5,666	5,666	3,815
Bread	"	66,990	83,194	93,426	86,877	83,148	72,423	74,203
Ghee and Fats	"	102,563	94,281	141,690	146,921	174,363	216,591	250,226
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	3,345	5,350	4,012	4,493	5,032	5,015	5,410
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,135	1,234	1,195	786	711	761	768
Refined Salt	Tonnes	105,954	109,486	165,555	119,826	120,016	197,436	221,816

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1995 - 2001

Table 86

Commodity	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	143,100	180,547	202,196	178,066	207,454	197,434	212,302
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metre	22,374,000	28,103,365	28,524,574	22,134,490	20,084,342	16,251,517	15,483,084
Bedsheets	"	1,608,389	712,434	1,263,800	1,548,490	1,897,263	2,671,611	3,436,260
Shirts	Dozens	154,181	120,839	131,987	116,123	114,216	122,168	117,501
Blankets	'000 Units	1,960,000	2,333,240	2,266,999	2,324,000	2,198,000	1,927,362	1,931,154
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	1,596,812	2,923,356	2,192,517	3,124,000	2,923,356	2,924,000	2,642,000
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	5,004	3,679	5,722	5,961	6,011	6,006	9,257

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1997 - 2001

Table 87 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Special trade contractors	24	47	48	48	46	5,644	5,645	5,602	5,550	7,373
General trade contractors	88	164	166	166	165	74,428	73,606	73,137	73,060	69,326
Total	112	211	214	214	211	80,072	79,251	78,739	78,610	76,699

Table 87 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Special trade contractors	311	367	522	866.00	1,088	166	201	236	271	327
General trade contractors	3,198	3,773	5,358	5,797.00	6,974	3,976	4,810	5,662	6,488	7,850
Total	3,509	4,141	5,880	6,664.00	8,062	4,141	5,011	5,898	6,759	8,177

Table 87 (c)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Special trade contractors	863	982	1,356	1,320	1,126	969	1,087	1,218	1,627	899
General trade contractors	729	7,861	11,578	9,690	8,043	10,761	12,074	13,523	18,066	15,232
Total	1,591	8,842	12,934	11,010	9,169	11,730	13,161	14,741	19,693	17,346

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 1997 - 2001

Table 87 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (Kshs Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (Kshs. Million)				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Special trade contractors	509	601	853	1,080	1,123	529	623	714	1,183	1,230
Building contractors	1,250	1,475	2,095	2,575	2,678	1,815	2,136	2,448	4,731	4,920
All other contractors	2,627	3,100	4,402	4,651	4,837	4,321	5,085	5,828	3,942	4,099
Total	4,386	5,176	7,350	8,305	8,638	6,664	7,844	8,989	9,855	10,249

Table 87 (e)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Special trade contractors	954	1,055	1,528	1,097	995	1,498	1,678	2,241	2,280	2,225
Building contractors	4,234	4,752	6,754	6,102	5,481	6,150	6,887	9,202	9,120	8,901
All other contractors	3,263	3,279	5,347	4,658	3,839	7,468	8,367	11,175	10,313	9,439
Total	8,451	9,086	13,629	11,857	10,315	15,116	16,932	22,618	21,713	20,565

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS By Type of Building and Town, 1995-2001

Table 88

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,289	1,434	1,449	1,446	1,113	1,017	929
Non-Residential	54	58	30	26	22	37	11
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	253	281	327	332	265	258	256
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	253	281	327	332	265	258	256
Offices	85	22	62	55	50	36	65
Shops	27	27	5	20	25	25	44
Godowns, Stores, etc	33	162	53	50	45	61	120
Factories	33	2	31	15	20	41	74
Other	46	28	125	70	65	30	54
Total Non-residential	224	241	276	210	205	193	357
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	921	1,033	1,085	1,102	890	843	575
New Buildings: non-residential	404	433	496	428	385	154	416
Extensions: residential	36	23	18	13	13	172	75
Extensions: non-residential	18	30	2,217	68	48	84	32
Total Cost	1,378	1,518	3,816	1,611	1,336	1,252	1,097
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	796	684	711	696	648	622	617
Mombasa	376	281	302	406	387	276	186
Other main Towns**	206	106	173	509	300	374	294

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

- Nil or negligible

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 2000*

Table 89 (a)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value Kshs. Millions		Number of Units		Value Kshs. Millions	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	11	-	5	-	10	-	12	-
21 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 - 60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61 - 80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 - 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101 - 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121 - 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141 - 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161 - 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201 - 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221 - 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241 - 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261 - 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281 - 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301 - and over	-	1,017	-	863	-	-	-	-
Total	11	1,017	5	863	10	37	12	154

* Provisional.

- Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 2001*

Table 89 (b)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value Kshs. Millions		Number of Units		Value Kshs. Millions	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 40	-	-	-	-	16	-	22	-
41 - 60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61 - 80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 - 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101 - 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121 - 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141 - 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161 - 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201 - 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221 - 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241 - 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261 - 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281 - 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301 - and over	-	929	-	650	-	11	-	448
Total	8	929	5	650	16	11	22	448

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

- Data not available

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**

2000*

Table 90 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	238	189	9	389		36	147	1017
Non-Residential	8	4	8	7		3	7	37
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.meters)								
Residential	83	95	3	54		8	18	261
Servants Quarters								
Total Residential	83	95	3	54		8	18	261
Non-residential								
Offices	12	11	3	5		2	3	36
Shops	9	3	4	2		3	4	25
Godowns, stores, etc	30	8	11	5		4	9	61
Factories	21	7	3	1		3	6	41
Other	24	4		2				30
Total Non-residential	96	33	21	15	0	12	22	193
Cost (Ksh Millions)								
New buildings, residential	499	192	1	59		49	42	843
New buildings non-residential	61	20	11	22		30	11	154
Extensions, residential	5	42		0			124	172
Extensions, non-residential	58	22					5	84
Total Cost (Ksh Millions)	622	276	12	81	0	79	183	1,253

*Provisional

*.. Data not available

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**

2001*

Table 90 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	531	143		56		5	194	929
Non-Residential	6	1		1		1	2	11
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.meters)								
Residential	76	84		47	16	19	14	256
Servants Quarters								
Total Residential	76	84		47	16	19	14	256
Non-residential								
Offices	22	20	5	9		4	5	65
Shops	16	5	7	4		5	7	44
Godowns, stores, etc	54	14	20	9		7	16	120
Factories	38	13	5	2		5	11	74
Other	43	7		4				54
Total Non-residential	173	59	38	27	0	22	40	357
Cost (Ksh Millions)								
New buildings, residential	214	120	0	7	0	2	234	575
New buildings non-residential	363	5	0	2	5	26	15	416
Extensions, residential	26	49	0	0	0	0		75
Extensions, non-residential	15	15	0	0	2	0	0	32
Total Cost (Ksh Millions)	617	186	0	10	7	28	248	1,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

*.. Data not available

**ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI**

1996 - 2001

Table 91

Habitable Rooms*	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
One	28		11	10	18	25
Two	142	9	50	35	29	18
Three	91	158	170	140	23	21
Four	222	161	165	135	37	35
Five	39	100	90	80	45	33
Six or more	319	257	215	155	86	81
Total	841	685	701	555	238	213

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

*.. Data not available

**MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION,
1995/96-2000/2001**

Table 92

Details	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	244	84	1	139	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	55	30	1	65	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000)	224	360	1,249	468	-	-
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

*.. Nil or negligible

BUILDING

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1996 - 2001

Table 93

Sector of Ownership	Cost Ksh Millions							
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	TOTAL
Manufacturing								
1996	7							7
1997	120							120
1998								
1999	102	24						128
2000	86	19	0	0		0	1	106
2001*	45	20					3	78
Building and Construction								
1996				0.8				0.8
1997		0.7						0.7
1998								
1999								
2000	1							1
2001*	20							20
Transport, Storage and Communications								
1996	49	144						193
1997	107	8					11	126
1998	196	11						207
1999	84	30		2			2	118
2000	77	21	1	0	0	0	1	100
2001*	70	3		1			4	78

* Figures not available

BUILDING

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1996 - 2001

Table 93 (Cont.)

Sector of Ownership	Cost Ksh Millions							
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade								
1996	19	44		53				116
1997	31	56		65				151
1998								
1999	17	18		4				41
2000	9	5	3	5	0	0	4	54
2001*	26	17		4				60
Services and Other								
1996	84	16		2	0	0		115
1997	23	29					21	73
1998	123	28		38			19	239
1999	26	25		18			11	76
2000	28	39	2	0	0	0	24	75
2001*	20	30	12					67
Financial Institutions								
1996								
1997	10	16						26
1998								
1999	5	2						7
2000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
2001*	3	1		2			5	11
Total								
1996	159	205		55				432
1997	290	109		65			31.8	496
1998	320	28		38			19	428
1999	234	99		24			3.8	385
2000	204	85	6	5	0	0	8.28	364
2001*	184	71		6			7	328

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1997 - 2001

Table 94 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (Kshs. Million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Nairobi	-	53	-	120	-	-	34	-	92	-
Coast	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	35	-	-	42	-	27	-	-	47	-
Rift valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35	53	-	184	-	27	34	-	161	-

* Provisional.

" - " Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1993 - 2001

Table 94 (b)

Cost Bracket Kshs	Year								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over	23	1,078	16	27	35	53	-	184	-
Total	23	1,078	16	27	35	53	-	184	-

* Provisional

" - " Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1993-2001

Table 94 (c)

Cost Bracket Kshs	Year								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over	-	952	16	1	-	53	-	120	-
Total	-	952	16	1	-	53	-	120	-

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

" - " Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 95

1993-2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number of Plans									
Residential	557	588	725	804	973	604	789	649	542
Non-Residential	171	226	321	291	316	215	126	97	60
Total	728	814	1,046	1,095	1,289	819	915	746	602
Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions)									
Residential	1,488	2,592	4,502	4,672	7,520	6,129	6,164	4,849	3,254
Non-Residential	1,418	3,173	4,980	7,140	5,468	3,982	2,894	1,752	1,090
Total	2,906	5,765	9,482	11,812	12,988	10,111	9,058	6,601	4,344

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 96

1993-2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number of Plans									
Residential	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	18	-	-	-	68	21	-	-
Total	-	18	-	-	-	68	21	-	-
Non-Residential ..									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	51	29	32	13	91	-	38	55	24
Total	51	29	32	13	91	-	38	55	24
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	51	47	32	13	91	68	59	55	24
Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions)									
Residential	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	72	-	-	-	-	265	-	-
Total	-	72	-	-	-	-	265	-	-
Non-Residential ..									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	707	285	647	2,900	1,942	533	744	1,004	956
Total	707	285	647	2,900	1,942	533	744	1,004	956
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	707	357	647	2,900	1,942	533	1,009	1,004	956

Source: Nairobi City Council.

*Provisional

" - " Data not available

BUILDING

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1995 - 2001

Table 97

' 000 Tonnes

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Production (Kenya)	1,565.0	1,598.5	1,504.1	1,425.8	1,388.6	1,366.5	1,319.3
Domestic Exports	510.0	662.0	690.4	356.6	284.1	302.1	232.9
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	158.2	170.8	73.5	78.9	109.0	181.6	74.2
To Tanzania	2.5	2.2	3.7	9.0	8.2	2.2	2.4
Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce							
Cement	1,064.6	1,156.1	1,134.3	1,069.2	1,104.4	1,064.4	1,086.4
Retained Imports	0.4	5.4	2.6	2.7	6.5	2.6	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	1,065.0	1,161.5	1,136.9	1,071.9	1,110.9	1,067.0	1,089.0

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

* Excluding Cement Clinker.

** Provisional.

- Nil or negligible

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING
EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1994/95 - 2000/2001

(Kshs. Millions)

Table 98

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01*
Development							
Trunk Roads	971.5	1,817.0	785.7	995.4	1,422.3	714.3	711.0
Primary Roads	743.9	1,035.0	829.7	1,156.4	752.6	18.3	505.0
Secondary Roads	364.1	576.9	683.6	317.6	135.3	5.8	1,131.1
Miscellaneous	345.2	563.0	465.3	399.7	376.5	124.6	277.2
Total	2,433.1	3,991.9	2,764.3	2,869.2	2,686.7	863.0	2,624.3
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	2,575.3	3,555.6	4,707.3	4,682.3	5,073.0	3,922.1	6,696.0
Total	5,008.4	7,547.4	7,471.6	7,551.5	7,759.8	6,785.1	9,320.3

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1998-2001
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

BUILDING

Table 99 (a)

	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	June	Sept.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
5 Hardcore Filling	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7
6 Floor tiles	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0
8 (i) Timber	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9
(ii) Doors	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0	2,509.0
Timber and Doors	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3
9 (i) Hardware	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0	2,556.0
(ii) Windows	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4
Hardware and Windows	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9
10 Paints	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2
11 Glass	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8
12 Roofing Materials	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1	1,295.1
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1	2,748.1
(ii) Trapped Gully	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0
14 (i) Switch-Gear	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,318.8
(ii) Conduit	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3
(iii) Fittings	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6
(iv) Accessories	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2
(v) Wiring	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0
Electrical Installations	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9
All Materials	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2	2,896.2
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8
(iii) Skilled labour	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2
Labour	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3
Residential Building Cost Index	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2

NOTE: Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional.

BUILDING
Table 99 (b)
NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1998-2001
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
5 Hardcore Filling	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4
6 Floor Tiles	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0
8 (i) Timber	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2	2,731.2
(ii) Doors	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5	2,512.5
Timber and Doors	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1
9 (i) Hardware	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9	2,507.9
(ii) Windows	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5
Hardware and Windows	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5
10 Paints	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5
11 Glass	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7
12 Roofing Materials	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8	4,590.8
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8	3,248.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5	3,489.5
14 (i) Switch Gear	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2	3,012.2
(ii) Conduit	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6	355.6
(iii) Fittings	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5
(iv) Accessories	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5
(v) Wiring	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9	3,706.9
Electrical Installations	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4
ALL MATERIAL	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1	17,381.1
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4	3,015.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7	2,592.7
LABOUR	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3	18,093.3
BUILDING COST INDEX	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0	22,370.0

NOTE: Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING
Table 99 (c)
BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1998-2001
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,237.9	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
5 Hardcore Filling	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2
6 Floor Tiles	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7	1,166.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,750.0
8 (i) Timber	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5	2,722.5
(ii) Doors	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8	2,509.8
Timber and Doors	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1	2,545.1
9 (i) Hardware	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4
(ii) Windows	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7
Hardware and Windows	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8
10 Paints	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8
11 Glass	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4	2,997.4
12 Roofing Materials	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6	2,912.6
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,104.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,201.9
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,567.6
14 (i) Switch Gear	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6
(ii) Conduit	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6	305.6
(iii) Fittings	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4
(iv) Accessories	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2
(v) Wiring	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1
Electrical Installations	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,738.2
ALL MATERIAL	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6	29,486.6
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9	2,592.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3
LABOUR	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1	22,371.1
BUILDING COST INDEX	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8	27,498.8

NOTE: Prices are collected at the end of the month.

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 1998 - 2001
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (d)

	1998			1999			2000			2001			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,269.3	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.8	4,807.8	4,807.8	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.07
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.35
3 Cement	3,237.3	3,237.3	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.38
4 Hydrated Lime	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.84
5 Timber	1,875.4	1,875.7	1,875.7	1,876.4	2,125.2	2,125.2	2,445.0	2,514.3	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.37
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,779.7	3,584.4	3,781.5	3,781.5	3,745.7	3,745.7	3,933.8	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.23
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,013.3	2,866.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,986.7	2,986.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.67
Concrete products	3,664.8	3,476.8	3,666.4	3,666.4	3,631.9	3,631.9	3,803.9	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.68
7 Explosives	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,758.4	3,544.11	3,512.0	3,512.0	3,610.5	3,704.8	3,704.8	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.65
8 (i) Fuel	3,686.5	4,621.2	4,621.2	4,817.83	5,133.1	5,133.1	5,147.5	5,434.2	5,503.9	6,293.7	6,330.5	6,330.5	6,293.74
(ii) Bitumen	5,164.4	5,082.7	5,081.1	5,269.7	6,497.9	6,497.9	7,387.9	8,563.6	8,640.4	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,120.48
(iii) Lubricants	4,087.9	4,087.9	4,080.3	4,080.3	3,892.4	3,892.4	3,890.8	3,992.6	4,075.5	4,286.8	4,286.8	4,286.8	3,943.20
Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants	4,048.4	4,601.0	4,599.1	4,755.1	5,141.3	5,141.3	5,318.7	5,736.8	5,810.5	6,430.6	6,472.9	6,472.9	6,354.99
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber	2,610.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	3,027.0	3,027.0	3,027.0	3,027.0	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.77
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69
(iv) Guard rails	234.2	234.0	234.0	234.0	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	269.08
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	534.88
Steel Products	764.6	764.6	764.6	790.0	802.4	802.4	802.4	807.2	807.2	813.5	813.5	813.5	807.18
10 Hard ware	3,216.3	2,806.4	3,035.1	3,035.1	3,036.1	3,036.1	3,067.4	3,083.2	3,140.6	3,120.2	3,120.2	3,120.2	3,144.03
ALL MATERIAL S	2,606.6	2,624.5	2,662.3	2,662.3	2,691.0	2,691.0	2,711.1	2,917.9	2,921.1	2,990.6	2,991.6	2,991.6	2,985.11
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.91
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	2,593.2	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.26
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.00
LABOUR	2,237.2	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.48
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,430.9	2,568.5	2,588.6	2,591.7	2,603.7	2,603.7	2,696.2	2,805.8	2,807.5	2,960.5	2,961.0	2,961.0	2,957.56

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 1998 - 2001
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e)

INPUT	1998			1999			2000			2001			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,141.1	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,921.9	5,000.0	5,000.0	4,857.6
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9
4 Hydrated Lime	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,217.5	3,217.5	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,779.7	3,584.4	3,781.6	3,781.5	3,745.7	3,745.7	3,933.8	3,933.8	3,933.8	3,933.8	3,933.8	3,933.8	3,933.8
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,013.3	2,866.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,986.7	2,986.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7
Concrete products	3,346.5	3,288.4	3,356.2	3,356.2	3,336.3	3,336.3	3,389.4	3,389.4	3,389.4	3,389.4	3,389.4	3,389.4	3,389.4
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9	348.9
7 Hardcore Filling	1,166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,222.3	7,222.3	7,222.3	7,222.3	7,222.3	7,222.3
8 (i) Timber	2,450.5	2,595.6	2,737.8	2,737.8	2,718.6	2,859.6	3,126.0	3,126.0	3,126.0	3,126.0	3,126.0	3,126.0	3,126.0
(ii) Doors	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,994.6	2,994.6	2,994.6	2,994.6	2,994.6	2,994.6	2,994.6
Timber and Doors	2,545.1	2,673.2	2,798.7	2,798.7	2,843.3	3,024.4	3,196.7	3,196.7	3,196.7	3,196.7	3,196.7	3,196.7	3,196.7
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,717.1	2,717.1	2,717.1	2,717.1	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,098.4
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7
(iv) Guard Rails	234.2	234.0	234.0	234.0	234.0	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9
Steel Products	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,559.4	1,559.4	1,559.4	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,735.1
10 (i) Hardware	3,052.8	2,751.0	2,919.3	2,919.3	2,919.3	2,919.3	3,018.2	3,018.2	3,018.2	3,018.2	3,018.2	3,018.2	3,018.2
(ii) Windows	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	871.4	871.4	871.4	871.4	871.4	871.4	871.4
Hardware and Windows	1,922.0	1,775.2	1,857.1	1,857.1	1,857.1	1,881.1	1,915.8	1,915.8	1,915.8	1,915.8	1,915.8	1,915.8	1,915.8

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 1998 - 2001
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (c) (cont.)

INPUT	1998	1999			2000			2001		
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
11 Paints	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
12 Glass	2,997.4	2,645.6	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,779.3	2,791.9	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4
13 Floor Tiles	3,750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
14 Roofing Materials	2,912.6	2,895.4	2,822.2	2,822.2	2,849.8	2,849.8	2,919.5	2,919.5	2,919.5	2,919.5
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	5,104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	3,201.9	3,332.8	3,331.8	3,327.8	3,411.0	3,386.7	3,461.1	3,559.2	3,559.2	3,559.2
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	2,567.6	2,666.9	2,666.3	2,706.0	2,760.4	2,744.5	2,804.7	2,868.8	2,868.8	2,868.8
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,148.9	2,706.2	2,931.7	113.0	115.3	115.9	115.9	115.9
(ii) Conduit	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6
(iii) Fittings	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,723.4	2,693.3	2,178.7	2,204.3	2,130.0	2,130.0	2,130.0
(iv) Accessories	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,457.6	3,623.1	3,623.1	3,694.7	5,407.7	5,407.7	5,407.7
(v) Wiring	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,264.5	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6
Electrical Installations	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,740.8	2,229.2	2,292.8	1,592.4	1,614.5	1,776.4	1,776.4	1,776.4
17 Explosives	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,758.4	3,544.1	3,512.0	3,610.5	3,704.8	3,704.8	3,704.8	3,704.8
18 (i) Fuel	3,686.5	4,621.2	4,621.2	4,817.8	5,133.1	5,147.5	5,434.2	5,503.9	5,503.9	5,503.9
(ii) Bitumen	5,164.4	5,082.7	5,081.1	5,273.2	6,497.9	7,387.9	8,563.6	8,640.4	8,640.4	8,640.4
(iii) Lubricants	4,087.9	4,087.9	4,080.3	4,080.3	3,892.4	3,890.8	3,992.6	4,075.5	3,943.2	3,943.2
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	4,048.4	4,601.0	4,599.1	4,755.1	5,141.3	5,318.7	5,736.8	5,810.5	5,810.5	5,810.5
MATERIALS	2,837.5	2,923.1	2,970.1	2,999.4	3,024.3	3,017.7	3,203.9	3,232.8	3,232.8	3,232.8
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled	2,593.0	2,910.8	2,910.8	2,910.8	2,910.8	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7
LABOUR	2,237.1	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	2,625.0	2,775.2	2,805.6	2,824.5	2,840.6	2,898.0	3,018.2	3,036.9	3,040.4	3,040.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The definition of items in Table 100 is the same as on page 106. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees. Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING
AND QUARRYING*, 1997 - 2001
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 100 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	15	28	28	28	30	4,629	4,700	4,819	4,875	4,918
Total	15	28	28	28	30	4,629	4,700	4,819	4,875	4,918

Table 100 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)				Gross Product (Million)					
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,032	1,041	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,243	1,255	1,287	1,743	1,758
Total	1,032	1,041	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,243	1,255	1,287	1,743	1,758

Table 100 (c)

	Input (Million)					Output (Million)				
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum, and natural gas...										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	1,874	1,892	2,236	1,736	1,663	3,117	3,147	3,523	3,207	3,421
Total	1,874	1,892	2,236	1,736	1,663	3,117	3,147	3,523	3,207	3,421

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1997 - 2001

Table 100 (d)

KSH Million

	Labour cost				Gross Product			
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying-								
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining								
Stone quarrying	374	435	498	539	543	373	433	496
Non-metallic mineral mining	905	1,057	1,216	1,317	1,327	845	987	1,136
Total	1,280	1,492	1,714	1,856	1,870	1,218	1,420	1,632

Table 100 (e)

KSH MILLION

	Input				Output			
	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying-								
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining								
Stone quarrying	1,930	1,892	1,738	1,466	1,662	2,303	2,325	2,234
Non-metallic mineral mining	2,659	2,551	3,202	2,650	3,029	3,504	3,538	4,337
TOTAL	4,589	4,442	4,940	4,116	4,691	5,807	5,863	6,571

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1992-2001
(a) Quantity

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Soda ash	Tonnes	181,330	216,890	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640	242,910	245,680	238,190	297,780
Salt (crude and refined)	"	72,492	24,859	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280	21,742	44,886	16,359	5,664
Lime and limestone	"	30,656	30,656	30,469	31,383	31,935	32,668	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Fluorspar	"	80,630	78,725	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700	60,854	93,602	100,102	118,850
Soda crushed, raw (revised)	"	292,000	350,000	361,000	362,000	375,000	392,000	370,000	335,230	382,556	207,647
Corundum (ruby)	Kg	123	546	200	1,200	16,001	5,175	4,001	4,488	5,896	5,862
Carbon-dioxide	"	4,802,213	5,910,321	5,605,000	7,982,224	911,855	9,214,000	8,998,000	10,006,000	7,744,000	5,645,000
Diatomite	Tonne	507	829	592	577	415	297	468	507	448	441
Garnets	Kgs	21	31	42	109	56	50	14	26	20	25
Gypsum**	Tonnes	1,000	1,504	-	1,000	5,298	-	-	10	1,508	-
Kaoline	"	21	7	-	-	595	-	54	192	-	-
Vermiculite	"	2,291	1,961	1,113	457	734	1,418	353	164	124	124
Gold	Grams	1,726	20,000	10,000	151,000	491,761	-	388,351	990,000	1,243,000	1,545,000
Barytes	"	20	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	Tonnes	-	-	-	5,263,219	3,398,959	-	3,314,827	7,232,353	10,686,278	8,416,599
Sapphire	Grams	6,000	229,000	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	-	3,789,924	4,616,670	18,844,441	25,447,754
Tourmaline	"	-	43,200	13,800	44,880	-	-	54,399	1,215,819	132,046	-
Aquamarine	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Felspar	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	"	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	"	-	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite	"	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver	Grams	8	-	-	164,000	97,534	-	-	-	-	-

* provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1996-2001

(b) Value of Sales

Table 101 (b)

	KSH. MILLION					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Soda ash	1698.6	1894.0	1473.4	1848.5	1955.5	2716.0
Salt (Crude and refined)	30.9	23.5	66.3	136.2	51.7	99.0
Lime and limestone	30.2	31.1	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.6
Fluorspar	416.3	331.1	341.7	651.3	627.9	727.0
Soda crushed raw	34.0	37.9	29.5	37.0	42.2	42.2
Corundum (ruby)	248.2	3.6	44.8	54.9	94.8	117.0
Carbon dioxide	11.4	38.0	37.8	42.5	34.9	37.0
Diatomite	37.2	10.1	13.0	18.7	10.0	19.0
Garnets (Green)	5.1	6.2	1.7	13.3	0.7	0.4
Gypsum**	8.5	-	0.1	0.1	2.7	-
Kaoline	2.8	-	0.4	1.4	-	-
Vermiculite	5.5	14.2	3.6	1.7	1.4	-
Gold (Unwrought)	283.1	250.3	217.5	607.2	791.5	1016.0
Barytes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	13.1	5.5	11.3	11.1	30.4	28.8
Tourmaline	-	-	-	13.8	36.7	57.0
Aquamarine	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	-
Felspar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Wollastonite	-	-	-	2.1	-	-
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2824.8	2645.6	2272.7	3472.5	3713.1	4891.0

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1996-2001

(1976=100)

Table 102

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Non-ferrous ore mining	7.8	7.0	6.1	17.7	7.7	22.0
Other mining:						
Stone quarrying	150.5	155.2	150.5	150.5	150.5	155.2
Chemical and fertilizer mining	160.9	174.7	172.2	199.7	167.5	239.2
Mining and quarrying	8,628.5	11,891.3	12,069.6	10,710.7	13,539.2	9,853.9
Total Other Mining	292.9	316.4	313.8	347.2	313.4	392.4
Total mining and Quarrying	363.4	392.2	388.7	429.6	388.8	485.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1994 - 2001

Table 103

Type of power	MW*							
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Hydro	594.5	594.5	594.5	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2
Thermal	147.3	147.3	148.1	216.7	217.2	290.7	427.9	408.9
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	57.0	57.0
Total	786.8	786.8	787.6	860.2	856.7	930.2	1,159.4	1,143.1

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 1994 - 2001

Table 104

Generated Type of power	Million KWh							
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Hydro	3,076.4	3,056.9	3,398.0	3,223.9	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,573.3	1,803.6
Thermal	218.9	381.2	349.2	646.7	672.4	1,136.3	2,018.0	1,965.5
Geothermal	261.3	354.3	392.3	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6
Total	3,556.6	3,792.4	4,139.5	4,239.6	4,419.7	4,432.2	3,958.4	4,224.7
Imported								
From Uganda	232.8	172.0	136.8	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7
Total Generated and Imported ..	3,789.4	3,964.4	4,276.3	4,389.1	4,558.6	4,581.8	4,178.9	4,338.4

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 1993 - 2001

Table 105

Sales	Million KWh							
	1993/4	1994/5	1995/6	1996/7	1997/8	1998/9	1999/00	2000/01**
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,758.0	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0
Coast	622.0	664.0	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0
Rift valley	311.0	328.0	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0
Western	305.0	303.0	311.0	325.0	382.0	386.0	375.0	318.0
Total	2,996.0	3,089.0	3,268.0	3,407.0	3,498.0	3,564.0	3,366.0	3,091.0
Power Station use and Transmission losses	598.0	634.0	712.0	739.0	865.0	896.6	858.2	869.0
Total	3,594.0	3,723.0	3,980.0	4,146.0	4,363.0	4,460.6	4,224.2	3,960.0

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S.)

N/B Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

ELECTRICITY

Table 106

Sales by Type of User, 1995 - 2001 and by Type of User and Area, 2000

Year	Domestic	Off peak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Staff Quarters	Total*
1995	636,000	119,000	1,356,000	569,200	364,000	18,500	134,000	26,300	3,223,000
1996	674,000	100,000	1,491,000	618,000	375,000	12,400	137,850	-	3,408,250
1997	697,000	86,000	1,536,000	657,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	100	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	-	3,614,750
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	-	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	-	3,210,650
2001**	791,840	57,470	1,497,590	683,760	490,350	5,380	128,400	-	3,654,790
Area: 2000/01**									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	469,000	47,500	683,000	384,600	236,000	5,100	52,000	-	1,877,200
Coast	127,000	1,100	364,000	96,700	59,000	1,000	11,000	-	659,800
Rift Valley	52,000	1,400	107,000	90,000	49,000	400	36,000	-	335,800
Western	31,000	800	207,000	37,200	40,000	100	20,000	-	336,100
Total	679,000	50,800	1,261,000	608,500	384,000	6,600	119,000	-	3,208,900

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

* Other includes sundry items such as fuel oil surcharges, ready Boards, Meter Rents, etc

** Provisional

Table 107

FUEL SALES
1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Liquidated petroleum Gas	25.1	28.4	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.3	32.2	33.4	35.6
Motor spirit	352.0	352.2	378.7	399.3	390.6	395.8	384.6	365.7	374.3
Aviation spirit	8.5	7.2	5.7	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.4
Jet/turbo fuel	342.8	474.4	433.7	444.6	431.9	419.4	418.7	432.2	417.3
Illuminating kerosene	164.8	173.1	243.1	253.8	267.6	318.2	406.8	383.7	306.1
Light diesel fuel	554.2	539.8	603.1	646.3	615.9	607.5	601.7	712.8	663.7
Heavy diesel fuel	23.0	24.3	23.5	26.6	47.6	26.4	25.7	28.1	27.7
Fuel oil	355.9	409.4	347.5	424.2	386.9	397.3	439.4	490.0	558.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LOCAL LUBRICANT SALES
1993 - 2001

Table 108

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Units									
000 litres									
Branded motor oils	35,952	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228
Unbranded motor oils									
Aviation lubricants									
Marine oil									
Industrial oils									
Railway oils									
Industrial greases									
Motor greases									
Bitumen	1,821	1,680	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894	1,442	3,960
Petroleum	8,680	11,706	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585	23,055	16,434
Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.	3,060	3,312	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183	311	1,611
* Provisional									

OIL REFINERY THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1993 - 2001

Table 109

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum	2,092.2	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.1	2,012.8	1,695.6
Output-									
Liquidified petroleum gas	27.4	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1
Motor gasoline premium	153.0	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4
Motor gasoline regular	176.4	164.1	153.0	132.9	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	425.9	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	500.3	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	29.2	22.4	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6
Fuel oil**	663.7	629.6	526.8	512.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6
Bitumen	9.4	19.6	26.1	12.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3
Total Output	1,988.3	1,966.9	1,739.9	1,663.3	1,554.3	1,628.1	1,608.4	1,917.3	1,614.8
Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.									
* Provisional									
** Revised Series									

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 110.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10 and 20/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank.
3. Devna Finance Ltd.
4. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
5. Fortune Finance Ltd.
6. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
7. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
8. National Industrial Credit Ltd.
9. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
10. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1996-2001

Table 110

KSh. Million

Denomination	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	816	1,001	1,124	1,783	1,868	2,001
Notes						
1000* Shillings	17,019	23,391	25,973	31,075	26,771	29,639
500 Shillings	7,163	7,364	6,423	7,467	5,607	5,977
200 Shillings	4,288	4,796	4,631	4,062	3,334	3,593
100 Shillings	3,923	4,183	3,852	3,841	3,694	4,102
50 Shillings	714	819	872	1,290	1,180	1,222
20 Shillings	1,291	1,465	1,355	491	329	257
10 Shillings	249	150	136	132	131	129
5 Shillings	24	24	24	24	24	24
Total	35,572	42,192	43,267	48,382	41,069	44,943
Grand Total	36,388	43,193	44,391	50,166	42,938	46,944

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1996 - 2001

Table 111

As at the end of	KSh. million					
	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December
ASSETS						
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
1.1 Balances with						
External Banks	45,024	41,650	45,702	55,971	69,162	81,899
1.2 Treasury Bills	62	35	-	64	-	-
1.3 Other Investments	1,141	1,708	251	338	750	259
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	42	44	36	177	22	80
TOTAL	46,269	43,437	45,989	56,550	69,934	82,238
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	9,056	9,124	1,140	904	4,884	1,362
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	29,993	5,367	6,609	6,664	8,595	5,936
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	31,290	72,222	71,240	62,110	57,642	24,023
TOTAL ASSETS	116,608	130,150	124,978	126,228	141,055	113,559
LIABILITIES :						
1. Capital and General Resources Fund	1,672	2,264	3,837	4,877	5,341	5,748
2. Currency in Circulation:-						
2.1 Notes	35,522	42,171	43,358	48,347	49,692	50,892
2.2 Coins	816	1,001	1,128	1,810	2,222	2,188
TOTAL CURRENCY	36,338	43,172	44,486	50,157	51,914	53,080
3. DEPOSITS						
3.1 Kenya Government	-	11,698	17,172	18,922	26,526	28,537
3.2 Kenya Banks *	36,732	31,220	29,349	27,790	25,075	25,629
3.3 External Banks	20,287	15,597	12,882	11,292	12,151	9,783
3.4 Other	9,851	10,238	10,440	11,400	11,773	9,154
TOTAL	66,870	68,753	69,843	69,404	75,525	73,103
4. Other Liabilities	11,728	15,961	6,812	1,790	8,275	2,925
TOTAL LIABILITIES	116,608	130,150	124,978	126,228	141,055	134,856

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1998 - 2001

Table 112

As at end of	KSh. Million					
	Central Bank of Kenya			Central Government		
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund credit	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government
1998.. ..	36	46,980	89	14,448	32,657	1,100
1999.. ..	177	56,041	79	11,213	45,084	1,269
2000.. ..	21	60,371	96	12,055	48,433	1,309
2001.. ..						
January ..	427	62,604	103	12,054	51,080	1,303
February ..	29	65,504	367	11,689	54,211	1,292
March	28	66,432	115	11,689	54,887	1,265
April	275	64,926	114	11,689	53,625	1,263
May	16	67,853	9	11,455	56,423	1,262
June	22	68,812	8	11,455	57,387	1,261
July	408	70,001	17	10,797	59,629	1,269
August	28	72,577	28	10,450	62,184	1,296
September ..	29	76,539	27	10,450	66,145	1,305
October	533	73,894	28	10,450	64,005	1,294
November ..	26	75,267	27	9,982	65,338	1,326
December ..	26	77,233	28	9,982	67,305	1,259
Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities						33,757
Other Holdings						46,353
Reserve Position in IMF						49,743
Total						52,384
Total						55,503
Total						56,152
Total						54,888
Total						57,685
Total						58,647
Total						60,898
Total						63,480
Total						67,450
Total						65,300
Total						66,663
Total						68,563

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

BANKING

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES,
1994 - 2001

Table 113

	31st Dec. 1994	31st Dec. 1995	31st Dec. 1996	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001
1 US Dollar	44.8390	55.9390	55.0211	62.6778	61.9056	72.9306	78.0361	78.6000
1 Pound Sterling	69.9490	86.5590	93.0495	103.9223	103.0364	118.1058	116.4113	114.0023
1 Euro						73.4295	72.4798	69.5629
1 Canadian Dollar	31.9310	41.0900	40.1700	43.7286	40.1036	50.2010	51.9565	49.4192
1 Deutschmark	28.8890	38.9300	35.3453	35.0413	36.8852	37.5535	37.0800	35.5812
1 French Franc	8.5730	11.4070	10.5058	10.4726	11.0014	11.1969	11.1024	10.6081
1 Swiss Franc	34.1350	48.5040	40.8195	43.1151	44.8502	45.7615	47.6709	46.9909
1 Dutch Guilder	25.7780	34.7650	31.5221	31.0739	32.7275	33.3259	32.9112	31.5107
100 Italian Lira	2.7660	3.5480	3.6003	3.5813	3.7387	3.7883	3.7406	3.5913
1 Belgian Franc	1.4080	1.8950	1.7239	1.7037	1.7965	1.5257	1.7984	1.7247
100 Japanese Yen	44.9530	54.3800	47.3897	48.2813	53.6138	71.4283	67.9709	59.8430
1 Swedish Kroner	6.0300	8.3910	7.9967	7.9299	7.6254	8.5658	8.1826	7.4665
1 Norwegian Kroner	8.6010	8.8160	8.5385	8.5692	8.1745	9.0868	8.7767	8.7399
1 Danish Kroner	7.3660	10.0710	9.1951	9.1942	9.8941	9.8533	9.6953	9.3554
1 Austrian Schilling	4.1150	5.5430	5.0433	4.9804	5.2449	5.3376	5.2726	5.0571
1 Indian Rupee	1.4340	1.6090	1.5391	1.6060	1.4584	1.6764	1.6725	1.6307
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.4420		1.3818	1.4085	1.2457	1.4131	1.3448	1.3248
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0650				0.0353	0.0274	0.0173	0.0170
1 Australian Dollar**	34.5420		43.8243	40.9106	38.0010	47.6820	43.2317	40.1646
1 Finnish Marka	9.4470	12.8130	11.8523	11.5478	11.7583	12.3478	12.1948	11.7047
100 Burundi Francs**	18.1700			15.3300	12.2500	11.6024	9.9991	9.7831
100 Rwanda Francs**	32.3200			20.5700	19.2831	29.8653	21.7353	21.0276
1 SA Rand			11.7770	12.9538	10.6569	11.8391	10.3153	6.5465
TSh/KSh			10.7988	9.8727	10.9463	10.9359	10.2900	10.1884
US\$/KSh			18.9854	18.1382	21.9868	20.6297	22.0403	22.1371
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	419.83	551.56	510.72	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55
1 SDR	65.11	83.15	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1995-2001

Table 114

Percentage per annum

	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	21.53	26.36	11.07	20.47	13.47	10.85
Advances against Treasury Bills	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	13.86
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme						
Discounts	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81
Advances	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81
Other Bills and Notes						
Discounts	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81
Advances	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81
Advances against Kenya Government Securities						
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits**						
0-3 Months	12.60 to 19.36	20.23	14.83	12.26	7.51	6.87
3-6 Months	13.26 to 18.05	18.48	14.90	10.27	6.29	6.10
6-9 Months	12.85 to 17.24	16.75	13.39	8.63	6.65	5.63
9-12 Months	12.44 to 16.64	15.93	13.95	9.25	5.91	5.68
Savings Deposits	7.57 to 14.49	9.73	7.96	6.15	4.51	4.40
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	34.60	30.43	26.15	25.19	19.60	19.49
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Agricultural Finance Corporations, Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	8.00-23.00	9.00-24.00	7.75-12.43	6.5-15.25	6.01-10.36	4.22-11.88
Loans	8.00-36.50	33.70	28.55	25.51	22.42	20.56
Building Societies:						
Deposits	4.00-28.00	6.2-19.14	5.94-19.84	5.94-12.00	5.63-11.50	5.63-11.16
Loans	31.00	25.00	24.90	21.47	19.90	19.90

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1997-2001
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

As at end of	KSh. millions			
	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December
Notes and Coins:				
Domestic	6,990	5,769	7,190	8,444
Foreign	810	1,329	1,478	1,133
Total	7,800	7,098	8,668	9,577
Deposits				
Central Bank of Kenya	32,746	29,201	28,891	23,319
Commercial Banks in Kenya	6,577	4,666	5,057	10,222
Total	39,323	33,866	33,948	33,541
Balances due to Banks Abroad	15,830	15,844	19,331	34,870
Treasury Bills	41,296	71,358	58,987	57,904
Investments:				
Domestic	15,593	12,189	17,684	14,398
Foreign	1,075	709	513	1,404
Total	16,668	12,898	18,197	15,802
Bills Discounted:				
Domestic	2,861	2,271	3,172	1,763
Foreign	1,795	1,414	1,498	1,636
Total	4,656	3,685	4,670	3,399
Loans and Advances				
Kenya Government	2,749	2,779	3,795	3,575
Public Bodies	7,572	7,502	6,455	6,959
Other	207,873	221,140	246,391	258,787
Total	218,194	231,420	256,641	269,321
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	20,969	22,384	23,240	28,148
Other Assets	90,817	106,878	93,429	154,821
Total Assets	455,553	505,430	517,110	607,383

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1997-2001
(b) Liabilities

Table 115 (b)

As at end of	KSh. Millions			
	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December
Deposits from other than Banks:				
Government and public Bodies:				
Central Government	3,621	9,108	7,882	7,466
Local Government	484	1,364	361	591
Other Public Bodies	18,075	17,243	21,913	20,035
Total	22,180	27,715	30,156	28,092
Other Depositors:				
Demand	27,977	63,212	75,115	75,927
Time, savings and others	196,092	189,619	186,805	196,724
Total	224,069	252,831	261,920	272,651
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:				
Central Bank of Kenya	448	4,335	1,614	3,635
Commercial Banks of Kenya	5,436	4,911	3,270	6,098
Total	5,883	9,246	4,883	9,733
Balances due to Banks Abroad:				
Bills Payable	2,411	3,718	3,590	4,806
Other Loans	6,857	6,958	4,958	5,766
Other Liabilities	7,473	9,317	12,199	5,500
Total	132,434	141,622	114,354	228,208
Capital and Reserves:				
Paid up Capital	19,573	22,417	24,321	38,871
Reserve Funds and other Funds	34,674	31,606	60,729	13,755
Total	54,247	54,022	85,050	52,626
TOTAL	455,553	505,430	517,110	607,383

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "foreign" category.

BANKING

Table 115 (c)

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1993-2001

		KSh.mn.	KSh.mn.	KSh.mn.	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		Assets**	Liabilities+	Assets**	Percentage
1993	December	47,532	94,166	47,532	50
1994	December	72,137	136,264	72,137	53
1995	December	65,538	158,199	65,538	41
1996	December	86,213	207,669	86,213	42
1997	December	94,161	252,759	94,161	37
1998	December	99,113	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	111,245	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	(25,721)	294,924	(25,721)	43
2001	December	137,855	302,895	137,855	46

* Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in

Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

** From 9th February, 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1997-2001

Table 115 (d)		KSh.million						
As at end of	1997		1998		2000		2001	
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	
Government*	10,322	10,281			10,249	10,534	9,691	
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture**	17,919	21,933			23,426	24,399	23,795	
Mining and Quarrying	2,419	2,617			2,975	2,838	2,169	
Manufacturing	42,935	49,635			54,936	59,426	49,597	
Building and Construction	11,508	14,962			18,363	16,850	17,288	
Transport, Storage and Communications	10,972	10,309			9,723	9,608	9,901	
Trade	32,865	36,752			39,413	41,500	38,328	
Electricity and Water Supply	603	1,523			1,063	1,626	1,843	
Financial Institutions	5,165	6,472			6,876	5,324	5,391	
Other Business	32,844	41,296			48,240	52,741	59,236	
Total	167,552	195,779			215,265	224,846	207,349	
Private Households etc.								
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations								
Private Households	6,038	6,178			7,088	8,103	8,732	
Other Activities (Net)	19,413	21,730			27,358	27,568	34,445	
Total	25,451	27,908			34,446	35,671	43,177	
Grand Total	203,325	233,968			259,760	271,051	260,317	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1997 - 2001

Table 116

As at end of	Money and Quasi-Money (MSh)			KSh million		
	Money (M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	Quasi-Money (NBFI)	M3	Broad Money Supply (M3+M3XT)
1997 December	91,061	186,749	277,811	16,242	294,052	317,214
1998 December	94,718	189,792	284,510	19,240	303,750	328,321
1999 December	110,081	185,433	295,513	16,603	312,116	345,037
2000 December	119,393	178,479	297,872	16,814	314,086	359,647
2001 January	121,217	172,399	293,616	16,904	307,017	360,609
February	119,332	170,791	290,123	16,894	308,898	355,149
March	117,901	174,087	291,988	16,910	312,488	357,899
April	125,332	170,545	295,877	16,611	307,141	363,112
May	119,657	171,309	290,966	16,175	305,590	355,737
June	119,608	170,513	290,121	15,469	306,683	354,715
July	119,915	171,818	291,733	14,950	304,345	354,362
August	119,236	172,653	291,889	12,453	310,649	351,347
September	120,813	176,757	297,570	13,079	315,485	357,444
October	127,191	174,392	301,583	13,903	317,955	362,024
November	126,511	178,118	304,629	13,326	322,326	361,066
December	130,026	178,709	308,735	13,591	322,356	368,132

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money, M3, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFI.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3X, comprises M3 and foreign currency deposits with banking institutions.

(c) Broad Money, M3XT, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

BANKING

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1996 - 2001
AS AT END OF

Table 117

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
LIABILITIES-						
1 Money (M1)						
1.1 Demand Deposits	48,851	54,883	56,005	67,117	75,927	84,683
1.2 Currency outside banks	30,390	36,178	38,713	42,963	43,466	45,345
Sub-Total	79,241	91,061	94,718	110,081	119,393	130,026
2 Quasi-Money (M2)						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	15,519	18,455	18,453	19,581	18,456	19,658
2.2 Savings Deposits	51,892	57,815	65,866	69,344	68,314	66,122
2.3 Time Deposits	91,713	110,479	105,474	96,508	91,710	92,920
Sub-Total	159,125	186,749	189,792	185,433	178,479	178,709
Money Supply (M2)	238,366	277,811	284,510	295,513	297,872	308,735
3 Quasi-Money (NBFI)						
Adjustments for Cross Bal.	35,223	20,084	22,002	19,428	18,562	13,591
	-5,760	-3,843	-2,763	-2,825	-1,748	30
Broad Money Supply (M3)	267,828	294,852	303,750	312,116	314,686	322,356
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	15,721	23,262	24,571	32,921	44,961	45,760
Broad Money Supply (M3X)	283,550	317,314	328,321	345,037	359,647	368,132
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	38,998	53,299	53,035	64,901	64,780	81,172
Broad Money Supply (M3XT)	322,547	370,613	381,356	409,938	424,427	449,304
6 Other Items (Net)	35,276	56,595	64,816	79,484	105,156	103,839
TOTAL	318,826	373,909	393,137	424,521	464,803	471,971
ASSETS-						
7 Net Foreign Assets	39,591	46,497	42,508	53,355	83,478	91,775
8 Domestic Credit						
8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	73,761	82,663	90,067	86,656	83,789	100,383
8.2 Other Public Bodies	5,355	7,872	6,261	7,304	8,038	8,027
8.3 Private Sector	200,118	236,873	244,302	277,407	289,478	271,786
Total	279,234	327,413	350,629	371,366	381,325	380,196
TOTAL	318,826	373,909	393,137	424,521	464,803	471,971

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING
Table 118 (a)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1997 - 2002

	Ksh '000					
Liabilities	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Current Liabilities ..	2,289	746	2,536	3,567	3,737	4,026
Loans and Liabilities ..	2,482	4,132	2,596	1,575	1,575	1,723
General Reserves ..	41	159	-708.44	-515	-727	-155
Total ..	4,811	5,038	4,423	4,627	4,585	5,594

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

BANKING
Table 118 (a) cont.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1997 - 2002

	Ksh '000					
Assets	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Current Assets ..	684	92	123	2,513	2,767	3,176
Loans to Farmers ..	3,092	3,181	2,804	678	595	800
Other Loans ..	-	-	7,488	148	134	115
Deposits ..	107	419	348	302	113	100
Farm Properties ..	7	8	10	23	37	124
Fixed Assets ..	921	1,019	989	963	939	1,279
Total ..	4,811	4,719	11,761	4,627	4,585	5,594

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 2000 - 2002

Table 118 (b)	Analysis of Loans Approved											KSh. Million	TOTAL *
	Loans Appro-ved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other		
July 1989 to June 1990	137	133	48	9	-	11	11	18	34	19	304	588	588
July 1990 to June 1991	72	57	21	8	-	4	6	13	15	10	663	797	797
July 1991 to June 1992	86	142	29	5	-	22	8	19	22	16	580	844	844
July 1992 to June 1993	90	106	36	4	-	10	10	30	43	51	302	591	591
July 1993 to June 1994	69	118	27	6	-	17	11	22	7	21	419	648	648
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	356	356
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	405	405
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	180	180
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	25	25
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	32	32
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	19	19
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	6	22	22
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

Table 119		KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK						KSh '000	
		Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1991 - 2001							
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	2000
Deposits ..	1,477,440	1,745,460	2,253,700	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677
Withdrawals ..	1,412,500	1,665,660	1,981,920	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222
Balance* due to depositor	2,231,100	2,739,000	3,191,120	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744
Premium Bond Holders	23,780	30,980	28,540	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446
Save-you-Earn Deposits	44,560	45,820	45,120	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161
Fixed Deposit Scheme	20,060	22,420	36,900	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140
Total Assets/Liabilities+	130,840	183,340	191,460	200,780	265,480	271,920	595,700	396,920	306,953

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 2000

Table 120 (a)							
(a) Assets							
As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Cash in Hand	60,860	79,120	166,700	159,420	86,300	60,982	78,474
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	653,220	812,360	3,071,800	2,159,660	877,398	1,409,304	1,885,188
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	20	-	15,100	12,580	431,982	733,259	25,078
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	3,115,040	3,990,180	3,637,340	5,366,280	8,953,182	9,327,329	9,788,354
Local Government Securities	64,140	15,000	120,000	15,960	-	-	-
All Other	3,580,140	2,785,880	3,572,920	4,314,020	5,065,511	4,955,164	4,787,849
External Investments							
Government Securities*	-	18,400	9,700	7,100	-	-	-
All Other	52,340	4,760	242,860	217,880	-	-	93,725
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	623,440	451,940	2,960	2,440	646,616	738,440	831,201
Public sector	651,200	106,060	20,120	23,840	203,854	189,294	67,619
Private sector**	1,006,140	1,007,480	540,040	713,820	685,579	776,760	1,237,478
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	1,589,720	616,440	230,900	481,880	688,817	635,669	703,241
Staff Housing	2,182,800	2,840,620	2,557,400	1,477,540	2,057,921	2,917,086	104,181
Other Real Estate	42,220	612,960	1,191,180	3,267,240	3,134,249	3,450,629	6,520,232
All Other	414,720	245,900	1,913,120	2,387,960	425,763	577,293	533,407
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	363,260	297,960	3,725,860	4,428,340	226,599	294,993	427,664
All Other	200,480	446,340	78,720	148,040	258,486	400,031	213,910
Total	14,599,740	14,331,400	21,096,720	25,183,800	24,642,259	26,466,234	27,297,600

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 2000
(b) Liabilities

Table 120 (b)							
(b) Liabilities							
As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Share Capital Paid up	71,920	199,600	2,749,980	2,719,320	239,100	494,137	395,828
Profit and Loss Account	1,163,260	367,660	3,037,120	3,879,180	1,936,858	610,542	460,394
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	11,546,420	11,928,120	-	556,880	18,965,098	21,911,585	21,867,402
Claims Outstanding	390,580	418,440	6,326,000	7,500,020	603,490	197,482	1,757,312
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	92,200	42,660	269,860	203,680	150,034	244,075	24,400
All Other	1,224,640	1,047,080	9,100,260	10,349,480	2,042,689	1,367,763	2,792,265
Total	14,489,020	14,003,560	21,483,220	25,208,560	23,937,269	24,825,584	27,297,600

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in sums of the totals for the two items

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 2000
(a) Assets

Table 121 (a)							
(a) Assets							
As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Cash in Hand	83,800	137,120	166,706	159,419	145,949	278,925	250,144
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,029,820	2,233,040	3,071,800	2,159,666	2,684,576	1,908,946	2,094,495
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	25,000	57,260	15,094	12,375	258,012	256,531	133,075
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	2,947,440	4,075,500	3,637,338	5,366,288	6,452,652	7,453,092	7,096,789
Local Government Securities	68,700	551,400	119,993	15,957	179,053	1,256,359	-
All Other	3,781,400	2,311,300	3,572,915	4,314,014	11,068,409	10,381,864	11,036,598
External Investments							
Government Securities*	-	19,800	9,699	7,097	202,423	1	11,222
All Other	19,387	111,860	242,854	217,879	347,868	617,474	648,097
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	7,480	3,740	2,961	2,441	23,185	260,123	18,580
Public sector	28,140	47,520	20,123	23,845	16,527	0	24,632
Private sector**	362,800	481,200	540,041	713,820	1,108,759	1,260,213	1,529,533
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	1,106,620	189,660	230,906	481,876	339,802	472,568	1,205,434
Staff Housing	716,640	2,453,220	1,191,171	1,477,332	1,550,271	1,700,233	1,674,539
Other Real Estate	379,700	668,580	2,557,390	3,267,247	4,213,603	4,824,179	5,028,123
All Other	1,221,500	1,345,860	1,912,706	2,387,955	3,505,836	3,395,303	3,915,278
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	2,950,380	3,246,400	3,725,862	4,428,345	5,329,992	5,421,247	5,198,301
All Other	276,160	121,200	78,715	148,033	215,128	346,724	336,345
Total	16,004,967	18,054,600	21,096,264	25,183,787	37,734,045	39,833,781	40,200,987

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** 1999 Includes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 2000
(b) Liabilities

Table 121 (b)							
(b) Liabilities							
As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Share Capital Paid up	1,328,400	1,932,740	2,749,971	2,719,316	4,089,389	4,557,566	4,940,512
Profit and Loss Account	1,497,660	2,002,800	3,037,129	3,879,178	4,314,276	4,085,416	3,162,674
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	-	342,640	0	556,875	-	-	-
Claims Outstanding	5,102,380	4,987,580	6,325,994	7,516,023	12,248,982	14,395,533	13,705,049
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	544,580	238,220	269,866	203,679	899,302	220,236	240,104
All Other	7,537,220	8,741,260	9,100,251	10,349,477	16,180,998	16,575,030	18,152,647
Total	16,010,240	18,245,240	21,483,210	25,224,539	37,734,045	39,833,781	40,200,987

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in sums of the totals for the two items

*** 1999 Includes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

INSURANCE

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1994 - 2000
LIFE INSURANCE

Table 122 (a)

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government**	3,700	5,360	5,900	12,500	-	-	-
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	474,700	465,700	126,740	126,227	158,523	464,332	525,363
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	3,840	-	-	12,500	-	-	80,474
Building and Construction	-	340	280	180	90,734	136,438	57,486
Real Estate	37,800	34,720	38,840	34,263	10,992	16,585	32,762
Trade	10,540	2,720	4,140	3,754	3,600	5,143	70,955
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	1,280	-	2,180	21,516	1,201	19,127	21,169
Financial Institutions	122,960	116,620	150,900	186,560	205,718	499,627	130,893
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	651,180	620,100	323,680	385,000	470,768	1,141,252	919,101
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	263,520	357,720	344,200	620,699	903,895	1,188,410	916,703
Non-profit making Organizations	65,400	3,920	3,920	24,974	5,422	7,837	25,997
Total	328,920	361,640	348,120	645,673	909,317	1,196,247	942,700
Total Private and Public Sector	980,100	981,740	671,800	1,030,673	1,380,085	2,337,499	1,861,801

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 2000

Table 122 (b)

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government	81,000	72,760	15,900	94,140	15,550	-	20,859
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	103,400	72,960	183,660	53,140	220	79,392	217,479
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	24,980	9,960	42,820	46,306	41,492	82,037	39,480
Building and Construction	27,240	1,080	41,680	21,960	42,985	44,497	61
Real Estate	84,540	4,780	104,180	57,560	114,382	88,004	26,757
Trade	33,640	62,300	7,500	7,040	15,197	7,594	-
Electricity and Water Supply	7,660	-	5,200	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	6,980	8,900	2,180	76,720	12,758	34,044	735,464
Financial Institutions	58,580	58,100	156,540	223,320	276,741	614,031	70,497
Other Business	-	72,780	-	0	-	0	0
Total	347,020	290,860	548,760	486,046	503,773	949,599	1,089,739
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	98,360	5,320	223,440	126,420	302,260	595,687	164,327
Non-profit making Organizations	42,560	67,060	50,600	83,080	18,498	563,795	28,603
Total	140,920	72,380	274,040	209,500	320,758	1,159,482	192,930
Total Private and Public Sector	568,940	436,000	838,700	789,686	840,081	2,109,081	1,303,528

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER
AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1993 - 2000

Table 123 (a)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Life Policies								
Number Issued During period	38,796	38,383	1,364	112,848	76,730	39,599	42,162	34,758
Sum Assured KSh'000	4,653,120	8,597,740	3,056,240	9,642,900	12,596,540	9,202,333	11,202,178	10,254,618
Number Issued and Discontinued	5,323	6,679	224	5,429	9,444	4,947	15,997	7,154
Sum Assured KSh'000	236,060	416,260	236,760	398,720	1,167,860	827,428	1,878,647	3,723,312
Number Discontinued but not issued	14,500	7,397	329	6,058	35,805	9,059,222	79,038	12,680
Issued Sum Assured KSh'000	802,100	686,060	878,180	1,097,280	1,968,160	4,371,483	5,097,246	5,790,934
Total No. of Policies in Force	245,015	255,887	5,297	235,845	380,821	306,619	275,081	234,845
Total Sum Assured KSh'000	536,843	16,486,680	21,413,705	48,342,340	44,732,926	38,577,365	49,247,919	40,164,870
Annuities								
Number Granted	3,538	2,817	137	2,508	2,217	60	247	86
Amount Purchased KSh'000	1,446,660	555,100	2,961,440	2,095,980	317,420	6,513,216	415,629	2,743,588
Number Discontinued	135	416	23	1,232	1,057	268	82	269
Amount Discontinued KSh'000	62,040	82,080	597,300	83,200	161,120	2,547,728	7,403,175	6,259,552
Total No. of Annuities in Force	10,980	255,887	660	14,622	15,889	1,990	2,463	1,331
Total Sum Assured KSh'000	5,211,620	1,180,923	13,905,420	24,688,048	26,154,793	19,531,463	12,621,051	23,007,431

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1993 - 2000

Table 123 (b)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
INCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	1,138,980	1,190,160	1,153,500	1,245,000	1,503,300	1,877,176	2,536,478	2,811,610
Less Re-insurance	46,520	57,140	64,020	44,220	40,280	73,258	108,787	96,320
Less Refund of Premiums	380	420	2,280	3,940	7,900	8,845	7,452	1,930
Net Premiums	1,092,080	1,132,620	1,087,200	1,196,840	1,455,120	1,795,073	2,420,239	2,713,360
Annuities								
Gross premiums	1,137,040	1,346,820	1,253,720	1,741,820	2,029,280	2,641,350	2,423,918	2,799,050
Less Re-insurance	44,360	666,100	84,060	115,260	153,800	173,714	314,176	379,386
Net Premiums	1,092,680	1,280,720	1,169,660	1,626,560	1,875,480	2,467,636	2,109,742	2,419,664
Total Net Premiums	2,184,760	2,413,320	2,276,860	2,823,380	3,330,600	4,262,709	4,529,981	5,133,024
Other Income	1,754,640	2,240,260	1,544,600	2,336,140	2,364,142	3,461,881	2,639,871	2,518,361
Total Income	3,939,400	4,653,580	3,821,460	5,159,520	5,694,742	7,724,590	7,169,852	7,651,385
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	121,100	90,980	55,440	55,200	98,160	171,672	257,433	157,618
Claims paid by Maturity	310,660	369,700	214,480	213,180	284,160	366,016	433,999	489,707
Surrenders	193,680	477,160	107,980	142,780	113,840	124,536	225,697	294,341
Cash Bonuses	16,640	32,160	41,740	39,320	58,440	72,573	37,926	94,978
Less Re-insurance	7,200	20,940	14,800	4,420	16,340	26,478	18,721	5,648
Total	634,880	949,060	404,840	446,080	538,260	761,275	973,777	1,042,292
Annuities								
Annuities paid	126,480	19,760	23,000	23,000	-	530,336	562,352	626,989
Surrenders	560,080	-	160	160	-	1,735,337	1,876,730	2,477,261
Cash Benefits by maturity	228,920	-	-	-	-	(2,363)	18,352	76,657
Less Re-insurance	1,800	-	-	-	-	161,789	42,071	94,654
Total	913,660	19,760	23,160	23,160	-	2,101,521	2,415,363	3,086,253
Other Expenses	1,166,200	924,300	941,060	822,100	1,050,060	1,641,409	1,866,240	1,709,826
Total Out-goings	2,714,740	1,893,120	1,369,060	1,292,340	1,496,140	4,504,205	5,255,380	5,838,371

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1994 - 2000

Table 123 (c)

KSh'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
INCOME							
Fire							
Gross Premiums Written	2,299,520	2,418,180	2,866,740	3,001,000	3,931,107	3,301,525	3,215,227
Less Re-Insurance	1,980,460	1,717,220	2,177,420	2,201,800	2,159,782	2,264,022	2,106,530
Net Premiums	319,060	700,960	689,340	799,200	1,771,325	1,037,502	1,108,697
Employer's Liability							
Gross Premiums Written	621,480	734,740	816,720	955,760	4,033,377	1,123,742	1,100,235
Less Re-Insurance	226,960	265,140	281,420	324,720	205,967	289,684	163,652
Net Premiums	394,520	469,600	535,300	631,040	3,827,411	834,058	936,583
Motor Vehicle							
Gross Premiums Written	5,185,700	5,942,540	6,489,240	7,118,180	5,530,335	7,562,633	6,902,917
Less Re-Insurance	1,519,700	1,666,300	1,686,740	1,789,020	1,112,392	973,855	560,489
Net Premiums	3,666,020	4,276,220	4,802,500	5,329,160	4,417,943	6,588,779	6,402,428
Miscellaneous Accident							
Gross Premiums Written	1,936,760	2,286,800	2,597,960	2,816,180	3,354,151	3,643,364	3,633,188
Less Re-Insurance	853,200	1,114,100	718,220	1,193,580	1,134,175	778,280	1,357,215
Net Premiums	1,083,560	1,172,700	1,879,740	1,622,600	2,219,976	2,865,084	2,275,973
Marine							
Gross Premiums Written	818,160	831,720	48,353	985,700	298,104	853,190	996,010
Less Re-Insurance	564,140	526,680	576,500	582,880	466,276	393,882	467,557
Net Premiums	254,040	305,060	300,160	402,820	(168,173)	459,307	528,453
Total Net Premiums	5,717,180	6,924,540	8,297,040	8,784,820	12,068,483	11,784,730	11,252,134
Other Income	317,160	1,300,720	1,856,220	2,035,580	2,532,748	2,087,347	1,799,814
Total Income	6,034,340	8,225,260	10,153,260	10,820,400	14,601,231	13,872,077	13,051,948
OUT GOINGS							
Fire							
Gross Claims Incurred	561,580	558,500	698,060	1,496,120	2,113,223	1,797,912	1,412,231
Less Re-Insurance	393,700	403,380	495,760	1,198,220	1,638,520	1,401,187	1,059,783
Net Premiums	167,880	155,120	202,300	297,900	474,702	396,725	352,448
Employer's Liability							
Gross Claims Incurred	361,900	607,400	662,220	1,062,960	1,796,024	1,157,458	1,013,700
Less Re-Insurance	130,580	241,440	326,360	532,960	493,299	459,133	398,678
Net Premiums	231,320	365,960	335,860	530,000	1,302,725	698,325	615,021
Motor Vehicle							
Gross Claims Incurred	3,780,300	4,819,660	4,972,820	5,193,740	6,577,848	5,640,250	3,931,337
Less Re-Insurance	1,305,240	2,058,620	2,124,680	1,716,940	1,397,404	1,501,764	780,079
Net Premiums	2,475,060	2,761,040	2,848,140	3,476,800	5,180,444	4,138,486	3,151,259
Miscellaneous Accident							
Gross Claims Incurred	1,081,540	1,379,020	1,389,720	2,035,300	2,720,637	2,519,455	2,060,525
Less Re-Insurance	504,280	763,720	734,380	1,039,440	1,044,888	1,157,159	769,913
Net Premiums	577,280	615,300	655,340	995,860	1,675,749	1,362,296	1,290,613
Marine							
Gross Claims Incurred	305,840	333,980	349,560	509,040	703,482	413,323	479,596
Less Re-Insurance	189,240	330,840	338,820	293,820	299,082	190,789	197,782
Net Premiums	116,600	3,140	10,740	215,220	404,400	222,534	281,814
Total Net Claims	3,568,120	3,900,560	4,052,380	5,515,780	9,038,021	6,818,366	5,691,155
Other Expenses	2,633,600	2,715,720	2,766,040	3,537,580	5,114,307	4,664,665	4,472,912
Total Out-goings	6,201,720	6,616,300	6,818,420	9,053,360	14,152,328	11,483,021	10,164,067

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1994 -2001

KSh. Million

Table 124

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
As at end of	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
To Public Sector:								
Central Government	-	129	184	343	211	-	723	435
Local Government	-	34	16	7	8	8	62	2
Parastatal Organisation	-	35	28	4	-	-	3,050	2,468
Total Public Sector		198	228	354	219	8	3,835	2,905
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	2,103	1,963	1,776	1,097	1,587	1,107	1,134	10
Manufacturing	5,309	5,701	86	3,038	2,463	2,510	2,090	3,323
Building and Construction	5,059	5,320	5,780	6,424	5,461	4,143	3,898	2,849
Trade	-	-	-	-	-	2,833	3,083	820
Export	-	-	-	71	47	11	4	-
Import	-	-	-	81	52	2,529	72	-
Domestic	6,965	5,828	5,459	1,799	2,515	-	-	-
Other Business Enterprises	16,631	18,564	27,197	13,981	15,526	12,918	15,218	9,370
Personal	1,418	1,653	1,372	1,313	1,074	801	42	11
Total Private Sector	37,574	39,030	41,669	27,804	28,724	26,850	25,541	16,382

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Table 125

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT : NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2001

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF					
	MARCH, 2001		JUNE, 2001		SEPTEMBER, 2001	
	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	36,192	12,079,026	39,577	11,568,748	42,079	11,079,663
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER						
Motor Vehicles:						
Private						
Commercial Transport of goods	169	304,108	154	220,437	142	182,345
Commercial Public Service Vehicle	102	583,544	66	268,319	125	572,377
	29	79,543	35	73,362	34	69,720
Total	300	967,195	255	562,118	301	824,442
Household goods						
Furniture	1,866	42,158	1,851	45,190	1,654	38,030
Gas cookers	516	8,965	471	6,619	391	5,228
Electric cookers	335	3,102	242	4,197	91	2,430
Refrigerators	766	22,027	891	27,874	651	18,167
Television sets	3,144	87,762	2,862	79,610	2,933	76,000
Sewing Machines	2,204	47,993	1,941	42,143	1,485	33,115
Washing Machines	805	13,520	809	15,741	804	5,380
Radio and other Musical Instruments	496	11,344	479	9,998	314	10,310
Other goods	1,259	19,540	1,072	18,416	1,049	18,720
Total	11,391	256,410	10,537	249,788	9,372	207,381
Machinery and Equipment						
Agricultural and Fishing	27	1,589	40	2,228	11	652
Building and Construction	357	3,645	1,328	4,807	1,136	2,788
Industrial Engineering	379	71,436	493	63,228	617	83,046
Business Machines (Computers)	3	1,568	6	3,021	2	4,685
Office Equipment	14	19,933	9	7,434	3	1,497
Medical and Scientific			10	87		
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	3	76	7	16,944	7	231
Others (NES)	412	26,256	389	66,601	574	21,930
Total	1,195	124,502	2,291	163,150	2,350	114,829
Total agreements during the Quarter	12,886	1,348,107	13,083	975,056	12,023	1,146,653
Total (A+B)	49,078	13,427,133	52,660	12,543,804	54,102	12,226,315
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	9,501	1,858,385	10,581	1,464,141	12,859	1,240,438
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	39,577	11,568,748	42,079	11,079,663	41,243	10,985,877

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*, 1989 - 2001

(1st Jan. 1964=100)

Table 126

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1989...	862.74	866.15	866.73	867.28	870.46	871.21	870.18	869.91	877.55	-	858.37	814.95
1990...	811.25	814.48	874.39	871.08	888.19	882.30	-	897.53	907.07	895.76	-	-
1991...	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992...	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993...	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994...	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995...	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard".

a. (7) Nikkei Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.

b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.

f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.

g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.

i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

(1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.

(2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.

(3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.

iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.

vi) **F-Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1992 - 2001

Table 127

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	2,334	3,064	3,710	4,500	3,672	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954	5,121
Road Transport	13,680	14,392	15,392	16,214	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,353	25,659
Water Transport	3,500	3,654	5,014	7,446	7,346	7,868	7,784	7,432	8,461	8,605
Air Transport	7,312	7,772	8,176	9,434	10,812	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025	28,526
Services incidental to Transport ..	1,648	1,886	2,368	3,076	3,622	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750	4,284
Total	28,474	30,768	34,660	40,670	43,980	46,684	47,356	54,466	62,543	72,195
Pipeline	764	1,566	2,724	3,956	4,614	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,462
Communications	9,278	10,958	13,676	16,102	19,922	21,304	23,012	24,028	25,760	33,521
Total	38,516	43,292	51,060	60,728	68,516	72,790	75,650	84,222	94,505	112,178

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ROAD

Table 128

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1992 - 2001

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Passenger Traffic	8,430	8,776	9,174	9,320	10,540	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026	13,394
Freight Traffic	5,250	5,616	6,218	6,894	7,988	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477	12,265
Total	13,680	14,392	15,392	16,214	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,503	25,659

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 129

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1992/1993 - 2001/2002

	1992/1993	1993/1994	1994/1995	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002*
Passenger Traffic	248	217	304	289	298	292	268	288	228	179
Freight Traffic	2,082	2,412	3,040	3,486	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423
Total	2,330	2,629	3,344	3,775	3,432	2,770	3,422	4,802	5,402	4,602

Source: Kenya Railways

RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1992 - 2001

Table 130

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines ..	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	309
Total	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,738
Private Lines and Sidings ..	821	821	851	859	821	821	859	859	859	859
Total	2,740	2,740	2,770	2,778	2,740	2,740	2,778	2,778	2,778	2,597

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Revenues, 1992 - 2001

Table 131

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Railways										
Coaching	250	230	19	256	278	284	307	13	13	189
Goods	1,895	2,410	2,480	1,943	2,589	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423
Road	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	20	42	37	23	23	42	51	138	118	167
Hotel and Catering	40	28	45	32	38	28	59	78	58	43
Miscellaneous	64	91	159	40	52	93	111	95	183	455
Total	2,270	2,802	2,740	2,293	2,980	3,177	3,535	4,838	5,547	5,277

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Expenditure, 1992 - 2001

Table 132

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Working Expenditure										
Rail Services	1,393	72,845	1,487	1,676	509	323	534	624	695	695
Road Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Water Transport	28	1,454	45	45	51	73	71	54	67	51
Hotel and catering	36	880	54	55	54	59	60	52	57	517
Total	1,457	75,179	1,586	1,775	614	456	665	730	819	1,333
Renewals Contribution** ..	495	24,755	-	-	269	266	-	325	320	320
Loan Charges	1,932	12,085	435	615	352	-	-	861	924	850
Misc. transactions on net revenue account	214	4,551	498	459	433	651	665	1,482	964	652
Balance transferred to approp. account ..	(1,143)	(52,314)	(1,186)	459	572	(1,186)	512	(1,392)	(1,233)	(634)

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

**Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

RAILWAYS

Table 133

Railway Traffic, 1992 - 2001

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	'000	2,599	2,437	1,910	1,756	2,379	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,314
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	248	217	304	289	298	292	268	288	228	179
Passenger train kilometres	million	566	395	408	363	371	393	432	306	302	313
Goods Traffic:											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	3,093	3,520	2,233	2,144	2,100	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235
Railway	*	114	124	120	110	58	58	59	60	40	38
Total		3,207	3,644	2,353	2,254	2,158	1,679	1,747	2,260	2,397	2,273
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,784	1,479	1,282	1,371	1,219	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,556	1,545
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. mill.	94,783	2,412	3,040	3,480	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. mill.	5	7	17	11	2	3	3	7	1	1
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. mill.	14	14	5	4	3	3	3	5	4	3

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional

**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services.

RAILWAYS

Table 134

Capital Expenditure 1992 - 2001

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
K Sh million										
Railway track	278.0	290.0	392.0	502.0	584.0	574.0	582.0	624.1	695.8	695.8
Rolling stock	208.0	180.0	270.0	326.0	510.0	324.0	344.0	386.0	320.9	337.1
Other railway expenditure	1,998.0	2,120.0	1,024.0	962.0	1,010.0	1,378.0	1,404.0	1,702.0	1,884.0	1,013.1
Total	2,484.0	2,590.0	1,686.0	1,790.0	2,104.0	2,276.0	2,330.0	2,772.1	2,900.7	2,046.0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Table 135

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1992 - 2001

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Numbers										
Railways										
Locomotives	215	199	198	198	198	198	198	215	160	156
Coaching stock vehicles	587	587	585	579	579	579	579	643	540	588
Goods stock units**	6,475	6,436	6,408	6,391	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334
Lake Transport										
Lighter	10	10	4	4	5	5	5	4	3	3
Other craft	10	10	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 136

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT* LICENCES 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Motor Cars	171,506	171,569	172,770	202,716	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc.	100,141	100,178	100,947	116,470	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	32,402	32,413	32,570	37,493	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501
Buses and Mini-buses	29,669	29,681	29,753	33,725	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629
Motor and Auto cycles	32,303	32,317	32,479	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004
Other motor vehicles***	21,467	21,475	21,512	24,257	25,182	29,842	31,029	31,820	46,152
Trailers	10,568	10,571	10,486	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897
Total	398,056	398,204	400,517	464,547	485,151	540,913	576,480	591,154	611,268

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Incl. renewals and new registration, and all govt. vehicles (excl. military)

** Provisional

*** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 137

NEW REGISTRATION* 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Motor Cars	6,370	9,730	9,779	12,694	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups,	2,510	3,880	5,778	7,711	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,311	4,747
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	750	1,315	1,778	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,690	1,283
Buses and Mini-buses	814	817	1,556	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088
Motor and auto cycles	1,133	1,488	1,778	2,328	2,415	1,980	2,131	1,844	1,561
Trailers	291	541	444	674	680	539	567	450	603
Other motor vehicles +	552	657	1,111	1,201	1,410	1,258	294	1,085	751
Total	12,420	18,428	22,224	28,664	29,893	31,712	27,892	20,236	26,024

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Incl. all vehicles, govt. and private (new or secondhand) taking first registration in Kenya, but excl. military vehicles.

Govt. and military vehicles sold out are also included

**Provisional

+ Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 138

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Passenger Service Vehicles	1,753	2,399	2,185	2,042	1,996	1,952	3,359	4,673	7,264
Freight Transport Vehicles	6,290	8,414	7,752	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509
Total	8,043	10,813	9,937	8,559	11,027	9,109	11,065	22,370	20,773

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 139

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1992 - 2001

Description	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Total Number of Reported Accidents...	10,308	12,355	11,785	12,968	13,890	14,849	14,342	14,291	13,938	13,407
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed...	1,856	2,516	2,424	2,617	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790
Seriously Injured...	6,455	7,734	7,652	8,666	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504
Slightly Injured...	10,619	14,150	12,884	14,332	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114
Total...	18,930	24,400	22,960	25,615	27,744	28,773	28,500	30,031	29,017	29,408
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars...	4,247	4,626	4,078	4,573	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152
Trucks, buses and taxis...	3,572	2,762	3,582	3,814	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936
Motor cycles...	348	376	330	375	377	423	375	421	384	397
Pedal cycles...	430	564	470	678	596	697	736	930	974	990
Animals and Handicrafts...	113	179	176	273	215	170	157	139	136	205
Motorbikes...	1,498	1,316	3,049	3,247	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	2,542	2,398
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (incl. motor cycles)...	4,582	5,209	4,571	5,130	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371
Pedestrians...	2,794	3,239	3,643	4,076	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946
Pedal Cyclists...	742	931	834	786	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373
Passengers...	699	953	906	829	855	918	750	771	812	759
Other causes...	828	851	1,831	1,939	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833
Responsibility For Accidents:										
Africans...	8,715	10,805	10,307	11,340	12,067	12,850	12,577	12,387	12,162	12,523
Asians...	794	663	623	487	591	492	595	579	418	359
Europeans...	232	180	160	168	203	125	107	161	178	108
Others...	567	191	88	252	1,029	444	1,063	1,164	300	217
Times of Accidents:										
Day...	6,515	7,760	7,518	8,286	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359
Night...	3,793	4,595	4,267	4,674	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048

Source: Kenya Police.

*Provisional.

* data for previous years not available

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
IMPORTS, 1992 - 2001

(a) Value

Item	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Road Motor Vehicles									
Passenger motor cars...	1,714.6	3,120.3	5,896.7	4,377.1	6,262.8	6,458.0	5,201.9	4,764.9	6,346.2
Buses, Lorries and road tractors...	635.6	1,115.4	2,312.5	1,770.8	2,255.1	2,159.8	1,790.3	2,095.9	3,091.4
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)...	76.4	139.2	382.4	358.5	16.8	4.6	6.3	1.6	0.5
Motor cycles...	131.8	121.1	131.8	95.3	182.8	154.8	199.3	149.3	244.3
Bicycles...	103.4	110.7	373.1	306.6	252.6	322.1	315.7	259.7	479.2
Tractors, other than road tractors...	676.5	717.7	1,193.5	997.1	909.3	956.4	657.6	641.2	610.7
Rubber Tyres									
Motor Vehicles...	121.6	45.7	83.7	395.5	960.7	1,334.2	1,200.3	1,093.8	1,665.9
Bicycles...	4.5	11.6	8.0	11.0	15.6	19.6	126.2	114.0	257.7
Rubber Tubes									
Motor Vehicles...	7.7	10.0	8.8	421.4	325.5	375.8	16.5	10.1	68.7
Bicycles...	3.3	11.6	1.7	73.9	58.9	86.3	126.2	114.0	57.4

Table 140

KSh million

(b) Quantity

Item	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Road Vehicles:									
Passenger motor cars...	7,420	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors...	884	5,183	3,020	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)...	96	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37
Motor cycles...	1,783	1,973	1,870	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	12,021
Tractors other than road tractors...	466	1,017	1,756	960	1,065	819	597	575	15,014
Bicycles...	54,362	61,075	127,167	101,763	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941
Rubber Tyres for:									
Motor Vehicles...	51,229	87,653	69,441	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012
Bicycles...	84,243	149,004	404,000	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036
Rubber Tubes for:									
Motor Vehicles...	17,415	10,551	13,983	65,007	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911
Bicycles...	227,587	149,104	789,833	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,856	746,346

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

**Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 141

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1992-2001

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Licences:										
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	225.1	189.8	97.6	198.0	147.8	178.0	783.3	820.4	704.0	825.6
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences	67.0	80.2	79.1	46.3	62.7	96.4	226.2	230.0	203.8	219.0
Total	292.1	270.0	176.7	244.3	210.5	274.3	1,009.6	1,050.3	907.9	1,044.6
Transit Toll	-	130.0	200.0	200.0	210.0	180.0	160.0	160.0	180.0	180.0
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Fuel Levy	-	1,370.0	2,810.0	3,100.0	3,110.0	5,090.0	5,080.0	6,030.0	6,600.0	6,266.3
(b) Import Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor vehicles:										
(i) Passengers Cars	489.0	1,065.7	1,408.3	1,237.0	1,787.5	1,854.3	1,922.2	2,031.0	1,555.3	1,845.7
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	49.6	335.2	403.9	369.6	1,113.1	1,162.4	1,434.2	1,502.3	908.6	1,249.4
Total	538.7	1,400.9	1,812.2	1,606.6	2,900.6	3,016.7	3,346.5	3,533.3	2,464.0	3,095.1
(b) Chassis with Engine:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Passenger motor cars	0.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	1.6
(ii) Buses, Lorries etc.	0.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.5	1.6
Total	173.4	319.9	202.6	261.3	401.4	422.2	502.2	543.0	252.6	430.0
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	3.0	29.8	44.1	36.9	142.4	164.2	167.4	197.4	313.1	210.6
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	176.4	349.7	246.7	298.2	543.8	586.4	669.6	740.4	565.7	640.5
Total	1,007.2	3,392.5	5,047.6	5,251.0	7,397.0	9,720.7	10,929.3	12,301.2	13,085.1	11,820.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROADS NETWORK 1997 - 2001
By Type and Classification*

	1997			1998			1999			2000			2001		
Category	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Value	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Value	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Value	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Value	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Value
A - International Trunk Roads	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0
B - National Trunk Roads	1,304.4	1,266.5	1,304.4	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9
C - Primary Roads	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2
D - Secondary Roads	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8
E - Minor Roads	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	750.5	25,798.6	750.5
F - Special Purpose Roads***	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	213.5	11,090.4	213.5
Total	8,671.7	55,270.2	8,671.7	8,671.7	55,270.2	8,671.7	8,671.7	55,270.2	8,671.7	8,936.9	54,353.7	8,936.9	8,936.9	54,353.7	8,936.9

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

*For Definitions of the classifications used, see "notes and definitions" at the beginning of the chapter

**Provisional

***Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROAD TRANSPORT
TABLE 143

ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS 1999/2000 - 2000/2001

	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
	1999/2000		2000/2001*		1999/2000*		2000/2001*	
Unit of Qty.	Length Km	Value Kshs.(Million)	Length Km	Value Kshs.(Million)	Length Km	Value Kshs.(Million)	Length Km	Value Kshs.(Million)
Road Completed								
Trunk Roads	197.0	170.0	-	-	168.0	308.8	177.0	326.0
Primary Roads	46.0	440.0	179.5	418.0	367.2	1,097.2	268.0	494.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	78.0	228.0	98.0	54.6	581.7	1,330.0	406.0	748.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Started								
Trunk Roads	133.0	980.0	-	-	71.0	142.0	73.0	129.5
Primary Roads	24.0	440.0	-	-	75.0	132.8	84.0	122.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	97.0	1,129.2	-	-	96.0	205.0	86.0	95.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Progress								
Trunk Roads	400.0	3,804.0	262.0	186.0	265.3	652.0	44.0	81.5
Primary Roads	414.0	7,040.0	557.0	611.2	443.9	1,506.0	219.6	549.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	117.0	1,440.0	573.0	716.0	458.0	1,094.8	96.0	139.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	280.0

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Roads

*Provisional

AIR TRANSPORT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1993 - 2001

Table 148

Country of Origin	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Passengers (Number):									
United Kingdom	129,327	142,119	161,195	166,867	156,727	165,712	168,108	164,354	204,987
Continental Europe	268,971	329,267	318,921	318,829	322,339	350,441	352,623	336,058	426,143
Middle East (Including Egypt)	37,985	35,773	34,178	27,046	32,332	40,213	39,512	34,776	45,959
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	83,730	100,663	99,679	107,727	102,690	111,290	105,127	106,709	133,282
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	71,226	82,484	85,837	84,002	84,108	91,374	90,324	87,452	110,571
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	162,226	150,679	150,500	145,852	149,010	151,007	142,331	147,050	184,484
Other	46,407	26,029	20,944	17,889	21,621	25,317	37,899	25,682	34,593
Total	799,872	867,014	871,254	868,212	868,827	935,354	935,354	902,079	1,140,020
Cargo (Tonnes)**:									
United Kingdom	3,327	3,548	4,186	6,084	4,606	5,071	5,589	5,337	5,151
Continental Europe	8,964	11,761	10,228	9,851	10,613	12,719	15,439	12,156	12,732
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,138	1,315	1,399	866	1,159	1,232	1,151	1,107	1,167
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	2,727	3,165	3,170	3,179	3,171	4,070	3,586	3,501	3,582
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	240	339	447	179	332	402	545	362	408
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	1,297	1,746	1,888	2,783	2,139	2,234	1,562	2,179	2,029
Other	454	543	430	72	348	351	469	310	370
Total	18,086	22,316	21,747	23,013	22,357	26,098	28,341	24,952	25,437
Post Office Mail (Tonnes)**:									
United Kingdom	349	331	357	376	331	361	366	358	358
Continental Europe	500	550	475	361	550	478	512	476	509
Middle East (Including Egypt)	64	83	53	23	83	59	43	52	60
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	117	86	71	106	86	101	99	98	97
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	22	27	47	24	27	37	40	32	34
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	82	65	50	40	65	56	58	55	59
Other	20	48	26	20	48	40	45	38	43
Total	1,154	1,190	1,080	950	1,190	1,133	1,163	1,109	1,161

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Mombasa Airport, Mombasa

AIR TRANSPORT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1993 - 2001

Table 149

Country of Destination	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	127,614	147,155	155,535	167,152	164,009	180,200	176,314	171,919	200,585
Continental Europe	276,418	346,016	341,063	326,930	331,007	420,070	421,376	374,846	448,219
Middle East (Including Egypt)	38,026	37,635	37,554	32,409	35,796	42,711	40,381	37,824	45,396
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	83,975	100,313	100,130	112,046	104,163	114,112	105,422	108,936	125,324
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	88,124	81,762	85,082	86,465	84,103	85,470	76,896	83,214	95,508
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	158,228	158,729	160,338	156,843	159,605	170,700	168,433	163,645	191,588
Other	48,495	31,093	27,944	20,830	26,602	29,812	26,899	26,036	31,676
Total	820,880	962,703	907,846	902,675	904,285	1,043,875	1,015,721	966,439	1,138,297
Cargo (Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	10,373	11,681	15,501	12,740	13,307	14,781	14,831	13,915	14,208
Continental Europe	38,867	31,337	24,189	16,956	24,161	26,317	28,401	23,959	25,709
Middle East (Including Egypt)	2,142	1,624	720	1,403	1,279	1,374	1,579	8,096	9,747
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	1,716	1,800	990	3,005	1,932	2,789	2,814	2,635	2,542
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	3,786	4,439	1,562	1,206	2,402	2,542	2,612	2,191	2,437
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	3,849	6,705	4,188	3,687	4,860	4,950	5,438	4,734	4,996
Other	563	1,023	744	190	652	677	350	467	537
Total	61,206	58,608	47,895	39,277	48,593	65,930	70,185	55,996	60,176
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	139	263	99	58	140	147	112	114	128
Continental Europe	114	123	109	112	115	151	221	150	159
Middle East (Including Egypt)	9	6	6	2	4	5	22	8	10
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	116	24	16	19	20	27	40	26	28
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	92	91	75	74	80	94	112	90	94
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	207	177	164	148	163	189	202	175	182
Other	39	51	33	33	39	45	83	50	54
Total	716	734	501	446	560	658	791	614	656

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Mombasa Airport, Mombasa

AIR TRANSPORT
Table 150

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1993 - 2001*

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
JOMO KENYATTA INTERNATIONAL, NAIROBI									
Movements ('000 Number):									
Passenger ('000):	39	45	41	42	42	42	46	47	46
Arrivals:	792	1,291	1,335	1,336	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,370
Departures:	771	1,276	1,303	1,020	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,386
In Transit:	313	233	154	323	254	211	215	211	213
Total:	1,876	2,800	2,791	2,679	2,551	2,350	2,668	2,945	2,969
Freight (Metric Tonnes):									
Unloaded:	20,555	25,350	24,350	27,167	29,628	40,449	31,917	38,646	40,453
Loaded:	52,686	64,091	54,490	49,285	47,604	77,226	94,703	101,997	99,159
Total:	73,241	89,441	78,840	76,452	77,232	117,674	126,621	140,643	139,612
MOI INTERNATIONAL, MOMBASA									
Movements ('000 Number):	31	29	29	25	29	23	19	18	17
Passengers ('000):									
Arrivals:	405	451	414	436	407	370	416	427	413
Departures:	420	470	442	454	407	370	424	428	419
In Transit:	40	50	29	37	52	73	50	46	19
Total:	865	972	885	952	865	812	890	901	851
Freight (Metric Tonnes):									
Unloaded:	462	733	917	1,285	1,830	1,336	1,330	1,436	1,405
Loaded:	636	613	732	1,284	1,538	1,833	2,043	1,304	1,919
Total:	1,098	1,345	1,649	2,569	3,368	3,170	3,373	2,740	3,323
WILSON AIRPORT									
Movements ('000 Number):	54	52	50	60	67	104	99	92	89
Passengers ('000):									
Arrivals:	90	99	102	110	99	120	116	139	128
Departures:	81	89	91	100	100	113	104	122	113
In Transit:	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1
Total:	171	190	196	212	201	234	221	262	241
Freight (Metric Tonnes)									
Unloaded:	5	161	1,044	576	559	1,049	245	287	314
Loaded:	3,328	4,133	3,991	3,356	3,074	3,718	2,826	2,431	3,441
Total:	3,334	4,294	5,034	3,932	3,633	4,767	3,072	2,718	3,755

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA
Income and Expenditure, 1992/1993 - 2000/2001

	1992/1993	1993/1994	1994/1995	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Income									
Postal Operating:	854	1,257	1,237	1,460	1,211	1,737	1,924	2,399	2,616
Telephone, Telegraph and Telex:	1,041	581	618	302	503	20,540	19,033	20,481	22,651
Other:	1,895	1,838	1,878	1,762	1,714	22,277	20,957	22,870	25,267
Total:	3,790	3,676	3,733	3,524	3,428	40,554	39,904	45,750	50,534
Expenditure									
Operating:	9,139	6,857	10,960	10,487	12,680	11,321	16,383	17,653	20,109
Other:	3,277	(1,760)	91,305	2,225	2,626	5,318	4,023	4,043	2,594
Total:	12,416	5,097	112,265	12,712	15,306	16,639	20,406	21,697	22,703
Net Revenue:	(8,626)	(1,421)	(79,535)	(9,192)	(11,878)	23,933	19,497	24,093	27,831
Source: Telkom Kenya & Postal Corporation									
* Provisional									

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Letters etc.									
Internal:	283,220	283,347	348,669	409,831	385,876	397,781	442,276	471,543	475,038
External:	63,404	48,067	49,509	109,110	102,940	2,764	2,701	23,408	35,224
In transit:	3,328	3,803	3,998	513,941	488,818	402,653	103	112	190
Total:	349,952	335,217	402,176	933,882	977,634	802,138	145,080	515,063	510,452
Parade:									
Internal:	136	97	73	92	100	70	59	56	57
External:	154	149	128	153	150	105	102	92	80
In transit:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	290	246	201	245	250	175	154	148	137
Source: Postal Corporation									
* Provisional									

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephones in Use, 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Public call boxes									
Direct exchange lines:	5,302	5,899	5,822	5,932	6,109	6,312	6,397	6,038	6,058
Exchange lines:	214,773	228,522	240,604	261,406	271,597	280,840	286,400	315,470	326,282
Exchange telephones:	214,797	216,954	219,466	224,358	225,138	226,019	246,164	248,682	249,363
Telephone stations:	450,090	445,673	469,141	485,876	497,002	506,932	542,598	562,182	579,653
Total:	685,962	696,948	734,033	777,572	799,846	819,271	895,000	934,332	961,153
Source: Telkom Kenya									
* Provisional									

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled 1993 - 2001

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Telegraphs:									
Incoming:	520	244	215	123	150	136	138	116	203
Outgoing:	739	513	505	221	170	160	142	55	56
Total:	1,259	757	720	344	320	296	281	171	259
Source: Telkom Kenya									
* Provisional									

Table 154

	(a) Issued								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number ('000)									
Domestic.....	1,826	1,929	1,929	1,647	1,747	1,791	1,726	1,801	1,812
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Total.....	1,826	1,929	1,929	1,647	1,747	1,791	1,726	1,803	1,813
Value (Kshs. million)									
Domestic.....	1,471	1,574	1,574	2,684	2,684	4,390	4,629	5,336	6,082
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	5
Total.....	1,471	1,574	1,574	2,684	2,684	4,392	4,633	5,343	6,087

Source: Postal Corporation

* Provisional.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES, 1993 - 2001

	000 Number								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number Installed.....	268.2	280.0	301.7	318.0	325.6	339.6	344.5	387.3	393.6
Number Rented.....	245.9	253.5	268.8	284.3	290.8	301.4	304.7	300.5	322.6
Number Vacant.....	22.3	26.4	32.9	33.7	34.8	38.2	39.9	86.9	71.0

Source: Postal Corporation

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1993 - 2001

	000 Numbers								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Radio Licences.....	120	109	151	163	172	75	95	99	66
Television Licences.....	26	27	30	36	44	28	35	38	30

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation

* Provisional.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION* 1993 - 2001

	000 Numbers								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Daily Newspapers									
English.....	308	213	214	232	263	257	263	272	223
Swahili.....	39	30	33	32	36	35	36	38	27
Other Newspapers:									
English weekly.....	348	393	448	506	582	529	540	556	350
Swahili weekly.....	49	31	37	41	44	42	44	45	28

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

**Provisional.

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at September of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1993 - 2001

Table 158

	Number								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Primary.....	15,804	15,906	16,115	16,522	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,024
Secondary.....	2,639	2,834	2,878	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,197	3,207	3,631
Teacher Training**	28	28	28	28	30	32	32	37	37
Technical Training Institutes***	18	20	20	19	40	42	42	20	20
Total.....	18,489	18,788	19,041	19,573	20,178	20,778	20,894	21,881	21,712

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

* Provisional.

*** Includes Institutions of Technology.

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED

Table 159

By Type of School and Colleges, 1993 - 2001

	Number								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Primary Schools+	5,428,396	5,557,008	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,919,721	6,064,300	6,155,500	6,314,600
Secondary Schools+	531,342	619,839	632,388	658,253	687,473	700,538	722,668	772,464	881,247
Teacher Training**	17,696	17,435	18,255	19,899	19,809	10,389	14,919	15,646	16,979
Technical***	7,891	8,148	7,945	8,553	10,340	7,979	9,741	15,155	17,801
Total.....	5,985,325	6,202,430	6,203,586	6,284,361	6,482,567	6,638,627	6,811,628	6,958,765	7,230,627

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.

*** Technical Training Institutes and Institutes of Technology.

+ Revised data adjusted for private schools enrollment

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1993 - 2001

Table 160

	Number								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers...	142,047	155,591	163,915	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752
Untrained Teachers...	31,130	22,506	18,060	13,338	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers...	23,776	31,593	33,443	34,923	38,427	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090
Untrained Teachers...	8,764	6,714	8,041	6,357	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers...	1,626	1,673+	1,734+	1,786	1,821	866	677	700	710
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers...	537	557+	565+	1,054	1,040	1,026	1012	1229	1210
Untrained Teachers...	57	65+	70+	42	44	46	48	57	55
Total.....	207,937	216,404	223,459	228,555	233,873*	237,938	229,130	220,975	227,778

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1996 - 2001

Table 161

	Number					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Central Province						
Kiambu.....	140,440	140,508	138,888	140,809	137,615	146,273
Kirinyaga.....	114,112	110,638	111,485	104,435	106,993	93,587
Maragua.....	-	116,130	88,421	107,657	120,241	115,219
Muranga.....	228,664	112,534	138,258	105,445	106,560	99,880
Nyandarua.....	115,786	123,702	122,937	132,889	128,712	127,902
Nyeri.....	175,109	172,201	163,080	156,293	163,890	93,587
Thika Municipality.....	12,533	13,045	-	8,282	18,451	19,410
Thika.....	117,300	122,251	131,514	109,079	114,435	122,208
Total.....	903,944	911,009	894,583	864,889	896,898	818,057
Coast Province						
Kilifi.....	130,398	87,152	96,580	92,089	97,641	93,498
Malindi.....	-	43,246	37,916	47,807	50,477	61,935
Kwale.....	77,169	77,542	79,332	85,802	88,458	85,542
Lamu.....	13,988	14,222	14,240	14,449	15,614	19,996
Mombasa Municipality.....	68,387	68,387	54,236	57,668	53,574	79,111
Taita/Taveta.....	59,444	61,350	61,033	62,237	62,879	62,078
Tana River.....	18,718	17,952	19,256	19,677	20,427	21,462
Total.....	368,104	369,851	362,593	379,729	389,070	423,622
Eastern Province						
Embu.....	62,294	67,939	66,018	92,301	63,615	59,527
Mbeere.....	47,946	44,506	45,537	47,385	45,385	46,782
Isiolo.....	14,902	15,410	14,672	13,675	14,027	14,319
Kitui.....	119,236	121,071	129,491	133,346	137,545	141,989
Mwingi.....	65,117	70,107	79,425	77,304	77,776	78,142
Marsabit.....	10,605	10,853	11,322	8,795	12,476	13,855
Machakos.....	233,006	223,366	243,786	243,391	248,758	246,580
Makueni.....	199,239	203,127	214,116	216,550	223,504	220,752
Meru.....	108,399	114,197	105,026	102,709	106,085	101,036
Tharaka-Nithi.....	71,267	72,018	74,074	73,479	71,251	72,204
Moyale.....	7,764	7,520	8,264	8,918	7,666	11,979
Nyambene.....	102,316	110,758	118,432	116,854	124,058	132,658
Total.....	1,042,091	1,060,872	1,110,163	1,134,707	1,132,145	1,139,823
Nairobi.....	154,946	153,640	155,834	159,897	164,289	171,231
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa.....	12,334	11,995	13,487	13,520	13,325	12,733
Mandera.....	15,125	12,926	17,021	18,185	16,089	16,110
Wajir.....	8,433	10,351	14,185	16,429	18,421	17,576
Ijara+.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,774
Total.....	35,892	35,272	44,693	48,134	47,835	48,193

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1996- 2001

Table 161 (cont.)

	Number					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	224,775	239,588	152,037	143,602	114,683	123,292
Kisumu	120,777	121,078	177,591	54,989	55,467	54,741
Kisumu Municipality	53,025	53,025		46,948	47,067	66,809
Rachodonyo		78,181	82,669	86,715	81,610	98,678
Homa-Bay	136,807	67,911	72,419	65,085	67,493	72,568
Siaya	184,127	184,797	196,034	154,117	424,674	128,612
Nyamira**	105,156	139,385	136,808	140,707	128,198	130,640
Migori	113,915	115,084	120,610	119,843	117,644	126,041
Kuria	27,926	31,136	32,859	32,818	34,501	47,066
Seba	30,166	33,941	37,560	39,558	37,026	38,941
Gucha+				80,002	84,483	107,056
Nyando+				71,090	72,444	80,845
Bondo+				40,306	59,619	65,771
Total	966,508	1,064,126	1,008,587	1,075,780	1,024,909	1,141,060
Rift Valley						
Baringo	61,794	58,652	61,746	62,960	62,585	65,490
Kobaitek	34,516	34,374	37,243	38,636	39,127	38,224
Buret				68,166	75,277	76,445
Bomet	139,093	146,295	146,114	120,948	127,018	132,440
Nakuru	190,104	200,905	242,541	221,036	211,410	208,260
Nakuru Municipality	33,531	34,600		24,848	37,143	47,399
Kericho	133,494	133,494	141,635	117,016	121,197	125,017
Laikipia	71,361	71,369	70,431	69,016	71,435	68,610
Narok	45,449	50,102	53,143	53,146	58,381	61,768
Transmara	29,383	30,733	30,881	32,019	32,791	34,219
Kajiado	50,755	54,324	53,243	52,859	56,079	62,662
Samburu	15,981	14,733	16,679	17,200	19,852	66,430
Keiyo	40,093	41,615	43,521	43,749	46,481	22,882
Marakwet	34,917	34,917	39,363	38,855	40,121	42,002
Nandi	129,820	141,904	146,429	147,137	153,612	159,103
Trans Nzoia	101,841	108,185	121,593	117,635	127,984	128,767
Uasin Gishu	86,296	86,296	119,718	103,369	110,117	115,325
West Pokot	41,784	46,284	45,875	44,075	69,395	66,661
Turkana	30,973	30,691	30,604	32,159	36,402	46,209
Eldoret Municipality	19,945	20,213		20,484	21,585	31,546
Kitale Municipality	11,897	14,753		8,313	9,138	10,988
Total	1,303,057	1,354,439	1,400,759	1,433,626	1,527,131	1,610,447
Western Province						
Vihiga	142,350	144,328	144,697	145,579	149,483	154,787
Bungoma	208,215	209,296	231,054	232,457	244,360	225,469
Busia	82,420	86,721	88,979	95,752	91,989	86,661
Teso	44,252	39,221	40,910	43,748	39,478	41,339
Lugari/Malava+				45,075	42,047	57,258
Butere/Mumias+				107,857	94,172	110,475
Kakamega	284,429	299,349	195,340	87,044	80,859	89,724
Mt. Elgon	31,382	32,158	36,375	39,909	38,460	48,415
Total	793,048	811,673	850,951	797,422	780,848	814,128
Grand Total	5,567,590	5,760,882	5,828,163	5,894,184	5,963,125	6,166,561

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

+ New Districts

EDUCATION

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED

by Form 1998 - 2001

FORM	Number					
	1998			1999		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	102,449	92,813	195,262	97,231	91,888	189,119
II	98,066	86,922	184,988	102,635	94,499	197,134
III	90,293	77,871	168,164	93,135	83,321	176,456
IV	82,632	69,492	152,124	85,552	74,403	159,955
Total	373,440	327,098	700,538	378,555	344,113	722,668

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1996 - 2001

Table 162 (b)

FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF

PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000					
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Nairobi	22.5	22.5	24.2	30.1	35.8	25.1
Coast	37.4	37.1	34.5	36.7	40.3	38.6
North Eastern	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1
Eastern	116.5	121.5	124.5	136.7	143.5	142.9
Central	142.8	150.8	154.8	152.4	162.2	174.5
Rift Valley	138.9	143.4	137.6	142.9	156.7	165.7
Nyanza	115.8	119.8	126.2	122.2	133.2	149.3
Western	80.5	87.9	93.6	96.6	95.7	117.0
Total	658.3	687.3	700.5	722.7	772.5	818.2

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 1997-2001

Table 163

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					Number
	1997		1998			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
English	83,787	69,229	153,107	91,467	76,870	168,337
Kiswahili	83,878	69,229	153,107	91,481	76,883	168,364
History and Government	46,116	34,843	80,959	48,201	38,525	86,726
Geography	59,039	45,577	104,616	62,127	49,180	111,307
Mathematics	83,878	69,229	153,107	90,997	76,425	107,422
Biology	41,531	31,681	73,212	47,670	36,300	83,970
Physics	23,209	9,399	32,606	25,080	9,551	35,231
Chemistry	46,431	32,370	78,807	52,429	6,815	89,244
Physical Sciences	36,334	36,100	72,434	37,127	38,715	75,842
Biological Sciences	36,348	36,109	72,457	37,277	39,089	76,366
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	27,837	34,528	62,365	29,379	36,792	66,177
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,698	985	2,683	2,368	1,200	3,568
Social Education and Ethics	19,231	15,047	34,278	23,771	19,873	43,644
Hindu Religious Education	27	32	59	25	9	34
Home Science	549	10,386	10,935	627	10,837	11,464
Art and Design	961	597	1,558	908	584	1,492
Agriculture	21,562	40,787	92,049	54,558	44,466	99,024
Wood Work	1,667	57	1,724	1,618	30	1,648
Metal Work	596	0	596	542	2	544
Building Construction	855	26	881	833	25	858
Power Mechanics	315	4	319	390	1	391
Electricity	534	23	557	613	27	640
Drawing and Design	1,937	187	2,124	2,046	86	2,132
French	671	1,107	1,778	567	1,055	1,622
German	97	240	337	89	233	312
Arabic	222	67	289	312	95	407
Music	948	1,430	2,378	995	1,563	2,558
Accounting	6,344	2,642	8,986	6,389	2,853	9,242
Commerce	44,499	37,642	82,141	51,669	43,900	95,569
Economics	1,731	522	2,253	1,654	539	2,193
Typing with Office Practice	76	1,338	1,414	77	1,376	1,453
Aviation Technology	20	-	20	36	-	36
Computer Studies	-	-	-	5	17	22

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

EDUCATION

Table 163 (cont.)

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 1997 - 2001

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES								
	1999			2000		2001			
	Male	Female	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	79,413	93,499	172,912	84,013	97,964	181,977	89,472	104,315	193,787
Kiswahili	79,408	93,501	172,909	84,006	97,947	181,953	89,470	104,310	193,780
History and Government	38,782	48,334	87,116	38,826	49,095	87,921	34,986	46,942	81,928
Geography	51,573	64,963	116,536	53,921	68,003	121,924	46,112	61,342	107,454
Mathematics	79,245	93,277	172,522	83,455	97,237	180,692	89,312	104,070	193,382
Biology	41,130	52,274	93,404	49,751	59,686	109,437	85,447	91,470	176,917
Physics	9,942	25,889	35,831	11,267	28,476	39,743	16,210	38,388	54,598
Chemistry	41,577	56,620	98,197	49,739	64,254	113,993	84,153	96,611	180,764
Physical Sciences	36,665	34,874	71,539	32,099	30,699	62,798	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	36,728	34,984	71,712	32,299	30,849	63,148	-	-	-
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	37,347	28,767	66,114	39,758	30,061	69,819	38,335	26,959	65,294
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,249	2,233	3,482	1,357	2,419	3,776	1,493	2,808	4,301
Social Education and Ethics	20,553	24,947	45,500	22,130	26,272	48,402	23,620	25,740	49,360
Hindu Religious Education	12	10	22	17	14	31	9	9	18
Home Science	10,934	650	11,584	11,164	620	11,784	10,363	526	10,889
Art and Design	607	837	1,444	528	868	1,396	418	775	1,193
Agriculture	45,378	54,705	100,083	47,480	56,347	103,827	44,317	53,172	97,489
Wood Work	29	1,527	1,556	38	1,458	1,496	24	1,277	1,301
Metal Work	1	509	510	16	463	479	3	365	368
Building Construction	28	871	899	54	940	994	46	820	866
Power Mechanics	4	369	373	7	377	384	9	315	324
Electricity	25	610	635	18	595	613	16	481	497
Drawing and Design	145	2,160	2,305	110	2,015	2,125	93	1,774	1,867
French	1,114	659	1,773	1,326	661	1,987	1,141	716	1,857
German	216	79	295	280	100	380	241	93	334
Arabic	90	239	329	133	304	437	131	392	523
Music	1,531	955	2,486	1,540	1,010	2,550	1,236	818	2,054
Accounting	3,261	6,758	10,019	3,659	7,508	11,167	3,403	6,722	10,125
Commerce	44,580	52,516	97,096	48,115	56,564	104,679	43,439	50,535	93,974
Economics	522	1,584	2,106	431	1,271	1,702	303	868	1,171
Typing with Office Practice	1,181	63	1,244	1,242	74	1,316	970	42	1,012
Aviation Technology	-	35	35	1	31	32	-	43	43
Computer Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	529	554	1,083

Source: Ministry of Education

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1996 - 2001

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1996 - 2001

Category of Teacher	Academic Year	1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001							
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total						
Secondary School Teachers***																			
1st		314	215	529	314	215	529	264	188	452	312	261	573	251	220	471	663	486	1,149
2nd		259	236	595	259	236	595	230	182	412	236	230	466	299	206	505	251	220	471
3rd		237	146	383	237	146	383	295	213	508	223	175	398	214	176	390	299	206	505
Total.....		810	597	1,407	810	597	1,407	789	583	1,372	771	666	1,437	764	602	1,366	1,213	912	2,125
Primary School Teachers.....																			
1st		4,563	4,361	8,924	4,563	4,361	8,924	-	-	-	3,194	3,484	6,678	3,769	3,715	7,484	3,804	3,028	6,832
2nd		4,794	4,691	9,485	4,794	4,691	9,485	4,549	4,380	8,929	-	-	-	3,178	3,480	6,658	3,769	3,715	7,884
Total.....		9,357	9,052	18,409	9,357	9,052	18,409	4,549	4,380	8,929	3,194	3,484	6,678	6,947	7,195	14,142	7,573	6,743	14,716
Special Education.....		59	24	83	59	24	83	54	34	88	71	55	126	78	60	138	75	63	138
TOTAL		10,226	9,673	19,899	10,226	9,673	19,899	5,392	4,997	10,389	7,230	7,689	14,919	7,789	7,857	15,646	8,861	7,718	16,979

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrollment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1995/96 - 2000/2001

Table 165

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	411	411	427	332	264	482
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	574	574	560	492	433	677
Automobile Engineering	107	107	110	108	85	482
Aeronautical	96	96	104	97	72	65
Telecommunications	74	74	94	110	118	59
Building and Civil Engineering Departments..						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	507	507	542	459	502	663
Surveying and Mapping	331	331	339	317	298	161
Applied Sciences	650	737	955	713	324	522
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	170	166	224	291	199	254
Commerce Courses	232	370	320	334	361	563
Professional Courses	71	63	89	41	142	148
Graphic Art	264	387	477	452	387	538
Institutional Management	482	431	392	313	284	250
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept)	371	34	-	-	-	-
Information and Liberal Studies	-	-	207	245	243	365
Maths/Statistics/Computing	148	161	174	155	136	259
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	-	-	362	420
Total..	4,488	4,449	5,014	4,459	4,210	5,908

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Full and Part-time Students.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1993/94 - 2000/2001

Table 166 (a)

	Number							
	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	493	472	625	527	451	399	554	790
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	699	725	646	726	557	563	487	693
Medical Engineering	79	-	80	106	111	129	117	237
Automobile Engineering	103	180	-	224	170	179	160	110
Building and Civil Engineering Department	616	480	438	438	291	288	289	299
Science Department	380	385	489	608	589	587	573	1,401
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	297	260	282	324	230	268	243	335
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	336	87	140	114	99	85	92	80
Professional Courses	908	149	126	75	172	274	283	152
Business Administration courses	495	71	105	168	127	133	135	562
Total	4,406	2,809	2,931	3,310	2,797	2,925	3,427	4,659

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Includes part time students

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1993/94 - 2000/2001

Table 166 (b)

	Number							
	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01
Mechanical Engineering	84	158	72	63	19	40	177	160
Electrical Engineering	48	30	-	13	-	-	35	25
Chemical Engineering	40	72	73	73	64	109	95	94
Chemical Processing Technology	40	63	-	-	54	54	45	45
Analytical chemistry	17	43	80	80	62	97	85	65
Science Laboratory Technology	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLT(Medical)	-	-	-	-	50	143	150	140
Pre-technician (correspondence)	-	16	-	-	-	-	10	15
CLT(Correspondence)	-	-	-	-	15	15	22	20
Applied Biology	10	20	26	58	31	75	65	60
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	65	40	57	94	96	157	165	170
Professional courses	62	52	20	20	70	163	170	155
Business Administration	62	103	116	116	74	120	115	115
Computer Science	68	92	53	85	53	82	75	70
Electronics	-	30	13	13	-	-	10	9
Agricultural Engineering	36	49	26	44	11	26	35	25
Total	545	768	536	659	599	1,089	1,254	1,168

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Includes part time students

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 1996/97 - 2001/2002

Table 167

	Number							
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02		
1st Degree Course	K	K	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture*	839	850	851	2	606	1	663	593
Arts	2,830	3,036	2,412	1	2,335	-	2,353	2,195
Science	1,486	1,454	1,233	1	1,203	1	1,270	1,426
Commerce	1,342	1,242	1,204	-	1,117	-	1,026	1,019
Architecture	198	193	170	-	154	-	159	182
Engineering	1,110	1,115	979	4	1,108	3	1,154	1,162
Medicine**	995	983	1,035	2	1,067	1	1,115	2,133
Veterinary Science	301	305	207	-	215	-	233	245
Building Economics	125	122	109	-	117	-	118	136
Design	118	113	102	-	100	-	111	142
Land Economics	128	129	116	-	118	-	121	145
Law	563	621	487	-	468	-	446	473
Education(Arts)	1,579	1,567	1,419	2	1,436	-	1,491	2,076
Anthropology	543	542	240	-	315	-	319	331
Computer science	103	-	128	-	129	1	138	191
Total	12,260	12,272	10,792	13	10,488	7	10,717	12,185
Postgraduate Students	1,225	1,511	1,539	-	1,447	-	1,400	1,451
Diploma Courses								
Advanced Nursing	53	50	17	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Studies	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,278	1,561	1,613	-	1,447	-	1,400	1,451
Total	13,538	13,833	12,405	13	11,935	7	13,517	13,636

Source: University of Nairobi.

K = Kenyans, O = Others.

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management

** Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1995/96 - 2001/2002

Table 168	Number						
Fields	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General							
I.....	826	653	580	709	500	455	471
II.....	704	698	978	462	658	506	454
III.....	881	594	594	636	538	658	597
IV.....	559	885	884	605	639	534	673
Science (B.Sc.) B.Sc. General							
I.....	386	390	365	329	270	296	367
II.....	436	333	331	298	307	255	430
III.....	361	409	408	317	306	317	373
IV.....	398	354	351	289	321	316	318
Commerce (B.Commerce)						1,184	
I.....	387	307	297	322	230	191	230
II.....	334	341	342	261	325	243	207
III.....	399	295	295	299	263	325	248
IV.....	429	399	308	322	299	267	334
B.A. Design							
I.....	37	33	28	25	19	27	38
II.....	29	28	28	36	30	20	43
III.....	31	26	26	28	25	30	31
IV.....	26	31	31	13	26	25	30
B. Arch.							
I.....	40	30	25	28	24	24	43
II.....	29	37	37	27	25	26	37
III.....	31	29	29	24	27	27	26
IV.....	38	31	31	33	23	27	27
V.....	60	43	43	29	30	21	28
V.....		28	28	29	25	34	21
B.A. Building Economics							
I.....	39	31	29	26	38	29	35
II.....	33	34	34	25	29	30	36
III.....	36	28	28	27	26	30	34
IV.....	30	32	31	31	24	25	30
B.A. Land Economics							
I.....	36	32	33	26	28	25	46
II.....	33	34	34	29	26	28	42
III.....	31	32	32	32	29	28	30
IV.....	30	30	30	39	35	28	27
B.Sc. Engineering							
I.....	225	182	190	185	236	199	263
II.....	248	212	119	198	216	238	257
III.....	230	241	239	193	228	252	310
IV.....	221	238	238	197	220	238	264
V.....	193	237	239	206	211	227	226
Medicine*							
I.....	216	185	182	218	219	187	459
II.....	174	193	179	195	237	235	339
III.....	181	181	177	178	207	235	420
IV.....	178	167	178	166	162	212	240
V.....	272	170	162	157	145	138	149
VI.....		99	105	121	98	105	100
Dip. Education (Adult).....	-	-	-	57	-	-	-

EDUCATION

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY Distribution by Faculty, 1994/95 - 2001/2002

Table 168(cont.)	Number						
Fields	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02
B.Sc. Agriculture**							
I.....	248	188	205	255	161	129	161
II.....	214	203	194	187	170	154	161
III.....	255	174	177	171	139	164	153
IV.....	226	244	244	204	137	141	163
V.....	23	30	30	34	-	-	-
Veterinary Science							
I.....	85	72	51	44	51	52	58
II.....	48	57	71	47	42	50	66
III.....	101	54	56	37	41	42	28
IV.....	57	61	65	36	39	47	45
V.....	86	57	62	43	42	42	48
Diplomacy (Govt.)							
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I.....	30	30	19	-	-	-	-
II.....	24	24	31	17	-	-	-
L.L.B. Law							
I.....	204	136	136	97	118	103	131
II.....	210	140	198	117	104	128	109
III.....	149	136	136	136	110	104	129
IV.....	159	151	151	137	136	117	104
B. Education (Arts)							
I.....	417	333	321	383	326	313	455
II.....	384	358	358	343	383	326	485
III.....	501	384	384	345	385	461	534
IV.....	470	504	504	348	342	384	586
Anthropology							
I.....	146	128	127	155	109	55	93
II.....	129	103	103	52	95	122	48
III.....	201	107	107	62	48	95	79
IV.....	168	205	205	71	63	47	111
B. Education (Science)							
Computer science							
I.....	27	-	-	33	29	34	61
II.....	32	-	-	34	40	30	48
III.....	23	-	-	27	34	40	42
IV.....	21	-	-	34	27	33	39
Total Undergraduate Students	13,448	12,313	12,322	10,866	10,495	10,324	12,185
Postgraduate Students.....	1,383	1,225	1,511	1,539	1,447	1,400	1,451
Total.....	14,831	13,538	13,831	12,405	11,942	11,724	13,636

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

EDUCATION
MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 1994/95 - 2001/2002

Courses	94/95	95/96	96/97	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02
Forestry	117	117	93	88	104	116	120
Fisheries	103	103	84	78	88	109	155
Wildlife Management	70	70	51	56	73	98	92
Horticulture	-	-	-	14	33	62	63
Tourism	105	105	94	54	84	102	154
Wood Science Technology	87	87	50	68	63	90	101
Production Technology	139	139	116	116	134	151	165
Electrical and Communication Technology	161	161	141	142	142	158	174
Information Sciences	201	201	166	150	173	179	202
B.E.D.Home Science Technology	197	197	176	178	175	167	190
Science	230	424	343	382	481	598	710
Bachelor of Arts	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
Education	1,628	1,858	1,698	1,793	1,831	1,810	2,100
Education Technology	196	196	187	206	210	218	302
Geography	-	-	-	30	89	125	105
Economics	-	-	-	63	141	182	215
Business Management	-	-	-	91	275	419	420
Law	-	39	76	134	142	133	154
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	1,038	1,038	673	760	556	932	1,160
Nursing	-	-	-	21	20	82	110
Medicine (Health Science)	223	245	290	94	268	309	315
Environmental Studies	-	-	-	254	94	94	112
Civil & Structural Engineering	60	60	68	91	113	158	162
Textile Technology	64	64	67	82	83	82	96
Chemical Engineering Technology	71	71	96	88	86	93	115
Post Graduate Courses	144	176	96	90	87	246	287
Total	4,834	5,351	4,565	5,123	5,795	6,713	7,779

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,1994/95-2001/2002

Courses	94/95	95/96	96/97	97/98	99/00	00/01*	01/02
B Education	4,675	4,675	4,766	4,707	3,962	3,942	3,927
B.ED (Home Economics)	396	396	410	435	317	214	165
B.A.(Fine Arts)	53	53	46	44	26	28	30
B.A.(Music)	-	-	-	-	-	9	30
B.A.(Arts)	1,624	1,624	1,553	1,519	793	955	937
B.Science	698	698	698	664	448	490	620
Commerce	394	394	465	505	394	511	661
Post Graduate Courses	74	74	294*	797	705	769	998
B. Environmental Studies	253	253	290	332	254	268	276
B.Home Economics	-	-	52	52	297	343	500
Total	8,167	8,167	8,574	9,055	7,196	7,529	8,144

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,1995/96-2001/2002

Faculty/Department	95/96	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01*	01/02
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	269	241	225	202	210	179	290
Animal Production	357	248	263	276	316	191	221
Horticulture	347	248	246	258	299	239	234
Agriculture	357	247	246	274	303	206	238
Dairy Food Sciences	153	108	105	103	126	134	80
Natural Resources	398	254	243	233	273	189	311
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	328	286	280	277	331	260	257
B.A.(General)	1,652	1,261	1,256	967	1,266	812	984
Business Management	315	267	264	279	412	434	298
Science							
B.SC.(General)	926	926	926	898	1,018	703	675
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	647	520	587	707	797	556	512
B.Ed.Science	1,065	876	857	888	1,046	894	896
B.Ed.Arts	1,390	979	855	849	1,042	655	851
Agriculture & Home Economics	323	239	256	219	254	137	171
Post Graduate Courses*	420	95	114	114	242	190	128
Diploma Courses	-	-	-	-	1,485	1,285	1,641
Other Undergraduate Courses**	-	-	-	-	553	536	947
Certificate Courses	-	-	-	-	-	366	366
TOTAL	8,947	6,795	6,723	6,544	9,973	7,966	9,100

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1995/96 - 2001/2002

Courses	95/96	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02*
B.Sc. (General)	773	797	812	1,029	1,029	946	710
B.Sc. Horticulture	146	153	160	194	194	193	136
B.Sc. Agriculture Engineering	128	144	157	197	197	226	150
B.Sc. Food Science & Post Harvest Tech	87	83	86	142	142	121	91
B.Sc. Architecture	100	112	124	167	184	122	108
B.Sc. Civil Engineering	126	127	137	184	124	185	165
B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engineering	123	132	138	189	127	203	153
B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering	135	135	142	172	117	203	153
B.Sc. Computer studies	-	-	-	-	-	40	40
Others	-	-	-	-	-	289	289
Total Undergraduate	1,618	1,683	1,758	2,274	2,114	2,528	1,995
Diploma Students	562	526	511	728	907	1,606	1,459
Post graduate	10	25	29	90	116	146	226
Total	2,190	2,234	2,269	3,092	3,137	4,280	3,680

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 1995/96- 2001/02

Table 169 (c)	95/96	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	Number
Bachelor of Education.....	1,590	2,032	1,994	2,546	2,031	1,786	1,859	
Bachelor of Science.....	244	408	373	108	674	741	765	
Bachelor of Arts.....	-	158	234	849	710	1,187	1,240	
Total Undergraduate.....	1,834	2,598	2,601	3,503	3,415	3,714	3,864	
Postgraduate.....	-	-	126	266	308	172	185	
TOTAL	1,834	2,598	2,727	3,769	3,723	3,886	4,049	

**KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON
JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES ****
1993/94 - 2001/2002

Table 170 (a)	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/2002*	Number
Fields										
Undergraduates.....	37,019	37,694	40,231	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,404	36,866	46,293	
Postgraduates.....	1,652	2,107	2,129	1,764	2,559	3,200	2,597	2,751	3,120	
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	572	1,267	1,549	1,395	551	3,147	2,412	2,891	3,493	
Total.....	39,243	41,068	43,909	39,347	37,004	40,268	38,413	42,508	52,906	

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1995/96-2001/2002

Table 170 (b)	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*	Number
Private Accredited								
Daystar University	1,123	1,250	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	
Baraton University	883	922	842	952	1,044	1,306	1,127	
Catholic University	758	1,207	1,320	1,402	1,617	1,477	1,574	
U.S.I.U.	1,252	1,753	1,808	1,901	1,960	2,311	2,544	
Scott Theological College	58	78	82	96	103	93	102	
TOTAL	4,074	5,210	5,344	6,032	7,002	6,999	7,211	

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

* Provisional

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 171 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1996 - 2000

Table 171

Type of Personnel	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	In-Training		
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	NO. per 100,000 Population	1999/00 Number	2000/01 Number
Doctors	3,971	4,078	4,282	4,411	4,506	15.3	817	821
Dentists	685	927	715	734	746	2.5	157	159
Pharmacists	1,447	1,537	1,629	1,650	1,682	5.7	212	210
Pharm. Technologist	957	1,047	1,137	1,167	1,232	4.2	109	114
Registered Nurses	7,115	8,006	8,336	8,671	9,211	31.2	1,012	1,210
Enrolled Nurses	23,512	24,602	25,803	27,073	27,902	94.5	3,892	3,841
Clinical officers	3,085	3,232	4,007	4,277	4,492	15.2	841	852
Public Health Officers	573	668	728	780	929	3.1	177	180
Public Health Technicians	4,216	4,586	4,728	4,849	5,032	17.0	427	433

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1997

Table 172 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	47	36	297	380	6,487	323
Coast	43	47	358	448	4,136	176
Eastern	52	71	660	783	6,361	130
N. Eastern	6	9	51	66	1,498	216
Central	45	76	341	462	7,009	182
Rift Valley	80	145	954	1,179	10,158	149
Nyanza	79	101	293	473	9,625	195
Western	46	81	151	278	5,567	164
Total 1997	398	566	3,105	4,069	50,909	176
Total 1996	387	548	3,058	3,993	49,331	175

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 172 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	51	36	303	390	6,691	321
Coast	44	48	361	453	4,227	176
Eastern	55	73	665	793	6,516	130
N. Eastern	6	9	53	68	1,501	212
Central	47	78	345	470	7,218	184
Rift Valley	84	148	963	1,195	10,401	147
Nyanza	82	104	298	484	9,879	194
Western	51	83	158	292	5,753	165
Total 1998	420	579	3,146	4,145	52,186	175
Total 1997	398	566	3,105	4,069	50,909	176

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 172 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	54	36	312	402	7,005	328
Coast	46	49	367	462	4,421	177
Eastern	58	75	671	804	6,736	145
North-Eastern	6	9	56	71	1,537	160
Central	51	81	349	481	7,513	202
Rift Valley	88	151	968	1,207	11,240	161
Nyanza	87	108	303	498	10,006	228
Western	59	84	167	310	5,920	178
TOTAL 1999	449	593	3,193	4,235	54,378	190
TOTAL 1998	420	579	3,146	4,145	52,186	175

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 172 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	61	37	321	419	7,287	32
Coast	52	51	372	475	4,579	17
Eastern	60	75	684	819	6,952	14
North-Eastern	6	9	59	74	1,537	14
Central	57	81	356	494	7,826	20
Rift Valley	91	153	981	1,225	11,752	16
Nyanza	92	109	318	519	10,268	22
Western	62	86	182	330	6,215	18
TOTAL 2000	481	601	3,273	4,355	57,416	19
TOTAL 1999	449	593	3,193	4,235	54,378	18

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 172 (e)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	55	51	375	481	4,703	20.0
Coast	60	82	362	504	7,936	20.6
Eastern	63	38	326	427	7,421	28.1
North-Eastern	62	77	686	825	7,112	14.7
Central	6	9	61	76	1,610	13.6
Rift Valley	95	111	324	530	1,041	22.6
Nyanza	94	155	989	1,238	11,921	15.9
Western	65	88	187	340	6,336	18.0
TOTAL 2001	500	611	3,310	4,421	57,540	18.9
TOTAL 2000	481	601	3,273	4,355	56,416	19.1

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 173 (a)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	RUALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports	412	3,182	2,031	3,178	76	2,472	4,778	1,562	17,891	
Ave. Report Rate	10	58	36	36	9	39	34	47	36	
DISEASES										
Malaria	100,459	540,043	577,089	1,108,398	34,554	753,332	945,050	404,818	4,523,651	34
Dis. of Respiratory Sys.	161,490	819,251	355,374	633,064	213,850	291,440	664,258	171,896	3,120,623	23
Skin Diseases	62,683	205,932	159,867	163,389	1,055	131,633	183,265	71,331	963,149	7
Diarrhoea	40,460	98,828	91,381	100,486	3,796	114,694	132,846	51,283	633,774	5
Intestinal Worms	18,929	138,962	59,243	180,519	1,872	66,032	83,652	27,901	597,110	4
Accidents	12,138	83,439	26,341	66,790	1,487	44,840	77,305	27,552	339,792	3
Pneumonia	9,751	53,578	19,592	74,196	2,286	42,850	52,421	30,510	245,183	2
Urinary Tract Infect.	20,390	50,208	38,576	45,182	6,042	45,030	46,680	25,218	272,576	2
Eye Infections	14,435	57,620	19,443	49,934	1,902	32,576	57,126	14,444	247,480	2
Rheumatism	10,104	54,274	16,505	73,268	1,758	23,883	35,639	11,785	227,656	2
Ear Infections	8,868	28,796	17,892	33,836	2,201	24,227	33,416	11,037	165,173	1
Dental Disorders	3,144	30,886	12,418	25,432	2,283	18,216	26,637	8,723	127,741	1
Anaemia	1,725	8,201	30,912	18,918	1,715	16,984	9,542	8,574	96,611	1
Gonorrhoea	4,794	11,029	7,331	11,082	174	11,779	16,891	5,553	68,437	1
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	10,219	13,684	4,739	5,509	94	12,391	9,888	3,684	60,208	0
Dis. of Circulatory Sys.	3,783	21,337	9,011	8,037	40	6,370	5,323	3,469	52,370	0
Chickenspot	2,312	11,014	3,598	4,767	62	2,780	8,495	1,566	34,594	0
Malnutrition	1,924	4,232	3,223	7,363	236	5,656	5,335	2,588	30,559	0
Mental Disorders	892	9,964	2,499	8,920	154	1,624	3,753	2,057	20,863	0
Dis. of Pauperism & Child Birth	17,363	2,000	2,814	1,395	220	2,059	2,822	974	29,747	0
Measles	1,622	4,437	3,085	6,404	192	4,205	4,531	4,077	28,553	0
Mumps	832	9,435	3,733	6,479	162	1,468	4,286	936	22,331	0
Tuberculosis	11,466	1,511	1,481	1,470	48	2,769	2,023	577	21,546	0
Tuberculosis	1,364	1,234	1,599	1,264	78	1,923	1,439	819	10,780	0

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 173 (a) (cont.)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	RUALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Abortion	343	2,701	1,769	3,283	89	2,587	3,958	2,775	17,895	0
Bilharzia	382	2,057	2,386	3,186	653	1,466	1,206	282	16,018	0
Poisoning	329	2,101	681	1,198	15	2,659	2,215	961	10,159	0
Dis. of Blood & Blood-forming Org.	1,244	2,587	1,061	1,203	24	1,191	1,573	294	9,177	0
Congenital Anomalies	375	924	791	1,425	5	1,806	1,775	332	7,433	0
Cataract	233	998	1,394	1,063	123	1,190	1,281	380	6,668	0
Hepatitis	238	1,543	426	770	10	791	631	238	4,647	0
Neoplasms	104	1,103	160	240	18	734	390	132	2,892	0
Whooping Cough	91	157	141	140	6	420	307	122	1,393	0
Meningitis	56	65	40	155	11	206	172	62	747	0
Leprosy	52	240	151	89	1	69	113	23	738	0
Tetanus	164	30	37	48	4	275	65	16	639	0
Polio	2	15	12	32	0	84	87	4	236	0
All Others	86,333	337,490	162,744	254,186	6,057	144,690	304,528	99,322	1,395,550	10
TOTAL NEW CASES	642,731	2,631,122	1,823,140	2,961,875	97,202	1,815,212	2,729,491	996,196	13,496,969	100
Revisits	131,034	683,813	453,330	766,056	23,264	448,783	736,874	284,538	3,447,492	
Referrals	133,319	34,630	17,132	20,227	393	33,845	34,759	12,705	167,030	
1st Attendances	111,242	1,383,447	619,653	1,565,254	51,640	797,570	1,223,120	444,615	6,195,981	

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 173 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	RUWALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports	274	3,450	2,443	3,756	256	2,912	5,032	1,648	19,771	
Ave. Report Rate	9	59	44	41	30	45	35	49	40	
DISEASE										
Malaria	54,066	603,620	609,637	1,036,905	45,974	869,606	877,117	412,599	4,509,524	33
Dis. of Respiratory Sys.	79,349	876,209	370,969	611,721	35,078	317,622	865,087	156,801	3,112,876	23
Skin Diseases	19,833	222,533	136,231	181,073	6,720	142,200	138,480	62,270	959,340	7
Diarrhoea	24,129	106,844	86,818	107,073	7,678	109,558	152,709	48,342	643,151	5
Intestinal Worms	7,388	187,061	57,095	193,014	4,597	70,780	78,637	25,701	624,273	5
Accidents	41,151	96,262	26,454	68,882	2,387	44,617	80,160	26,714	386,627	3
Pneumonia	18,971	57,259	21,292	73,203	3,282	51,868	59,707	34,174	323,756	2
Urinary Tract	16,659	58,589	42,739	53,403	9,235	54,478	54,131	22,811	312,045	2
Eye Infections	25,079	69,021	21,373	90,023	3,557	35,930	62,233	14,047	279,263	2
Rheumatism	15,730	55,047	17,968	80,306	2,431	30,366	38,300	9,138	249,286	2
Ear Infections	27,481	29,163	18,852	32,244	3,503	26,178	31,044	10,602	179,067	1
Dental Disorders	1,272	29,332	10,842	23,386	3,802	19,420	22,869	7,629	118,752	1
Anaemia	4,951	7,028	29,956	12,196	3,384	18,631	8,532	8,496	93,174	1
Dis. of Circulatory Sys.	17,303	17,333	9,589	6,360	1,610	7,000	7,694	5,174	72,063	1
Gonorrhoea	1,453	10,388	7,002	13,018	817	16,474	16,683	4,931	71,666	1
Chickpox	1,400	26,586	4,827	6,596	286	8,345	14,267	3,840	60,147	0
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	3,902	11,603	3,790	3,908	407	11,652	6,974	1,216	42,872	0
Measles	2,397	6,794	4,833	6,384	361	9,755	8,240	3,592	42,356	0
Meumps	444	15,904	3,687	6,775	191	3,280	7,461	423	38,165	0

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 173 (b) (cont.)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	RUWALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Dis. of Parturition & Child Births	21,371	2,077	2,640	1,652	465	2,720	3,123	1,058	35,106	0
Mental Disorders	3,300	12,290	2,260	6,271	292	2,434	4,159	1,890	32,896	0
Malnutrition	3,231	4,130	3,468	5,784	1,259	5,767	4,790	2,700	31,129	0
Abortion	4,128	2,936	1,890	3,870	432	3,758	4,168	2,206	23,368	0
Tuberculosis	6,143	2,090	5,364	1,783	75	3,179	3,332	738	22,704	0
Illtharia	351	1,917	9,453	3,427	1,039	2,449	903	585	20,120	0
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Org.	3,030	2,355	1,709	1,254	72	3,113	1,249	351	12,133	0
Congenital Anomalies	3,607	2,618	318	1,393	97	1,580	1,462	179	11,254	0
Poisoning	945	1,905	545	972	339	1,445	2,526	693	9,370	0
Neoplasms	6,077	859	210	411	59	346	281	199	8,442	0
Cataract	94	1,072	812	1,484	401	1,288	2,442	283	7,876	0
Hepatitis	2,759	1,334	717	546	84	1,037	468	220	7,165	0
Meningitis	2,275	119	18	160	28	260	329	208	3,397	0
Whooping Cough	465	189	287	100	31	882	295	108	2,397	0
Tetanus	89	20	53	46	62	342	172	27	811	0
Leptospirosis	28	34	55	31	2	173	91	19	433	0
Polio	41	35	12	51	19	81	110	16	365	0
All Others	89,737	370,834	162,492	261,863	11,138	162,470	355,553	80,719	1,474,006	11
TOTAL NEW CASES	508,669	2,893,390	1,678,257	2,858,465	153,230	2,035,484	2,745,778	931,438	13,834,714	100
Revisits	54,204	606,662	464,774	679,036	45,158	488,894	731,465	193,102	3,263,385	
Referrals	7,040	30,470	18,852	23,410	1,530	18,786	29,270	12,779	142,137	
1st Attendances	63,576	1,474,305	668,821	1,539,339	72,831	985,459	1,261,798	459,053	6,525,182	

Table 17(a): OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE- 2001

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N.EASTERN	NYANZA	RUALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received reports	84,225	517,249	1,242,179	1,102,992	52,788	714,064	806,320	88,040	4,615,536	35.1
Ave. Report Rate	135,827	847,037	335,884	891,195	37,055	266,454	554,232	21,100	2,767,974	21.20
DIAGNOSES										
Malaria	28,392	207,461	171,716	171,431	8,111	118,294	163,115	7,837	827,217	6.29
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	36,377	118,316	89,554	123,125	8,678	94,329	144,818	7,278	622,275	4.71
Skin Diseases	11,113	182,384	98,442	202,613	5,396	63,893	76,552	3,586	408,979	4.63
Intestinal Worms	37,287	92,108	26,654	67,145	2,682	42,912	69,591	3,743	342,083	2.60
Accidents	20,247	54,991	24,300	81,106	2,261	44,648	52,962	3,598	292,569	2.22
Parasitosis	21,979	59,801	40,101	84,873	9,176	49,640	49,812	3,391	299,238	2.20
Urinary Tr. Infection	24,285	64,119	22,221	56,556	8,369	34,338	54,891	1,870	262,965	2.06
Eye Infection	11,888	36,259	16,125	83,321	1,674	33,514	53,514	1,090	212,480	1.77
Rheumatism	31,840	34,434	18,272	34,011	4,247	23,690	26,395	1,537	173,896	1.32
Ear Infection	1,487	32,468	12,386	24,289	4,291	21,718	23,619	1,102	123,560	0.94
Dental Disorders	11,284	7,344	11,774	17,809	4,605	16,426	7,379	1,377	97,458	0.74
Anemia	3,809	11,177	6,192	14,230	380	15,261	15,891	626	87,280	0.31
Conjunctivitis	5,448	11,167	4,768	4,842	426	8,563	6,458	257	39,690	0.30
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	29,312	25,699	5,986	9,077	181	5,311	5,696	275	68,977	0.53
Dis. Of Circulatory Sys.	1,522	17,533	5,067	6,179	322	3,503	18,261	219	44,322	0.34
Chickpox	4,023	3,876	2,895	3,600	2,073	4,402	6,474	596	35,011	0.27
Mechanisms	3,425	12,839	2,861	6,027	713	1,209	3,329	167	30,969	0.24
Measles	327	1,263	10,337	4,952	397	1,471	716	31	20,248	0.15
Dis. Of Pericardium & C's	20,451	1,813	2,790	2,219	263	2,043	2,898	136	31,854	0.25
Measles	1,746	3,744	3,514	2,343	45	6,219	6,146	198	31,375	0.19
Mumps	4,316	12,129	11,350	5,477	99	3,779	9,217	77	21,435	0.16
Tuberculosis	6,523	2,268	3,433	2,571	121	5,613	2,566	199	21,079	0.16
Blind	1,581	3,460	1,256	1,529	77	1,264	1,363	108	16,175	0.12
Prioning	5,440	2,177	4,298	3,005	187	1,037	1,831	108	8,416	0.06
Cancer	1,338	1,499	499	1,321	218	1,627	1,296	124	7,283	0.06
Congenital	1,332	1,000	407	3,558	57	981	971	23	6,072	0.05
Hypertis	1,383	1,203	380	544	14	617	991	38	7,871	0.06
Neoplasms	4,881	1,209	417	404	40	578	296	44	1,371	0.01
Whooping	229	167	129	207	53	475	219	12	743	0.01
Measles	2,364	75	28	202	18	297	442	29	3,451	0.03
Tranms	112	36	52	48	15	235	61	7	566	0.00
Leprosy	21	34	31	40	1	206	115	12	460	0.00
Polio/Polio	81	5	40	39	16	12	48	1	242	0.00
Abortion	4,623	4,332	2,146	4,504	276	3,534	4,322	451	24,096	0.18
All Other Diseases	100,137	363,731	135,111	281,454	10,403	159,161	291,004	10,960	1,332,161	10.28
Total New Cases	655,039	2,804,912	2,239,339	2,976,608	166,258	1,740,299	2,436,694	133,651	13,153,392	100.00
Revisits	78,966	636,181	376,186	674,211	71,964	377,477	678,793	27,156		
REFERRALS	14,044	30,133	12,205	25,237	1,144	13,429	31,564	1,834		
IST Attendance	96,277	1,497,500	606,313	1,321,593	74,970	960,138	1,198,948	67,329		
Ave. Dist. Per Att	2.01	1.87	1.85	1.96	2.22	1.93	2.1	1.99		

Table 17(b): OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE- 2001

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N.EASTERN	NYANZA	RUALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received reports	127	3079	232	2989	140	2695	3556	942	12,822	31.34
Ave. Report Rate	2,95	58.75	16.32	28.24	15.13	38.32	22.01	53.4	2,424,302	22.21
DIAGNOSES										
Malaria	17,567	877,691	245,589	782,748	32,888	628,995	741,323	242,228	4,615,536	35.1
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	30,993	788,497	187,726	468,229	24,437	231,336	614,325	98,799	2,767,974	21.20
Skin Diseases	7,942	199,394	55,381	129,178	1,138	93,834	179,430	41,660	711,555	6.31
Dis. Of Circulatory Sys.	101,242	42,657	42,657	85,471	8,548	80,222	200,912	34,869	483,941	4.63
Intestinal Worms	3,452	181,131	32,778	140,642	3,010	48,071	66,477	19,074	309,224	2.96
Accidents	1,220	91,138	18,683	52,829	2,136	42,511	71,602	26,768	267,888	2.79
Parasitosis	4,136	49,647	12,819	87,030	9,368	43,701	38,519	15,335	222,212	2.13
Urinary Tr. Infection	8,956	52,522	19,025	43,089	6,289	23,984	47,254	6,913	204,328	1.96
Eye Infection	7,106	18,511	9,920	36,514	2,569	24,323	37,685	6,087	197,207	1.89
Rheumatism	6,403	56,965	7,099	56,514	2,569	24,323	37,685	6,087	197,207	1.89
Ear Infection	8,684	29,038	8,618	27,118	2,569	17,113	30,218	5,999	130,475	1.23
Dental Disorders	855	29,303	7,030	16,564	1,594	15,115	28,646	4,339	100,346	1.00
Anemia	825	3,840	13,284	8,975	2,802	13,614	8,851	6,854	60,664	0.58
Conjunctivitis	1,354	8,137	2,332	9,189	842	19,208	14,571	281	56,854	0.54
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	4,613	8,057	2,336	2,990	665	5,446	9,073	947	91,321	0.87
Dis. Of Circulatory Sys.	3,818	24,365	6,378	9,348	1,329	5,256	3,895	1,696	35,427	0.34
Chickpox	970	10,616	2,801	3,112	198	3,794	13,993	910	35,427	0.34
Measles	1,318	2,091	1,331	4,144	1,443	4,403	4,403	1,353	20,447	0.20
Mental Disorders	1,189	13,004	1,656	4,317	421	1,327	4,549	1,277	27,770	0.23
Bilharzia	48	2,447	3,291	5,329	548	1,619	1,884	479	12,877	0.12
Dis. Of Pericardium & C's	3,443	1,948	1,318	1,455	842	2,119	3,523	605	17,454	0.17
Mumps	377	2,770	203	1,403	987	6,877	10,803	1,398	40,039	0.38
Tuberculosis	125	10,033	1,145	8,567	887	2,943	3,261	713	16,094	0.15
Blood	320	2,217	1,636	2,869	39	3,402	3,261	233	4,273	0.04
Polio/Polio	186	1,356	321	884	137	819	1,082	479	2,770	0.02
Cataract	18	1,131	331	1,403	297	1,200	2,455	537	7,517	0.07
Congenital	6,405	1,080	312	1,444	468	1,319	2,308	486	2,751	0.07
Encephalitis	447	1,690	312	2,132	12	1,120	1,120	432	32,638	0.12
Neoplasms	1,383	1,400	312	383	61	930	263	233	4,273	0.04
Whooping	1	14	102	324	12	426	642	196	4,073	0.04
Measles	322	39	10	183	8	325	205	66	908	0.01
Tranms	1	36	10	77	7	147	255	101	965	0.01
Leprosy	1	36	10	183	8	325	205	66	908	0.01
Polio/Polio	1	36	10	183	8	325	205	66	908	0.01
Abortion	2	1	43	5	0	38	45	8	216	0.00
All Other Diseases	1,946	3,918	5,145	3,746	1,347	4,132	5,209	1,605	32,249	0.22
Total New Cases	30,433	346,341	53,712	217,615	13,290	148,400	276,156	33,112	1,821,711	11.13
Revisits	174,311	3,661,948	229,977	2,200,714	136,718	1,811,811	2,438,976	894,345	16,403,964	100.00
REFERRALS	13,348	428,140	103,724	492,662	32,237	357,525	601,200	18,420		
IST Attendance	2,566	25,556	2,890	17,426	943	22,000	34,498	6,714		
Ave. Dist. Per Att	10,587	1,620,804	264,641	1,316,176	32,335	795,828	1,081,777	338,019		
	18.42	1.63	2.76	1.97	2.47	1	2.1	1.87		

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 174 (a)-175 and 172-184 of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 174 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 174 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1994/95 - 1997/98 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 174 (a)

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1996/97-1999/2000

	1996/97		1997/98		1998/99		1999/00	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account ...	140,920.56	5,576.84	173,621.06	3,883.28	162,659.96	6,382.26	163,717.07	6,357.62
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) ...	(12,256.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net) ...	8,584.00	0.00	2,102.00	0.00	(13,116.00)	0.00	28,316.00	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations ...	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds ...	0.00	(4,121.00)	0.00	1,145.00	0.00	27,500.00	0.00	(9,135.00)
Less: Items ignored*	6,885.16	732.70	688.36	0.00	73.34	0.00	2.00	418.31
= Revenue as shown in Table 174 (b) ...	130,363.40	723.14	175,034.70	5,028.28	149,470.62	33,882.26	192,031.07	(3,195.68)
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied ...	6,885.16	9,750.10	7,527.92	11,827.52	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid ...	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	0.46	0.00	3,111.74	399.50	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18
= Revenue as shown in table 174 (c) ...	137,248.10	10,473.24	179,450.88	16,456.30	149,362.34	12,698.66	206,873.67	9,607.03
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services) ...	156,898.60	26,843.90	290,181.86	24,143.70	223,086.26	20,293.56	206,065.27	19,581.21
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	0.00	0.00	882.66	69.12	0.49	43.86	506.23	2.36
= Expenditure as shown in Table 174 (c) ...	156,898.60	26,843.90	289,299.20	24,074.58	223,085.77	20,249.70	205,559.03	19,578.85
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied ...	6,885.36	9,750.10	7,527.92	11,827.52	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89
Excess Appropriation in Aid ...	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid ...	0.46	0.00	3,111.74	399.50	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18
= Expenditure as shown in Table 174 (b) ...	150,013.90	17,093.80	284,883.02	12,646.56	223,194.05	41,393.30	190,716.43	6,776.14

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account: Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

Table 174 (b) KShs millions

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	144,334.92	130,363.40	175,034.70	149,470.62	192,031.07
Development Account	3,458.04	723.14	5,028.00	33,882.26	(3,195.68)
Total	147,792.96	131,086.54	180,062.70	183,352.88	188,835.39
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	149,811.16	150,013.90	284,883.02	223,194.05	190,716.43
Development Account	14,673.14	17,093.80	12,646.56	41,393.30	6,776.14
Total	164,484.30	167,107.70	297,529.58	264,587.35	197,492.57
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	(16,691.34)	(36,021.16)	(117,466.88)	(81,234.47)	(8,657.18)

Appropriation Account: Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

Table 174 (c) KSh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	150,432.50	137,248.10	179,450.88	149,362.34	206,873.67
Development Account	16,468.56	10,473.24	16,456.30	12,698.66	9,607.03
Total	166,901.06	147,721.34	195,907.18	162,061.00	216,480.70
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	155,908.74	156,898.60	289,299.20	223,085.77	205,559.03
Development Account	27,683.66	26,843.90	24,074.58	20,249.70	19,578.85
Total	183,592.40	183,742.50	313,373.78	243,335.47	225,137.88
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	(16,691.34)	(36,021.16)	(117,466.60)	(81,274.47)	(8,657.18)

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1996/97 - 2001/02

Table 175 KShs million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01**	2001/02***
Current Revenue	145,503.60	166,104.00	179,837.55	184,513.72	191,274.29	213,176.59
Current Expenditure	138,534.80	166,691.80	165,525.32	154,755.52	181,087.59	215,328.60
Current Surplus/Deficit	6,968.80	-587.80	14,312.23	29,758.20	10,186.70	-2,152.01
Capital Revenue	1,580.20	1,041.80	489.20	13,076.67	946.72	2,963.00
Capital Expenditure	15,647.80	13,558.90	12,344.32	71,399.55	30,816.68	34,841.36
Net Lending	3,087.80	1,146.80	3,058.35	1,599.20	2,372.48	-1.12
External grants	5,783.00	5,272.00	4,920.00	4,247.00	9,229.30	1,372.61
Overall Deficits/Surplus	-4,403.60	-8,979.60	4,318.76	11,495.00	2,024.26	-27,986.25
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-6,634.00	-7,135.00	-16,523.40	-8,858.00	-18,087.24	-14,716.70
Total Domestic Borrowing	19,102.00	11,222.00	11,194.00	24,657.00	8,247.00	25,915.00
Long term (Net)	-4,121.00	1,145.00	27,500.00	-9,135.00	-3,595.00	-3,901.00
Short term (Net)	23,223.00	10,077.00	-16,306.00	33,792.00	11,842.00	29,813.00
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase +	-8,064.40	4,892.60	1,010.64	-27,294.00	7,815.98	16,787.25
Memorandum Items:						
Public debt Redemption	25,315.80	133,640.20	62,080.60	49,931.80	55,409.35	62,761.87
(a) External	18,359.20	21,374.60	23,028.20	26,471.50	12,199.42	23,142.29
(b) Internal	6,956.60	112,265.60	39,052.40	23,460.30	43,209.93	39,619.58

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1996 - 2001

Table 176 KShs million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Beer	7,172.00	7,452.02	7,927.10	7,043.21	7,487.50	7,307.21
Sugar	0.24	-	3.58	-	1.00	-39.43
Cigarettes	4,438.72	4,661.10	4,517.80	4,737.98	4,697.59	3,829.85
Tobacco	27.86	32.88	288.42	66.03	65.92	1.02
Matches	38.46	11.26	0.10	-	-	-
Spirits	126.02	116.80	107.26	117.86	126.92	233.15
Mineral Waters	790.72	812.74	741.44	809.78	864.71	797.67
Other commodities	237.30	234.90	246.20	504.00	361.78	237.86
Total	12,831.32	13,321.70	13,831.90	13,278.85	13,605.43	12,446.18

Source: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2001/02
(a) Current Revenue

Table 177 (a)	KShs million					
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*	2001/02**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	48,375.02	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	63,107.00
Estate Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48,375.02	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	63,107.00
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties***	22,594.06	27,167.10	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	31,649.00
Excise Duties	23,687.22	28,381.60	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	31,242.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufacture	14,541.88	17,748.00	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	29,665.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Imported Manufacture	15,308.20	16,720.10	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	26,500.00
Export Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licences	212.16	140.50	119.68	90.64	83.68	134.53
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	718.68	832.80	834.56	1,562.56	1,662.78	1,825.82
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	1,592.30	1,324.70	2,953.20	3,953.12	3,396.85	4,466.93
Total	78,654.50	92,314.80	100,289.28	103,648.73	112,485.96	125,483.28
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	250.78	326.64	352.32	396.26	527.80	232.40
Fines and Forfeitures	68.00	72.43	78.22	83.17	118.25	358.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,036.10	1,412.30	926.78	1,929.50	2,560.47	3,568.34
Other	407.94	171.82	437.96	1,693.54	736.13	1,492.77
Total	1,762.82	1,983.20	1,795.28	4,102.47	3,942.64	5,651.51
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	272.22	150.51	74.12	102.51	2.48	3,066.05
Non-Financial Enterprises	408.32	225.77	111.20	153.76	34.73	276.32
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	1.45	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	3,812.92	2,808.93	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	210.90
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	1,063.40	3,487.06	5,516.43	477.66	140.60
Rent on Land	369.98	195.22	410.18	526.14	2,249.87	699.52
Total	4,863.44	4,443.82	6,407.28	6,482.44	4,764.74	4,393.39

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* Provisional

** Estimates

** Gross collection before export compensation payments

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2001/02
(a) Current Revenue

Table 177 (a) (cont.)	KShs million					
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*	2001/02**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	204.26	221.75	212.29	-	255.17	202.00
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	0.02	-	-
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	204.26	221.75	212.29	0.02	255.17	202.00
Sales of Goods and Services	10,507.40	10,875.50	9,938.80	14,121.12	10,320.49	11,354.33
Reimbursement of Expenditure	403.98	329.90	6,887.66	2,841.96	3,197.60	5,092.94
Total	10,911.38	11,205.40	16,826.46	16,963.07	13,518.09	16,447.47
MEMORANDUM ITEM	144,771.42	165,746.87	180,765.49	184,513.72	188,395.53	215,284.64
Loan repayment to Government	1,155.32	101.43	327.76	418.30	382.06	620.12

Source: Min of Finance & Planning.

** Estimates

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2000/2001

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 177 (b)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Labour Costs				
Personal Emoluments	29,727.28	26,994.82	31,436.02	30,548.09
House Allowances	3,399.75	3,349.55	3,331.71	4,928.80
Passages and Leave Expenses	379.76	364.82	383.77	747.83
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	214.18	226.82	216.29	298.50
National Social Security Fund Contributions	23.11	34.84	23.81	30.13
Total	33,744.08	30,970.85	35,391.60	36,553.35
Other Goods and Services				
Transport Operating Expenses	2,111.79	1,670.21	2,069.28	2,196.83
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	1,544.25	1,498.62	2,314.30	2,202.82
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	768.15	796.10	722.77	1,002.01
Official Entertainment	252.00	241.76	275.58	284.69
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	885.63	6,630.74	1,153.23	1,880.22
Purchase of Stores for Production	3,349.23	1,545.08	214	436
Purchase of Food and Rations	4,947.94	7,726.82	1,854.20	7,475.09
Uniforms and Clothing	462.19	368.29	422.71	583.22
Other Consumable stores	4,662.25	2,426.14	805.70	2,962.35
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	1,748.33	1,793.24	2,391.41	2,474.78
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	1,146.87	784.06	1,221.89	1,677.18
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc.	4,978.08	4,038.95	4,104.93	1,987.15
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	950.83	844.44	739.57	1,245.29
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences	55.71	147.64	353.03	160.86
Military Construction and Equipment	9,000.40	9,443.07	8,970.09	12,413.45
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	1,055.49	1,905.24	2,443.33	3,740.30
Total	37,919.14	41,860.40	30,055.77	42,722.31
Subsidies	61.00	38.50	200.14	200.00
Interest				
External Debt	7,775.70	8,186.40	7,508.43	3,848.58
Internal Debt	32,037.13	27,903.20	21,409.41	20,576.91
Total	39,812.83	36,089.60	28,917.84	24,425.49
Current Transfers to:				
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including				
Private Non-Profit Institutions	5,622.38	5,863.23	6,529.84	13,747.83
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies**	47,328.01	49,050.25	50,442.46	60,420.52
Rest of the World	619.62	342.40	700.78	810.41
Funds	1,584.73	1,310.08	2,517.09	2,207.67
Total	55,154.73	56,565.96	60,190.17	77,186.43
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	-	-	-	-
Total	166,691.78	165,525.31	154,755.52	181,087.57

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+ Excludes Export Compensation.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2001/02

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 178 (a)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*	2001/02**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(7,135.0)	(16,523.4)	(8,858.0)	(15,733.2)	(8,977.7)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	1,145.0	27,500.0	(9,135.0)	(3,595.0)	(3,901.0)
Short Term(Net)	10,077.0	(16,306.0)	33,792.0	11,842.0	29,816.0
Total	4,087.0	(5,329.4)	15,799.0	(7,486.2)	16,937.3
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises					
Financial Enterprises	237.4	131.1	167.3	51.5	132.4
Non-Financial Enterprises	356.1	196.7	251.0	330.6	487.7
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	593.6	327.8	418.3	382.1	620.1
Capital Transfers from Abroad	5,272.0	4,920.0	3,796.7	9,229.3	1,372.6
Capital Transfers-Local	2,796.0	5.2	104.4	0.0	107.0
Sale of Capital Assets	21.0	156.3	39.1	16.1	40.3
Withdrawal from Funds	1,018.2	10,707.6	0.0	548.5	2.5
Total	9,107.2	15,789.1	3,940.2	9,794.0	1,522.5
TOTAL	6,652.7	(5,736.0)	11,299.5	(13,043.5)	10,102.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1996/97 - 2000/2001
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 178 (b)	KSh million				
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	351.6	143.7	145.8	87.6	189.8
Non-Residential Building	2,411.5	1,779.3	1,419.0	572.1	680.4
Construction and Works	8,692.5	7,272.8	6,666.0	13,911.7	16,323.0
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	1,662.9	2,832.3	3,147.8	1,276.0	9,997.8
Transport Equipment	1,067.1	1,241.7	662.7	1,160.7	709.1
Land	20.9	2.1	2.0	0.0	71.0
Total	14,206.5	13,271.9	12,043.3	17,008.2	27,971.0
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	500.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,226.6	67.5	0.0	0.6	0.6
Total	2,726.6	97.5	0.0	0.6	0.6
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,139.5	880.0	626.2	0.0	0.0
Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	-	-	20.0	0.0	2,608.9
General Government Agencies	377.2	270.7	2,709.7	34.9	96.7
Total	1,516.7	1,150.7	3,355.8	34.9	2,705.5
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	18,359.2	21,374.6	23,028.2	26,471.5	12,199.4
Internal Debts	6,956.5	112,265.6	39,052.5	23,492.8	43,209.9
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25,315.8	133,640.2	62,080.7	49,964.4	55,409.3
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	384.7	1,258.4	-	1,987.7	13,747.8
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	663.0	60.2	222.6	384.4	25,759.9
Rest of the World	23.7	-	-	-	810.4
Total	1,071.4	1,318.6	222.6	2,372.1	40,318.2
Transfer to Funds	368.4	225.5	41.6	2,019.5	41.1
Total	45,205.4	149,704.4	77,744.1	71,399.6	126,445.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of
Expenditure-Summary, 1996/97 - 2000/2001

Table 179	KSh million				
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
General Public Administration	35,931.46	38,468.10	41,506.10	44,080.63	62,943.30
Defence	10,471.86	10,182.20	10,579.62	10,427.25	14,202.80
Education	33,483.02	46,226.30	47,225.08	47,736.81	49,611.30
Health	10,567.98	12,883.90	10,449.88	9,188.64	15,629.40
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	3,635.36	3,910.00	3,180.44	2,745.08	2,370.40
Economic Service	26,457.74	25,688.70	27,292.34	28,181.11	39,363.10
Other Service; Including Public Debt ..	63,195.10	177,777.70	102,507.58	83,795.56	85,947.90
Total	183,742.52	315,136.90	242,741.04	226,155.07	270,068.20
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	25,956.26	33,744.08	31,030.70	35,391.60	36,553.35
(ii) Other	36,611.68	37,919.10	41,768.74	30,058.42	42,722.32
Subsidies + ...	0.40	61.00	38.50	200.14	200.00
Interest	33,645.42	39,812.83	36,089.60	28,917.84	24,425.49
Current Transfers**	42,321.62	55,154.73	56,059.40	60,187.53	77,186.43
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	14,206.48	13,271.90	12,043.30	17,009.07	28,475.11
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	2,726.64	97.50	0.00	0.58	0.00
Loans	1,516.74	1,150.70	3,355.84	34.87	2,754.54
Loan Repayments	25,315.78	133,640.20	62,080.74	49,931.86	55,409.35
Capital Transfer to Funds	368.40	61.53	41.62	2,011.96	41.10
Capital Transfers	1,071.42	1,318.60	222.60	2,411.22	2,300.58

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2001/02
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 180 (a)	Ksh million					
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*	2001/02**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	48,375.02	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	63,107.00
Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48,375.02	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	63,107.00
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	22,594.06	27,167.10	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	31,649.00
Exise Duties	23,687.22	28,381.60	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	31,242.00
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacture	14,541.88	17,748.00	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	29,665.00
Sales Tax on Imports	15,308.20	16,720.10	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	26,500.00
Export Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	212.16	140.50	119.08	109.38	83.68	134.53
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	718.68	832.80	834.56	1,562.56	1,662.78	1,825.82
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on						
Production of sales	1,592.30	1,324.70	2,953.20	3,953.12	3,396.85	4,466.93
Total	78,654.50	92,314.80	100,289.28	103,667.48	112,485.96	125,483.29
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	250.78	326.64	352.32	396.26	527.80	232.40
Fines and Forfeitures	68.00	72.43	78.22	83.17	118.25	358.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,036.10	1,412.36	926.78	1,929.50	2,560.47	3,568.34
Other	407.94	171.82	437.96	1,693.54	736.13	1,492.77
Total	1,762.82	1,983.26	1,795.28	4,102.47	3,942.64	5,651.51

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2001/02
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 180 (a) (cont.)

	Ksh million					
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*	2001/02**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	272.22	150.51	74.12	102.51	2.48	3,066.05
Non-Financial Enterprises	408.32	225.77	111.20	153.76	34.73	276.32
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	1.45	-	1.50
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	3,812.92	2,808.93	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	210.90
Non-Financial Enterprises	0.00	1,063.40	3,487.06	5,516.43	477.69	140.60
Rent of Land	369.98	195.22	410.18	526.14	2,249.87	669.52
Total	4,863.44	4,443.83	6,407.28	6,482.44	4,764.76	4,364.89
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	204.26	291.46	212.28	0.02	255.17	418.72
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	-	1.00	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	204.26	293.06	212.28	0.02	255.17	418.72
Sales of Goods and Services	10,507.40	10,875.50	9,938.80	14,120.52	10,320.49	11,354.53
Reimbursement of Expenditure	403.98	329.90	6,887.66	2,841.96	3,197.60	3,092.94
Short Term Borrowing***	23,223.00	10,077.00	(16,306.00)	33,792.00	11,842.00	29,813.00
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	462.12	237.42	131.10	0.00	51.49	132.43
Non-Financial Enterprises	693.20	356.14	196.66	0.00	330.56	487.70
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35,289.70	21,875.96	848.22	50,754.47	25,742.15	46,880.59
External Borrowing (Net)	6,634.00	7,135.00	16,523.40	8,858.00	15,733.24	8,977.70
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	16.92	21.00	156.26	39.10	16.14	40.33
Withdrawal from Funds	1,563.26	1,018.16	10,707.58	0.00	548.53	2.54
Total	8,214.18	8,174.16	27,387.24	8,897.10	16,297.90	9,020.58
Total	154,140.92	153,502.35	179,953.36	161,134.37	164,010.32	159,664.12

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 183 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 183 (a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2001/02
(b) Development Account

Table 180 (b)	Kshs million					
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*	2001/02**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	12.24	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	42.42	-
Germany	291.82	550.18	438.86	-	620.92	70.00
Sweden	-	-	-	75.50	73.87	-
Denmark	-	-	-	6.79	391.12	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	511.52	351.48	940.82	502.71	290.91	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	0.08	-
Other	1,573.92	1,179.76	411.02	39.94	111.42	1,323.93
Total Governments	2,377.26	2,081.42	1,790.70	624.94	1,542.98	1,393.93
Non-Government:						
Thyssen Industrie	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euro-Dollar Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Bilateral Sources	2,377.26	2,081.42	1,790.70	624.94	1,542.98	1,393.93
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	3,972.46	6,718.14	3,812.08	4,639.40	5,832.17	2,464.17
I.B.R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
African Development Bank	931.44	207.28	-	-	-	-
E.E.C.	1,353.96	1,090.08	-	-	532.48	-
OPEC	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	3,893.29	4,084.22	888.25
Total Multilateral Sources	6,257.86	8,015.50	3,812.08	8,532.69	10,448.87	3,352.42
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Stock Issues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	11,012.38	12,178.34	7,393.48	9,782.58	13,534.82	6,140.27
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	470.46	606.98	7.84	-	287.57	1,055.99
West Germany	133.68	346.70	20.74	784.22	-	455.29
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	869.48	2,453.80	34.08	397.40	0.00	180.00
Sweden	328.80	417.28	439.10	194.09	92.83	153.66
Other from Abroad and Local	4,976.84	3,670.68	2,243.08	2,525.43	3,947.73	3,111.78
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	6,779.26	7,495.44	2,744.84	3,901.13	4,328.13	4,956.71
TOTAL	17,791.64	19,673.78	10,138.32	13,683.71	17,862.95	11,096.98

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1996/97 - 1997/98

Table 181 (a)	KSh million					
Line Reference****	1996/97			1997/98		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
General Public administration						
1 General Administration	15,023.88	8,629.36	23,653.24	17,758.5	6,150.2	23,908.7
2 External Affairs	2,388.78	279.20	2,667.98	2,767.4	27.2	2,794.6
3 Public Order and Safety	9,184.98	425.26	9,610.24	11,391.7	373.2	11,764.9
4 Total	26,597.64	9,333.82	35,931.46	31,917.6	6,550.6	38,468.2
5 Defence	10,313.46	158.38	10,471.84	10,060.3	122.0	10,182.3
6 Education	31,818.46	1,664.56	33,483.02	44,424.2	1,802.1	46,226.3
7 Health	7,947.70	2,620.28	10,567.98	9,075.3	3,808.6	12,883.9
8 Social Security and Welfare	39.08	0.00	39.08	318.8	302.1	620.9
9 Total	50,118.70	4,443.22	54,561.92	63,878.6	6,034.8	69,913.4
Housing and Community Welfare						
10 Housing	65.68	138.34	204.02	52.1	39.9	92.0
11 Community Development	297.20	531.60	828.80	253.8	65.1	318.9
12 Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Total	362.88	669.94	1,032.82	305.9	105.0	410.9
14 Other Community and Social Welfare	1,749.14	814.32	2,563.46	1,640.2	1,237.8	2,878.0
Economic Services						
15 General Administration	1,318.88	1,476.08	2,794.96	2,012.1	1,074.0	3,086.1
16 Agriculture and Forestry	4,060.82	1,932.80	5,993.62	4,403.1	2,075.9	6,479.0
17 Game and Fisheries	342.20	627.20	969.40	749.8	546.0	1,295.8
18 Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	1,738.12	553.40	2,291.52	1,797.6	440.3	2,237.9
19 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	1,152.88	2,057.86	3,210.74	1,254.2	1,755.9	3,010.1
20 Roads	4,961.48	2,985.84	7,947.32	4,825.4	2,881.3	7,706.7
21 Inland and Coastal Waterways	0.54	0.00	0.54	-	-	-
22 Other Transportation and Communications	315.80	1,883.64	2,199.44	366.4	447.6	814.0
23 Other Economic Services	984.42	65.78	1,050.20	1,021.1	38.0	1,059.1
24 Total	14,875.14	11,582.60	26,457.74	16,429.7	9,259.8	25,689.5
Other Services						
25 Public Debt	58,961.18	-	58,961.18	177,777.7	-	177,777.7
26 Transfers to other Government Organizations	6.00	-	6.00	-	-	-
27 Other Purposes	4,227.92	-	4,227.92	-	-	-
28 Total	63,195.10	-	63,195.10	177,777.7	-	177,777.7
29 Total	156,898.60	26,843.90	183,742.50	291,949.7	23,187.2	315,136.9

**** Refers to Table 181(b) Line Reference

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1998/99 - 2000/2001

Table 181 (b) KSh million

Line Reference	1998/99			1999/2000			2000/2001*		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
1	21,942.2	5,079.0	27,021.2	18,811.9	9,081.0	27,892.9	31,031.2	12,617.2	43,648.4
2	2,761.5	58.0	2,819.5	3,075.0	24.2	3,099.2	3,306.9	6.8	3,313.7
3	11,340.6	324.7	11,665.4	12,950.7	137.9	13,088.6	15,692.3	288.9	15,981.2
4	36,044.3	5,461.8	41,506.1	34,837.6	9,243.1	44,080.6	50,030.4	12,912.9	62,943.3
5	10,536.4	43.3	10,579.6	10,346.9	80.4	10,427.2	14,202.8	0.0	14,202.8
6	45,424.4	1,800.7	47,225.1	47,033.4	703.4	47,736.8	48,840.8	770.5	49,611.3
7	9,196.7	1,253.2	10,449.9	9,188.6	0.0	9,188.6	14,870.3	759.1	15,629.4
8	34.8		34.8	23.8	0.0	23.8	19.7	0.0	19.7
9	65,192.2	3,097.2	68,289.4	66,592.8	783.7	67,376.5	77,933.6	1,529.6	79,463.2
10	48.7	33.1	81.8	65.2	0.0	65.2	71.6	0.0	71.6
11	277.4	30.4	307.8	210.1	28.7	238.8	185.4	1.1	186.4
12									
13	326.1	63.5	389.6	275.4	28.7	304.1	257.0	1.1	258.0
14	1,608.9	1,147.1	2,756.0	1,749.0	668.2	2,417.2	1,718.9	373.7	2,092.6
15	2,004.5	1,348.5	3,353.0	2,331.3	2,770.0	5,101.3	2,974.1	11,111.5	14,085.6
16	4,194.8	3,771.5	7,966.3	5,064.5	2,256.2	7,320.7	5,317.8	2,220.8	7,538.7
17	673.4	826.7	1,500.1	529.8	264.9	794.7	588.8	142.1	730.9
18	1,563.3	757.8	2,321.1	1,714.8	568.5	2,283.4	2,166.3	848.9	3,015.2
19	1,243.0	777.8	2,020.8	1,065.6	347.7	1,413.3	1,198.7	1,279.7	2,478.4
20	5,333.0	2,793.1	8,126.1	6,207.3	2,641.2	8,848.5	6,834.1	2,624.3	9,458.4
21	3.7	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	796.3	41.0	837.3	994.6	9.7	1,004.2	783.7	0.0	783.7
23	1,149.9	14.0	1,163.9	1,413.3	1.7	1,415.0	1,261.0	11.0	1,272.0
24	16,961.9	10,338.5	27,292.3	19,321.2	8,859.9	28,181.1	21,124.5	18,238.4	39,362.9
25	98,170.3	0.0	98,170.3	78,849.7	0.0	78,849.7	79,834.8	0.0	79,834.8
26	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	4,336.2	0.0	4,336.2	4,945.9	0.0	4,945.9	6,113.0	0.0	6,113.0
28	102,507.6	-	102,507.6	83,795.6	0.0	83,795.6	85,947.9	0.0	85,947.9
29	222,641.0	20,100.0	242,741.1	206,571.5	19,583.6	226,155.1	237,012.3	33,055.7	270,067.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 182 (a)

Table 182 (a)

KSh million

Line Refer- ence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE							Total Current Expendi- ture	
		CONSUMPTION EXP.		Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House- holds	Transfers to Enter- prises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World		
		Labour costs	Others							
	General Public Administration									
1	General Administration	4,795.35	11,517.01	-	6,135.91	-	8,695.83	49.29	52.69	31,246.07
2	External Affairs	1,416.91	1,599.24	-	0.32	-	96.35	154.48	-	3,267.30
3	Public Order and Safety	10,573.68	4,531.20	-	5.17	-	82.48	2.02	-	15,194.55
4	Total	16,785.93	17,647.45	-	6,141.41	-	8,874.66	205.79	52.69	49,707.92
5	Defence	1,787.01	12,414.27	-	-	-	1.56	-	-	14,202.84
6	Education	5,171.22	1,721.29	-	1,454.92	-	40,583.52	81.21	-	49,012.16
7	Health	5,627.45	3,064.08	-	5.08	0.55	6,382.97	14.62	1.92	15,096.67
8	Social Security and Welfare	19.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.71
	Housing and Community Welfare									
9	Housing	16.89	8.80	-	-	-	-	45.07	-	70.76
10	Community Development	167.15	18.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	185.86
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Total	184.84	27.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	256.62
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	498.12	714.12	-	10.26	0.86	291.13	245.99	-	1,760.48
	Economic Services									
14	General Administration	1,261.84	1,476.41	-	9.28	-	287.37	22.48	-	3,057.37
15	Agriculture and Forestry	3,095.17	2,230.65	-	61.60	0.45	1,261.04	32.67	-	6,681.57
16	Game and Fisheries	128.55	126.43	-	0.00	-	415.37	-	-	670.35
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const- ruction	899.60	1,044.69	200.00	4.95	0.20	-	6.47	-	0.00
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	900.27	453.65	-	-	-	3.02	-	-	2,155.90
19	Roads	2,761.28	19.22	-	-	-	2.38	-	-	1,356.94
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	2,782.88
21	Other Transportation and Communi- cation	193.13	390.07	-	-	-	0.00	4.50	-	587.70
22	Other Economic Services	186.28	1,000.52	-	0.00	-	1.00	-	-	1,187.80
23	Total	9,426.12	6,741.63	200.00	75.82	0.65	1,970.21	66.11	0.00	18,400.55
	Other Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Transfers to other Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Total	39,499.59	42,330.36	200.00	24,425.49	2.06	58,104.05	658.79	54.61	179,075.48

Excludes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

* Includes Grants-in-Aid from Service Commission.
** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2000/2001**

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						KSh million	
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Cap. Expenditure
1	General Public Administration	8,228.59	-	49.00	-	-	4,124.72	12,402.31	43,648.39
2	General Administration	46.41	-	-	-	-	-	46.41	3,313.71
3	External Affairs	786.64	-	-	-	-	-	786.64	15,081.19
4	Public Order and Safety	9,061.64	-	49.00	-	-	4,124.72	13,235.36	62,943.29
5	Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	14,202.84
6	Education	498.63	-	-	-	-	100.52	599.15	49,611.31
7	Health	532.69	-	-	-	-	-	532.69	15,629.36
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.71
9	Housing	0.85	-	-	-	-	-	0.85	71.61
10	Community Development	0.58	-	-	-	-	-	0.58	186.44
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Total	1.43	-	-	-	-	-	1.43	258.05
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	332.12	-	-	-	-	-	332.12	2,092.61
14	Economic Services	11,028.27	-	-	-	-	-	11,028.27	14,085.64
15	General Administration	670.09	-	-	2.54	-	-	857.10	7,538.68
16	Agriculture and Forestry	50.81	-	-	-	-	-	50.81	730.90
17	Game and Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	859.33	-	-	-	-	-	859.33	3,015.23
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	1,093.20	-	-	-	-	-	1,121.52	2,478.46
20	Roads	6,675.52	-	-	-	-	-	6,675.52	9,458.41
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other Transportation and Communication	196.00	-	-	-	-	-	196.00	783.70
23	Other Economic Services	84.25	-	-	-	-	-	84.25	1,272.05
24	Total	20,657.47	-	-	2.54	-	222.53	20,882.54	39,363.07
25	Other Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Total	31,083.98	-	49.00	2.54	55,409.35	4,447.77	55,409.35	79,834.84
Total	Total	31,083.98	-	49.00	2.54	55,409.35	4,447.77	90,992.64	263,955.07

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1995 - 2000

Table 183 (a)	KSh million					
Outstanding as at 30th June	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Funded Debt						
Long Term Loans raised in London*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	4,587.80	4,583.40	3,959.40	3,743.80	3,430.10	3,005.69
Total	4,587.80	4,583.40	3,959.40	3,743.80	3,430.10	3,005.69
Unfunded Debt						
Other debt outside East Africa	269,821.76	258,579.20	239,877.30	247,242.32	310,227.35	279,080.06
Other debt within East Africa	27,190.16	29,285.98	24,579.00	24,343.00	15,235.80	24,609.11
Total	297,011.92	287,865.18	264,456.30	271,585.32	325,463.15	303,689.17
Short Term Borrowing						
Tax Reserve Certificates	68.88	11.68	-	-	-	-
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	(897.80)	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills	(22,429.00)	5,741.00	2,102.00	(13,166.00)	28,316.00	6,352.00
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	(23,257.92)	5,752.68	2,102.00	(13,166.00)	28,316.00	6,352.00
Total Public Debt	278,341.80	298,201.26	270,517.70	262,163.12	357,209.25	313,046.86
Sinking Funds						
Market value of sinking funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplementary sinking funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1995/96 - 2000/2001

Table 183 (b)	KSh million					
	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	29,877.12	26,460.34	29,150.38	31,214.64	34,475.62	16,047.99
Internal	39,393.34	32,501.38	144,302.68	66,955.70	44,870.00	63,786.85
Total	69,270.46	58,961.72	173,453.06	98,170.34	79,345.62	79,834.84
Interest and Loan Repayment						
Receipts:						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	1,093.40	1,155.32	101.43	327.80	418.30	382.06
Total	1,093.40	1,155.32	101.43	327.80	418.30	382.06
Net Servicing Charges						
External	29,877.12	26,460.34	29,150.38	31,214.64	34,475.62	16,047.99
Internal	38,299.94	31,346.06	143,709.00	66,627.80	43,451.65	63,404.79
Total	68,177.06	57,806.40	172,859.38	97,842.44	77,927.27	79,452.78

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1996 - 2001

Table 184

Outstanding as at 30th June	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
EXTERNAL DEBT						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments						
India				28.3	26.9	21.4
U.S.A.	134.1	40.3	597.1	4,009.3	0.0	441.0
West Germany	6,909.3	5,873.4	6,768.4	5,277.0	5,196.0	4,540.0
Japan	42,232.4	35,843.7	37,495.4	52,181.2	60,772.4	49,629.9
Austria	3,121.1	2,638.7	2,405.0	1,837.9	1,482.9	75.3
Netherlands	6,834.6	5,630.7	6,468.0	7,955.9	7,856.9	7,594.7
Italy	5,768.8	5,528.7	5,988.7	2,173.4	4,570.6	6,705.5
Canada	544.9	416.0	-	-	-	-
Denmark	3,684.5	3,062.1	2,632.2	2,636.2	3,060.4	2,641.8
Switzerland	951.0	777.0	700.7	661.8	482.7	603.9
Finland	518.0	406.5	364.9	429.6	331.8	307.8
Belgium	2,816.3	1,796.6	2,718.0	2,377.0	2,660.1	2,238.8
France	16,631.6	10,886.3	9,582.4	10,897.3	5,843.9	11,222.3
China	1,144.5	1,146.4	1,213.3	1,476.5	1,124.0	1,104.1
Other	15,856.6	11,317.0	9,021.3	24,392.2	2,479.7	6,316.7
Total	107,147.6	85,363.4	85,955.4	116,333.5	95,888.2	93,443.2
Non-Government						
Commonwealth Development Corporation						
Abu Dhabi Fund						
U.S.A.I.D.	33.9				0.0	3,629.5
First National City Bank	2,235.0	2,762.3	597.1	3,599.2		
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.						
First National Bank of Chicago						
Caltex Petroleum Corporation						
Grindlays Bank	3,806.7	3,686.4	3,821.2	4,284.1	0.0	0.0
City Bank (Channel Islands)						
Lyods Bank Limited						
Sceptre trust						
Barclays Bank D.C.O.						
National and Grindleys finance						
Marconi Company Limited						
Skandinaviska E. Banken	512.4	236.8	59.8	220.4	112.9	
International Coffee Organization						
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany						
Netherlands Investments Bank	680.1					
National Bank Voor						
Import Export Bank of Japan						
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.						
Westminster Bank						

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1996 - 2001

Table 184 (cont.)

Outstanding as at 30th June	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Multi-lateral sources						
American Bank						
European Investment Bank	5,395.0	5,667.3	6,382.1	9,075.0	8,976.6	7,502.4
Saudi Fund Development	1,312.1	1,009.5	864.2	783.2	502.4	395.7
Multi Currency Credit						
French Bank Credit	208.1			8.5	4,660.0	3,613.4
Arabian Bank Credit						
Bawag	825.9	7,957.2	380.3	360.3	380.3	380.3
Condote Italy						
Other						
Total	15,009.3	21,319.5	12,104.6	18,330.6	17,282.7	44,601.5
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND ***						
I.B.R.D.	6,946.3	7,100.1	5,840.8	4,622.8	2,948.5	1,842.0
International Development Association	95,184.1	99,288.6	110,489.2	143,412.2	122,940.5	141,910.4
Africap Development Bank	7,108.8	6,640.0	6,278.3	8,147.8	4,507.1	5,010.5
O.P.E.C.	1,084.6	938.2	831.9	247.4	0.0	229.8
European Economic Commission	4,415.2	4,904.9	5,049.4	4,858.9	5,173.1	4,454.5
Arab League	41.3	13.1	14.3	0.0		0.0
B.A.D.E.A.	562.1	470.7	440.5	443.3	0.0	83.0
I.F.A.D.	1,512.6	1,762.3	2,369.4	1,561.0	1,388.8	1,557.1
A.D.F.	10,705.6	11,624.5	11,565.3	30,599.9	24,041.2	17,204.6
Other					11,069.5	
Total	127,560.7	132,742.4	142,879.1	193,893.3	172,068.6	172,292.0
Various Defence Loans	8,861.7	452.0	6,303.2	10,408.9	16,330.7	0.0
Total External	258,579.2	239,877.3	247,242.3	338,966.4	301,570.2	310,336.7
INTERNAL (E.AFRICAN) DEBT						
Uganda/Tanzania	1,116.2	1,116.2	906.9	8,517.3		
Bank-Central	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
** Other	27,969.8	23,262.3	23,240.9	15,035.9	32,039.4	16,712.5
Insurance Companies						
Other						
Total Internal	29,286.0	24,578.5	24,347.8	23,753.1	32,239.4	16,912.5
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	287,865.2	264,455.8	271,590.1	362,719.5	333,809.7	327,249.1

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

* Provisional

** Includes Treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

*** Most IMF loans are to the Central Bank, not the Central Government although the Government repays them through CBK.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Nominal value of Funded Debt, 1994 - 1999

Table 185

		Ksh million					
As at 30th June		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Local Issues	1994 6 %	80.00	-	-	-	-	-
	1991 6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992 6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992 4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995 6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995 6 %	85.58	85.58	-	-	-	-
	2010 10 %	753.36	753.36	753.36	753.36	753.36	753.36
	2006 9 1/2 %	303.28	303.28	303.28	303.28	303.28	303.28
	1987 6 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990 6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992 7 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997 6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997 6 %	262.50	262.50	262.50	262.50	-	-
	1998 6 1/4 %	107.98	107.98	107.98	107.98	107.98	107.98
	2010 6 %	60.00	60.00	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52
	1999 6 1/4 %	191.50	191.50	191.50	191.50	191.50	191.50
	1991 8 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998 7 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992 8 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992 8 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 8 1/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 8 1/4 %	623.46	-	-	-	-	-
	1986 3 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1987 3 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992 8 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999 8 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999 8 3/4 %	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
	2000 8 3/4 %	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2000 10 3/4 %	437.90	437.90	437.90	437.90	437.90	437.90
	2003 10 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2003 10 3/4 %	409.86	409.86	409.86	409.86	409.86	409.86
	1997 10 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997 10 1/2 %	513.68	513.68	513.70	513.70	513.70	513.70
	1999 10 3/4 %	354.38	354.38	354.38	354.38	354.38	354.38
	1993 12 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1993 12 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 12 1/2 %	216.66	-	-	-	-	-
	1997 10 1/4 %	81.78	81.78	81.78	81.78	-	-
	2000 11 %	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
	2008 7 a	22,400.00	-	-	-	-	-
Total		28,051.92	4,731.80	4,587.76	4,587.76	4,243.48	4,243.48

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1996 - 2001

Table 186

		Ksh million					
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
BANKS							
Central Bank of Kenya		-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks		98.80	100.60	113.20	105.37	94.97	30.70
Total		98.80	100.60	113.20	105.37	94.97	30.70
OTHER							
N.S.S.F.		3,111.60	2,611.00	2,525.20	2,306.18	1,936.39	758.80
Central Government		986.40	882.80	832.00	809.87	766.78	650.28
Local Government		3.62	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank		46.00	44.00	44.00	33.00	33.00	15.00
East African Community Institutions		65.68	65.60	65.60	51.15	51.15	0.00
Other Public Sector		21.96	41.40	41.40	17.43	16.43	7.32
Insurance Companies		69.00	65.40	61.00	46.20	46.20	3.70
Other Companies		178.80	146.40	59.40	59.35	59.35	1.00
Private		1.60	1.00	0.80	0.50	0.43	0.03
Other East Africa		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sterling Area		1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Sterling Area		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		4,485.66	3,858.80	3,630.60	3,324.68	2,910.73	1,437.13
Total		4,584.46	3,959.40	3,743.80	3,430.05	3,005.70	1,467.83

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods
and Services, 1996 - 2001

Table 187

		KShs million					
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001**
Debt Service charges on External Debt		29,877.2	26,460.4	29,150.4	31,214.6	33,980.0	16,048.0
* (Financial year)							
Export of goods and services (calendar year)		172,459.2	174,846.2	171,894.7	189,265.0	211,432.7	233,423.6
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)		17.32	15.13	16.96	16.49	16.07	6.88

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1994/95 - 2000/01*

Table 188

Ksh million

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01*
Administration	2,130.40	1,939.80	1,975.60	1,995.00	2,236.90	2,145.80	2,354.80
Community services							
Roads	1,706.40	695.20	607.40	271.00	354.28	347.30	585.40
Sanitary service	1,035.00	972.20	690.60	1,061.40	546.22	572.70	613.30
Other	78.84	113.40	53.00	123.00	136.10	127.20	172.40
Total	2,820.24	1,780.80	1,351.00	1,455.40	1,036.60	1,047.20	1,371.10
Social services							
Education	367.40	323.40	602.00	357.20	443.90	425.30	475.30
Health	518.20	586.60	341.20	879.80	750.60	774.30	843.50
Other	30.00	67.80	105.80	52.00	98.70	84.10	224.00
Total	915.60	977.80	1,049.00	1,289.00	1,293.20	1,283.70	1,542.80
Economic services							
General Administration	197.22	258.40	331.60	390.00	426.20	475.10	498.70
Water Undertakings	1,034.62	1,880.60	1,361.60	1,197.80	1,198.30	1,025.90	1,162.50
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	269.00	459.40	236.80	355.60	655.80	662.40	785.50
Other	935.60	170.40	194.60	283.60	637.40	627.60	553.50
Total	2,436.44	2,768.80	2,124.60	2,227.00	2,917.70	2,791.00	3,000.20
Grand Total	8,302.68	7,467.20	6,500.20	6,966.40	7,484.40	7,267.70	8,268.90

* Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1994/95 - 2000/01

Table 189 (a)

Kshs million

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	2,262.64	2,796.20	2,968.60	2,994.20	3,268.40	3,853.40	3,965.40
Other Goods and Services	1,752.40	1,851.80	1,999.80	1,755.40	2,433.60	2,171.40	2,274.20
Transfer to Households and Enterprise	9.22	8.60	53.80	63.00	52.30	28.40	44.70
Transfer to Funds (current)	64.60	32.40	72.00	89.20	61.30	57.70	68.40
Interest		8.20		9.20	12.40	10.40	9.60
Total Current	4,088.86	4,697.20	5,094.20	4,911.00	5,828.00	6,121.30	6,362.30
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	4,011.40	2,637.00	1,304.20	1,992.20	1,565.80	1,052.40	1,489.60
Loan Repayment**	170.60	101.20	67.80	54.40	76.30	94.10	417.10
Transfer to Funds (capital)	31.80	31.80	33.80	8.80	14.30		
Total Capital	4,213.80	2,770.00	1,405.80	2,055.40	1,656.40	1,146.50	1,906.70
Total Expenditure	8,302.66	7,467.20	6,500.00	6,966.40	7,484.40	7,267.80	8,269.00

*Provisional

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

Table 189 (b)

Kshs million

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,204.00	724.60	1,742.40	1,742.40	1,598.50	1,723.54	1,837.39
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	216.00	437.20	563.00	359.80	324.70	623.44	692.30
Income from property	436.00	208.00	419.60	309.20	329.00	389.99	408.52
Current Transfers	4.80	46.40	22.40	10.00	1.40	299.86	998.83
Sale of Goods and Services	2,949.00	2,610.40	2,254.40	2,147.00	3,267.30	3,103.19	3,272.16
Total Current	4,809.80	4,026.60	5,001.80	4,568.40	5,520.90	6,140.02	7,209.20
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	2,648.20	757.80	62.00	818.20	422.30	403.52	387.53
Grants							
Loan Repayment	10.40	15.60	9.40	8.20	7.40	6.41	5.37
Total Capital	2,658.60	773.40	71.40	826.40	429.70	409.93	392.90
Total Revenue	7,468.40	4,800.00	5,073.20	5,394.80	5,950.60	6,549.95	7,602.10

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1999/2000 and 2000/01

Table 190 (a)

Municipality	SERVICES						Ksh million				
	Administration		Community		Social			Economic		All Services	
	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*		1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*
Nairobi	1,227.34	1,268.85	500.56	543.56	689.39	751.13	951.21	825.26	3,268.50	3,388.80	
Mombasa	276.35	262.05	194.75	393.74	349.19	430.21	495.35	500.95	1,315.64	1,586.95	
Nakuru	67.26	66.87	58.99	78.88	78.47	106.41	259.30	272.90	464.02	525.05	
Kisumu	43.44	44.04	62.53	97.27	18.43	24.52	121.50	125.27	245.90	291.11	
Eldoret	106.57	107.85	73.54	129.28	49.60	76.01	320.54	328.29	550.25	641.43	
Kitale	22.65	23.02	9.23	15.50	9.53	17.56	121.45	128.67	162.86	184.77	
Thika	28.97	29.11	4.95	5.34	27.24	45.72	75.95	79.08	137.11	159.24	
Nyeri	24.98	26.79	19.58	32.17	6.84	11.21	33.24	32.47	84.64	102.64	
Embu	25.86	22.05	15.41	22.68	1.87	3.26	42.54	43.70	85.68	91.68	
Meru	15.43	15.72	4.89	7.84	1.21	0.00	12.65	13.50	34.18	37.06	
Kakamega	24.88	25.75	6.25	8.31	15.65	23.11	29.54	33.11	76.32	90.28	
Bungoma	8.73	7.97	1.95	1.95	1.33	2.45	8.77	9.13	20.78	21.50	
Kericho	15.67	16.77	8.54	14.15	2.05	3.57	82.85	90.61	109.11	125.10	
Kisii	13.99	14.83	1.85	2.05	1.84	2.37	22.65	23.97	40.33	43.22	
Malindi	22.35	20.63	5.06	8.91	1.03	2.33	25.34	27.40	53.78	59.27	
Kiambu	13.86	13.65	4.54	5.53	2.54	3.35	16.35	15.58	37.29	38.11	
Machakos	25.42	24.71	5.77	9.35	1.95	2.83	80.25	82.01	113.39	118.91	
Muranga	8.44	9.17	2.45	3.47	2.14	3.48	23.54	24.64	36.57	40.76	
Nyahururu	12.58	13.30	4.54	6.20	2.89	4.83	26.54	25.17	46.55	49.49	
Nanyuki	21.35	22.46	13.65	26.84	5.24	8.52	79.64	95.22	119.88	153.04	
Kapsabet	5.88	6.56	3.24	4.50	0.52	0.95	5.34	6.12	14.98	18.12	

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1999/2000 and 2000/01

Table 190 (a) cont.

SERVICES										Ksh million
Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*
Busia	9.55	9.73	3.52	5.34	1.02	0.00	6.84	7.16	20.93	22.23
Kerugoya/Kutua	9.23	8.53	1.56	2.67	3.22	4.74	4.56	5.82	18.57	21.77
Voi	7.33	6.85	2.62	3.16	0.56	0.00	3.94	4.27	14.45	14.28
Vihiga	6.81	7.01	0.85	1.18	0.54	0.91	3.72	4.55	11.92	13.65
Kaharua	3.99	4.36	0.54	0.74	0.43	0.57	1.24	1.61	6.20	7.27
Kitui	22.98	24.49	1.96	2.87	6.20	8.70	2.85	3.72	33.99	39.78
Homa Bay	12.65	11.69	2.45	3.35	0.49	0.92	2.14	3.27	17.73	19.24
Webuye	6.24	5.28	0.88	0.92	0.44	0.81	1.98	2.59	9.54	9.61
Naivasha	29.65	28.47	4.22	6.37	0.97	1.21	7.58	10.67	42.42	46.72
Mavoko	13.54	12.52	2.00	3.68	2.85	4.33	12.65	18.67	31.04	39.20
Siaya	5.01	7.01	0.44	0.71	0.43	0.51	1.87	2.77	7.75	11.00
Garissa	9.88	10.38	2.66	3.25	0.32	0.42	0.95	1.08	13.81	15.13
Maua	10.45	10.38	1.22	0.00	0.36	0.58	2.54	3.12	14.57	14.08
Bomet	3.33	3.42	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.49	1.56	2.17	5.21	6.08
Kehancha	11.55	11.23	1.24	2.15	0.25	0.00	4.02	5.05	17.06	18.42
Rimuyenyi	5.14	5.48	0.56	0.82	0.26	0.88	1.56	2.40	7.52	9.59
Kapenguria	4.53	5.96	0.54	1.19	0.84	1.20	2.35	3.29	8.26	11.64
Kimilili	4.31	4.65	0.55	0.99	0.22	0.49	1.54	2.60	6.62	8.73
Chuka	3.72	3.91	0.23	0.31	0.22	0.00	1.24	1.90	5.41	6.12
Karatina	7.91	8.71	1.99	3.44	0.12	0.00	4.97	6.53	14.99	18.68
Limuru	11.44	11.35	1.32	2.77	1.32	2.83	4.56	5.05	18.64	22.00
Ruiru	14.89	15.69	1.04	1.69	0.54	0.72	5.25	6.85	21.72	24.94
Mumias	10.77	11.95	2.04	3.47	2.33	3.48	3.24	4.64	18.38	23.54
TOTAL	2,236.90	2,271.21	1,036.70	1,468.59	1,293.20	1,557.60	2,917.69	2,892.80	7,484.49	8,190.21
Provisional										

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1999/2000 and 2000/01

Table 190 (b)											
Municipality	SERVICES										Percentage
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services		
	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	
Nairobi	36.4	37.4	14.9	16.0	20.5	22.2	28.2	24.4	100.0	100.0	
Mombasa	21.0	16.5	14.8	24.8	26.5	27.1	37.7	31.6	100.0	100.0	
Nakuru	14.5	12.7	12.7	15.0	16.9	20.3	55.9	52.0	100.0	100.0	
Kisumu	17.7	15.1	25.4	33.4	7.5	8.4	49.4	43.0	100.0	100.0	
Eldoret	19.4	16.8	13.4	20.2	9.0	11.9	58.3	51.2	100.0	100.0	
Kitale	13.9	12.5	5.7	8.4	5.9	9.5	74.6	69.6	100.0	100.0	
Thika	21.1	18.3	3.6	3.4	19.9	28.7	55.4	49.7	100.0	100.0	
Nyeri	29.5	26.1	23.1	31.3	8.1	10.9	39.3	31.6	100.0	100.0	
Embu	30.2	24.0	18.0	24.7	2.2	3.6	49.6	47.7	100.0	100.0	
Meru	45.1	42.4	14.3	21.2	3.5	0.0	37.0	36.4	100.0	100.0	
Kakamega	32.6	28.5	8.2	9.2	20.5	25.6	38.7	36.7	100.0	100.0	
Bungoma	42.0	37.1	9.4	9.1	6.4	11.4	42.2	42.5	100.0	100.0	
Kericho	14.4	13.4	7.8	11.3	1.9	2.9	75.9	72.4	100.0	100.0	
Kisii	34.7	34.3	4.6	4.7	4.6	5.5	56.2	55.5	100.0	100.0	
Malindi	41.6	34.8	9.4	15.0	1.9	3.9	47.1	46.2	100.0	100.0	
Kiambu	37.2	35.8	12.2	14.5	6.8	8.8	43.8	40.9	100.0	100.0	
Machakos	22.4	20.8	5.1	7.9	1.7	2.4	70.8	69.0	100.0	100.0	
Muranga	23.1	22.5	6.7	8.5	5.9	8.5	64.4	60.5	100.0	100.0	
Nyahururu	27.0	26.9	9.8	12.5	6.2	9.8	57.0	50.9	100.0	100.0	
Nanyuki	17.8	14.7	11.4	17.5	4.4	5.6	66.4	62.2	100.0	100.0	
Kapsabet	39.3	36.2	21.6	24.8	3.5	5.2	35.6	33.8	100.0	100.0	

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1999/2000 and 2000/01

Table 190 (b)cont.											
Municipality	SERVICES								Percentage		
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic			All Services	
	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*	1999/2000	2000/01*		1999/2000	2000/01*
Busia	45.6	43.7	16.8	24.0	4.9	0.0	32.7	32.2	100.0	100.0	
Kerugoya/Kutus	49.7	39.2	8.4	12.3	17.3	21.8	24.6	26.7	100.0	100.0	
Voi	50.7	48.0	18.1	22.1	3.9	0.0	27.3	29.9	100.0	100.0	
Vihiga	57.1	51.3	7.1	8.6	4.5	6.7	31.2	33.3	100.0	100.0	
Kabarnet	64.4	59.9	8.7	10.1	6.9	7.8	20.0	22.2	100.0	100.0	
Kitui	67.6	61.6	5.8	7.2	18.2	21.9	8.4	9.3	100.0	100.0	
Homa Bay	71.3	60.8	13.8	17.4	2.8	4.8	12.1	17.0	100.0	100.0	
Webuye	65.4	55.0	9.2	9.6	4.6	8.5	20.8	26.9	100.0	100.0	
Naivasha	69.9	61.0	9.9	13.6	2.3	2.6	17.9	22.8	100.0	100.0	
Mavoko	43.6	32.0	6.4	9.4	9.2	11.0	40.8	47.6	100.0	100.0	
Siaya	64.6	63.7	5.7	6.5	5.5	4.6	24.1	25.2	100.0	100.0	
Garissa	71.5	68.6	19.3	21.5	2.3	2.8	6.9	7.1	100.0	100.0	
Maua	71.7	73.7	8.4	0.0	2.5	4.1	17.4	22.1	100.0	100.0	
Bomet	63.9	56.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	8.1	29.9	35.6	100.0	100.0	
Kehancha	67.7	61.0	7.3	11.7	1.5	0.0	23.6	27.4	100.0	100.0	
Ranyerjet	68.4	57.2	7.4	8.6	3.5	9.1	20.7	25.1	100.0	100.0	
Kapenguria	54.8	51.2	6.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	28.5	28.2	100.0	100.0	
Kimilili	65.1	53.2	8.3	11.3	3.3	5.6	23.3	29.8	100.0	100.0	
Chuka	68.8	63.9	4.3	5.1	4.1	0.0	22.9	31.0	100.0	100.0	
Karatina	52.8	46.7	13.3	18.4	0.8	0.0	33.2	34.9	100.0	100.0	
Limuru	61.4	51.6	7.1	12.6	7.1	12.9	24.5	22.9	100.0	100.0	
Ruiru	68.6	62.9	4.8	6.8	2.5	2.9	24.2	27.5	100.0	100.0	
Mumias	58.6	50.7	11.1	14.7	12.7	14.8	17.6	19.7	100.0	100.0	

* Provisional

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1994/95 - 2000/01

Table 191 (a)

Kshs million

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01*
Administration	682.80	832.20	789.38	940.43	1,087.53	1,173.52	1,302.13
Community Services							
Roads	140.30	163.20	167.60	182.30	236.24	275.65	286.82
Sanitary Services	28.06	32.60	33.62	35.42	47.24	71.23	76.18
Other	84.18	97.80	100.86	106.85	141.76	154.78	161.72
Total	252.54	293.60	302.08	324.57	425.24	501.66	524.72
Social Services							
Health	9.06	10.60	10.12	11.24	12.26	13.65	15.98
Education	126.72	129.80	140.96	151.85	198.88	204.56	216.59
Other	15.08	17.60	16.86	18.42	25.58	33.44	46.08
Total	150.86	158.00	167.94	181.51	236.72	251.65	278.65
Economic Services							
General Administration	59.14	68.80	65.40	80.45	91.88	102.35	112.27
Water Undertakings	114.06	132.80	126.14	134.21	177.28	185.65	192.73
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	143.62	147.20	158.32	165.56	196.00	216.52	258.65
Other	105.60	122.80	116.74	123.47	159.02	178.45	235.63
Total	422.42	471.60	466.60	503.69	624.18	682.97	799.28
Total	1,508.62	1,755.40	1,726.00	1,950.20	2,373.67	2,609.80	2,904.78

*Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1994/95 - 2000/01

Table 191 (b)

Ksh million

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	798.40	988.40	890.20	1,133.80	1,423.75	1,436.66	1,642.30
Other Goods and Services	402.60	524.40	506.40	418.40	544.85	681.42	726.97
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	51.40	102.20	80.60	154.80	146.43	164.74	163.98
Transfer to Funds (current)	2.20	0.20	118.60	27.60	26.45	34.86	41.24
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	1,254.60	1,615.20	1,595.80	1,734.60	2,141.48	2,317.68	2,574.55
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	244.60	130.60	124.20	202.60	215.35	263.42	296.54
Loans Repayment**	8.80	4.60	0.00	13.00	16.84	28.70	33.69
Transfer to Funds(capital)	0.60	5.00	6.00	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	254.00	140.20	130.20	215.60	232.19	292.12	330.23
Total Expenditure	1,508.60	1,755.40	1,726.00	1,950.20	2,373.67	2,609.80	2,904.78

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 192 (a)

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

PROVINCE	SERVICES										Ksh million
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services		
	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*	
Nyanza -- --	129.64	135.46	55.60	57.25	23.74	21.46	70.40	82.25	279.38	296.42	
Western -- --	84.36	104.75	38.56	41.54	17.56	21.87	50.40	71.35	190.88	239.51	
Rift Valley --	330.10	378.97	156.88	157.23	82.94	87.44	192.56	225.64	762.48	849.28	
Central -- --	284.44	312.64	123.04	114.43	65.00	62.54	152.50	183.54	624.98	673.15	
Eastern -- --	205.98	224.54	96.34	96.60	44.96	48.89	111.48	133.65	458.76	503.68	
Coast -- --	84.04	96.17	41.04	38.64	21.60	25.63	47.86	65.87	194.54	226.31	
North Eastern --	46.24	49.57	20.36	19.00	9.08	10.80	23.12	36.84	98.80	116.21	
All Provinces --	1,164.80	1,302.10	531.82	524.69	264.88	278.63	648.32	799.14	2,609.82	2,904.56	

* Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Table 192 (b)

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1999/2001 and 2000/2001

PROVINCE	Services										Percentage	
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services		1999/00	2000/01*
	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*	1999/00	2000/01*				
Nyanza	46.4	45.7	19.9	19.3	8.5	7.2	25.2	27.7	100.0	100.0		
Western	44.2	43.7	20.2	17.3	9.2	9.1	26.4	29.8	100.0	100.0		
Rift Valley	43.3	44.6	20.6	18.5	10.9	10.3	25.3	26.6	100.0	100.0		
Central	45.5	46.4	19.7	17.0	10.4	9.3	24.4	27.3	100.0	100.0		
Eastern	44.9	44.6	21.0	19.2	9.8	9.7	24.3	26.5	100.0	100.0		
Coast	43.2	42.5	21.1	17.1	11.1	11.3	24.6	29.1	100.0	100.0		
North Eastern	46.8	42.7	20.6	16.3	9.2	9.3	23.4	31.7	100.0	100.0		
All Provinces	44.6	44.3	20.4	17.8	10.1	9.5	24.8	28.4	100.0	100.0		
Provisional												

•Provisional.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the **informal sector** of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including *basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board*, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude *pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces*. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' *4-digit international Standard Industrial Classification*.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**, 1997 - 2001

Table 193

	Number 000's				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Private agriculture and forestry	240.6	245.2	249.6	251.3	254.7
Rest of private sector	706.2	722.0	740.3	751.6	764.0
Public service	697.2	711.2	698.8	692.5	658.4
Total	1,644.0	1,678.4	1,688.7	1,695.4	1,677.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Revision

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**, 1997 - 2001

Table 194

Sector	Number 000's				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector	66.1	67.4	69.0	70.0	71.1
Incorporated Companies					
Local public	93.0	93.7	95.9	97.0	98.5
Local private	331.3	364.3	372.7	379.9	386.0
Foreign public	77.8	81.4	83.4	85.0	86.3
Foreign private	95.6	96.3	98.6	100.0	101.6
Co-operatives	75.5	70.4	72.1	72.0	73.1
Other private sector	207.4	193.6	198.2	199.0	202.1
Total	946.8	967.2	989.9	1,002.9	1,018.7
Public					
Central Government	215.7	227.6	224.0	222.9	195.7
TSC	241.3	247.7	242.3	236.8	231.3
Parastatal Bodies*	112.8	108.9	105.2	104.1	101.6
Majority Control by the public sector	52.5	49.9	48.5	48.0	47.5
Local Government	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.7	82.3
Others					
Total	697.2	711.2	698.8	692.5	658.4
Total	1,644.0	1,678.4	1,688.7	1,695.4	1,677.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Ltd., etc.

** Revised

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195

	1997	1998	1999	2000	Number 2001
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	59,874	59,285	60,319	60,700	60,584
Tea plantations	76,972	79,706	80,064	79,666	80,915
Sugar plantations	27,945	29,564	29,717	29,174	28,591
Sisal plantations	16,042	16,042	16,168	16,168	16,064
Mixed farming	37,044	38,118	38,534	38,517	38,870
Ranches	17,429	17,779	17,902	17,818	17,788
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	20,748	20,952	21,433	21,973	22,785
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,575	6,574	6,653	6,670	6,744
Agricultural services	20,141	19,507	19,357	19,102	18,425
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,652	3,471	3,532	3,648	3,599
Forestry	17,448	17,512	17,438	17,484	16,836
Charcoal burning	204	204	204	203	203
Logging	637	669	703	723	750
Ocean and coastal fishing	105	162	188	172	177
Inland water fishing	239	245	244	241	240
Total	305,055	309,790	312,456	312,259	312,571
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,752	1,743	1,746	1,735	1,723
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,559	1,610	1,706	1,775	1,820
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	1,647	1,702	1,723	1,721	1,716
Total	4,958	5,055	5,175	5,231	5,259
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	4,147	4,107	4,124	4,070	4,031
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,384	4,328	4,434	4,437	4,458
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	4,428	4,405	4,865	5,150	5,442
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	192	190	184	174	164
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2,011	2,086	2,100	2,107	2,123
Grain mill products	5,993	6,017	6,169	6,198	6,205

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195 (cont.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	Number 2001
Manufacture of bakery products	2,744	2,779	2,800	2,769	2,749
Sugar factories and refineries	15,811	16,402	16,578	16,569	15,899
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries					
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	910	913	916	904	895
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	27,306	28,602	29,459	29,766	29,839
Spirits, beer and tobacco	1,152	1,212	1,220	1,205	1,194
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	6,725	6,797	6,660	6,382	6,139
Cotton ginneries	2,544	2,549	2,555	2,511	2,464
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	724	754	733	703	662
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	12,430	13,116	13,359	13,356	13,285
Knitting mills	2,640	2,646	2,660	2,628	2,606
Cordage, rope and twine industries	7,925	7,942	7,877	7,671	7,497
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	2,291	2,244	2,230	2,176	2,131
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	396	378	384	382	382
Tanneries and leather finishing	7,304	7,403	7,402	7,284	7,194
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	1,355	1,347	1,334	1,297	1,265
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	395	398	0	0	0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	2,529	2,484	2,430	2,324	2,231
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	9,497	9,516	9,667	9,626	9,614
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	26	28	28	28	29
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	124	123	123	121	119
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,284	4,325	4,386	4,360	4,350
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	4,161	4,191	4,209	4,154	4,114
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,049	4,122	4,210	4,206	4,216
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	7,160	7,162	7,469	7,594	7,700
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	3,015	3,034	3,006	2,956	2,860
	1,190	1,213	1,222	1,209	1,198

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195 (cont.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	Number 2001
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,160	1,179	1,192	1,183	1,179
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,791	2,903	2,935	2,913	2,897
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,716	4,794	4,873	4,853	4,850
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2,215	2,219	2,246	2,232	2,225
Petroleum refineries	281	278	276	274	259
Manufacture of rubber products	2,540	2,565	2,530	2,446	2,372
Manufacture of plastic products	4,899	4,935	5,342	5,562	5,816
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	255	244	243	242	232
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,619	1,647	1,637	1,597	1,563
Manufacture of structural clay products	940	963	974	966	962
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,602	4,578	4,482	4,345	4,119
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	1,278	1,252	1,231	1,185	1,144
Basic metal industries	5,880	5,893	5,861	5,729	5,621
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,074	1,089	1,098	1,088	1,081
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	958	969	983	977	975
Manufacture of structural metal products	3,431	3,440	3,448	3,395	3,346
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,489	8,506	8,629	8,577	8,558
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	1,533	1,548	1,556	1,537	1,524
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,252	3,280	3,278	3,222	3,178
Ship building and repairing	561	552	548	535	523
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,182	4,112	3,949	3,778	3,445
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,471	3,493	3,468	3,392	3,311
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles					

Figures not available

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195 (Cont.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	Number 2001
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	158	144	143	140	137
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc.	329	332	345	348	353
Other manufacturing industries	3,768	3,783	3,837	3,813	3,855
Total	214,224	217,511	219,897	218,646	216,580
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,084	10,103	9,938	10,135	9,875
Water works and supply	13,180	13,396	13,188	12,632	11,523
Total	23,264	23,499	23,126	22,767	21,398
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,721	2,731	2,754	2,773	2,805
Plumbers	1,398	1,407	1,389	1,367	1,351
Structural steel erectors	1,913	1,912	1,877	1,839	1,809
Painters/roof tilers and minor repairs	1,137	1,104	1,082	1,058	1,027
Borehole drilling	368	372	376	379	381
Construction of buildings	26,469	26,510	26,040	25,481	25,033
All other construction	45,685	45,615	45,644	45,687	44,319
Total	79,691	79,651	79,162	78,584	76,725
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,632	5,693	5,739	5,740	5,733
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,621	6,699	6,760	6,768	6,767
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,209	2,286	2,353	2,400	2,445
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	4,679	4,744	4,797	4,812	4,813
Agricultural produce	19,143	20,096	20,950	21,628	22,148
Oil and petrol	2,694	2,751	2,795	2,818	2,832

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195 (Cont.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	Number 2001
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	856	871	884	889	892
Building materials, hardware and timber	2,940	2,990	3,031	3,046	3,057
Domestic hardware	620	645	667	683	698
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,475	2,528	2,574	2,598	2,619
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural	3,445	3,549	3,640	3,700	3,753
General wholesale	7,735	7,987	8,198	8,349	8,469
Wholesale n.e.c.	2,065	2,109	2,143	2,160	2,172
Retail Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	1,281	1,420	1,558	1,688	1,826
Butcheries	774	871	968	1,063	1,166
Oil and petrol	3,826	3,981	4,123	4,230	4,335
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	4,510	4,511	4,507	4,467	4,422
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	3,549	3,699	3,837	3,940	4,041
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,494	1,589	1,678	1,753	1,829
General retail	15,392	15,962	16,428	16,758	17,073
Retail n.e.c.	5,062	5,429	5,780	6,086	6,400
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	10,388	10,614	10,807	10,906	10,992
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	40,711	39,747	39,534	39,025	38,417
Total	148,101	150,771	153,751	155,507	156,899
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,563	1,450	1,407	1,386	1,334
Railway transport	10,022	9,252	8,339	7,295	6,247
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,472	6,398	6,153	5,891	5,777
Other passenger land transport	4,365	4,389	4,285	4,188	4,238
Freight transport by road	7,546	7,317	6,868	6,573	6,467
Pipeline transport	874	1,171	1,181	1,228	1,245
Supporting services to land transport	207	208	204	202	201

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195 (Cont.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	Number 2001
Ocean and coastal water transport	875	866	864	845	833
Inland water transport	367	385	375	372	359
Supporting services to water transport	10,717	10,990	10,739	10,686	10,473
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,597	4,697	4,583	4,504	4,425
Supporting services to air transport	3,921	3,991	3,632	3,214	2,840
Booking and travel agencies	1,245	1,246	1,211	1,176	1,161
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	4,533	4,601	4,498	4,414	4,365
Storage and warehousing	1,933	1,934	1,881	1,828	1,805
Communications	19,867	20,309	22,082	24,231	26,555
K.P. & T. administrative services	6,368	6,473	6,283	6,192	5,959
Total	85,472	85,697	84,585	84,225	84,284
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	17,410	17,205	16,793	16,346	15,529
Other financial institutions except holding companies	8,875	8,767	8,452	8,111	7,630
Financial services	1,854	1,911	1,807	1,713	1,561
Holding companies	318	318	318	316	311
Insurance companies	7,603	7,581	7,852	8,096	8,222
Other insurance	1,825	1,865	1,899	1,916	1,915
Property companies	2,420	2,446	2,467	2,468	2,445
House and estate agents	873	889	903	910	908
Legal services	1,243	1,301	1,350	1,388	1,414
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	5,145	5,252	5,323	5,393	5,314
Data processing and tabulating services	851	895	932	961	981
Engineering, architectural and technical services	8,087	8,291	8,445	8,570	8,514
Advertising services	668	698	723	742	755
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and	25,647	26,655	27,345	27,810	28,010
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	210	224	237	248	257
Total	83,029	84,298	84,846	84,988	83,766

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 195 (Contd.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	68,596	66,979	63,497	60,757	55,524
Law and order	57,171	58,324	57,520	57,657	55,195
Defence	4,202	4,302	4,243	4,253	4,071
Other public administration	38,111	38,897	38,361	38,452	36,811
Education services	292,081	306,777	310,694	316,793	311,691
Research and scientific institutes	3,226	3,290	3,290	3,325	3,249
Medical, dental and other health services	82,400	87,838	90,320	93,159	93,533
Veterinary services	1,407	1,445	1,470	1,494	1,500
Welfare institutions	4,728	4,752	4,805	4,821	4,845
Business, professional and labour associations	1,468	1,628	1,742	1,845	1,957
Religious organizations	7,004	7,158	7,305	7,394	7,495
Social and related community services n.e.c.	842	849	859	861	865
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,118	1,101	1,099	1,092	1,083
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	1,297	1,295	1,306	1,335	1,318
Pressure boat hire	440	451	460	465	471
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	2,767	2,783	2,815	2,824	2,837
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	50	49	49	49	50
Electrical repair shops	8,558	8,445	8,211	8,023	7,665
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	18,456	18,963	19,638	20,216	20,703
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	492	490	492	490	488
Other repair shops n.e.c.	516	522	531	535	541
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2,797	2,939	3,048	3,131	3,221
Domestic services	98,785	99,087	100,060	100,183	100,462
Barber and beauty shops	351	360	368	373	378
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	961	998	1,029	1,052	1,078
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,123	1,199	1,257	1,305	1,357
Personal services n.e.c.	383	389	396	400	404
International and other extra territorial bodies	826	844	862	872	883
Total	700,156	722,154	725,727	733,156	719,615
Grand Total	1,643,950	1,678,426	1,688,725	1,695,363	1,677,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Table 196

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	3,681	5,821	5,455	4,964	4,689
Sugar plantations	11,194	11,281	10,805	10,184	9,535
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,722	6,948	6,716	6,428	6,099
Ranches	2,461	2,573	2,442	2,269	2,144
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.	3,174	3,218	3,053	2,837	2,710
Agricultural services	14,348	14,038	13,739	13,411	12,549
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,506	3,322	3,372	3,484	3,427
Forestry	17,306	17,356	17,269	17,313	16,965
Ocean and coastal fishing	26	26	28	29	29
Total	64,418	64,583	62,879	60,919	57,837
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	632	641	617	608	596
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	62	65	61	56	53
Total	694	706	678	664	649
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	741	705	682	659	656
Grain mill products	991	944	939	938	885
Sugar factories and refineries	14,442	15,030	14,903	14,666	13,752
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	7,320	6,994	6,974	7,024	6,665
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	34	33	31	28	26
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	393	356	327	293	271
Cotton ginneries	374	373	361	348	314
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,851	2,466	2,420	2,387	2,241
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	163	166	157	155	145
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	56	55	56	58	54
Printing, publishing and allied industries	1,042	1,025	1,018	1,017	971
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,138	1,123	1,122	1,135	1,046
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	83	79	76	74	69
Petroleum refineries	281	278	276	274	259
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	199	190	189	188	176
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,213	2,183	2,175	2,183	1,985
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general H/ware	10	10	10	10	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	216	214	196	175	161
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,182	4,112	3,949	3,778	3,445
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	412	398	391	387	355
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	37,141	36,728	36,257	35,777	33,486
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,671	9,672	9,464	9,635	9,277
Water works and supply	12,144	12,346	12,141	11,997	10,488
Total	21,815	22,018	21,605	21,232	19,765
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	217	186	181	178	160
Borehole drilling	39	39	39	39	35
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	27,805	27,568	26,773	26,042	24,152
Total	28,067	27,799	26,999	26,265	24,353

* - * Figures not available

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Number

^a Figures not available.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997 - 2001

Number

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures not available

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1997-2001

Table 197

Province/District	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nairobi	412,626	421,651	424,624	425,399	419,932
Central					
Kiambu	102,548	107,710	108,256	108,732	107,622
Murang'a	46,308	46,986	47,232	47,469	46,985
Nyeri	45,284	45,658	45,897	46,061	45,591
Kirinyaga	20,574	20,699	20,808	20,917	20,704
Nyandarua	19,167	19,350	19,452	19,562	19,362
Total	233,881	240,403	241,645	242,741	240,264
Nyanza					
Kisumu	64,455	62,795	63,091	63,397	62,714
Siaya	53,765	58,313	58,587	58,907	58,272
South-Nyanza	14,833	15,292	15,364	15,449	15,283
Kisii	30,003	31,318	31,466	31,477	31,138
Total	163,056	167,718	168,508	169,230	167,407
Western					
Kakamega	57,859	59,080	59,284	59,437	58,777
Bungoma	37,993	38,796	38,929	39,096	38,665
Busia	12,869	13,140	13,185	13,244	13,101
Total	108,721	111,016	111,398	111,777	110,543
Coast					
Mombasa	153,186	156,532	157,553	158,002	156,672
Kilifi	20,919	19,964	20,094	20,302	20,127
Kwale	11,412	11,980	12,057	12,258	12,153
Lamu	3,814	4,100	4,127	4,158	4,122
Tana-River	4,059	4,352	4,380	4,411	4,373
Taita Taveta	9,538	10,189	10,255	10,345	10,256
Total	202,928	207,117	208,466	209,476	207,703
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	13,434	13,794	13,901	13,962	13,819
Narok	33,479	34,377	34,644	35,293	34,932
Kajiado	5,634	5,786	5,830	5,857	5,797
Turkana	4,324	4,441	4,475	4,497	4,451
Samburu	3,325	3,415	3,441	3,462	3,427
Nakuru	90,605	92,936	93,658	94,151	93,212
Baringo	10,286	10,563	10,646	10,687	10,578
Kericho	76,173	78,520	79,130	79,517	78,703
Uasin Gishu	52,799	54,440	54,832	55,005	54,442
Nandi	40,069	41,144	41,465	41,617	41,191
Trans-Nzoia	21,647	21,780	21,950	22,046	21,820
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,514	7,715	7,775	7,829	7,749
West Pokot	5,737	5,890	5,936	5,934	5,873
Total	365,026	374,801	377,683	379,857	375,994

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* District as constituted in 1990

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1997-2001

Table 197 (Contd.)

Province/District	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Eastern					
Embu	18,956	18,689	18,767	18,818	18,615
Meru	51,401	50,644	50,886	51,137	50,560
Isiolo	6,270	6,181	6,207	6,245	6,178
Kitui	17,914	17,661	17,734	17,741	17,550
Machakos	43,027	42,413	42,595	42,726	42,266
Marsabit	4,719	4,652	4,672	4,685	4,635
Total	142,287	140,240	140,861	141,352	139,804
North-Eastern					
Garissa	7,969	7,998	8,029	7,975	7,975
Wajir	3,765	3,777	3,792	3,816	3,775
Mandera	3,691	3,705	3,719	3,740	3,700
Total	15,425	15,480	15,540	15,531	15,450
Total	1,643,950	1,678,426	1,688,725	1,695,363	1,677,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1992 - 2000

Table 198

Province/Town	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nairobi	374,377	375,171	376,112	393,413	400,101	405,913	418,248	420,787	420,633
Central									
Thika	22,923	23,407	24,458	26,524	27,700	26,751	30,474	30,633	30,899
Kiambu	5,748	5,748	3,889	3,924	4,649	8,255	8,371	8,415	9,069
Limuru	3,169	3,169	4,617	4,646	5,238	5,819	5,900	5,931	6,394
Murang'a	5,069	6,473	3,917	4,412	4,975	7,298	7,400	7,439	8,021
Nyahururu	5,773	6,153	3,639	3,788	4,620	6,996	7,093	7,130	7,685
Nyeri	9,888	10,415	9,122	9,457	10,116	18,263	18,519	18,616	20,066
Karatina	2,149	2,149	2,523	2,571	3,305	8,240	8,355	8,399	9,055
Total	54,719	57,514	52,165	55,322	60,693	81,622	86,112	86,563	91,189
Coast									
Kilifi	6,728	6,728	6,610	6,697	7,015	9,936	10,026	10,727	10,865
Malindi	5,797	5,946	10,387	8,483	9,253	6,512	7,542	8,069	7,610
Kinango	441	441	631	668	705	1,155	1,165	1,246	1,262
Lamu	2,079	2,079	1,347	1,343	1,497	2,302	2,324	2,487	2,517
Mombasa	128,123	133,430	142,036	144,318	154,221	105,427	155,271	166,130	156,615
Voi	1,637	1,708	1,535	1,627	1,873	2,901	2,928	3,133	3,175
Wundanyi	457	457	437	440	453	850	858	918	931
Hola	425	425	313	338	360	534	540	578	584
Total	145,687	151,274	163,296	163,914	175,377	129,617	180,654	193,288	183,559
Eastern									
Embu	6,888	7,500	5,169	5,517	6,040	9,563	9,650	9,956	10,455
Itiolo	3,402	3,402	1,477	1,507	1,693	2,461	2,482	2,561	2,689
Kitui	3,317	3,317	2,274	2,290	2,393	5,336	5,383	5,554	5,833
Machakos	11,666	11,681	4,609	4,617	5,712	9,108	9,190	9,481	9,958
Athi River	2,976	3,141	2,277	2,365	2,524	3,426	3,457	3,567	3,744
Maralal	2,001	2,001	992	995	1,107	2,253	2,273	2,345	2,462
Meru	6,884	7,481	3,328	3,473	4,172	7,134	7,197	7,425	7,796
Total	37,134	38,523	20,126	20,764	23,641	39,281	39,632	40,889	42,937

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1992 - 2000

Table 198 (cont.)

Province/Town	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nyanza									
Kisii	9,326	11,443	6,861	7,683	9,850	18,792	19,020	18,041	20,612
Kisumu	33,249	33,670	33,721	40,185	43,884	28,751	39,513	37,480	39,823
Homa Bay	4,772	4,772	3,187	3,490	4,485	6,782	6,865	6,512	7,441
Migori	985	985	1,802	1,997	2,032	2,826	2,860	2,713	3,100
Total	48,332	50,870	45,571	53,355	60,251	57,151	68,258	64,746	70,976
Rift Valley									
Kericho	12,171	13,012	28,920	30,270	30,699	17,963	15,772	16,765	16,164
Kipkelion	350	350	237	283	292	417	422	449	459
Londiani	323	323	164	165	184	360	365	388	396
Nanyuki	7,191	7,760	3,582	3,861	4,112	5,752	5,828	6,195	6,318
Nakuru	25,333	26,777	28,036	40,955	41,112	33,036	35,434	37,665	35,917
Gilgil	3,200	3,200	3,102	3,099	3,365	5,329	5,399	5,739	5,850
Naivasha	5,815	6,133	2,497	2,609	4,105	6,289	6,372	6,773	6,908
Elburgon	1,134	1,134	773	780	948	1,313	1,330	1,414	1,441
Njoro	1,701	1,701	2,568	2,632	2,659	5,119	5,186	5,513	5,618
Molo	1,014	1,014	3,505	3,511	4,526	6,064	6,144	6,531	6,658
Narok	1,059	1,059	930	948	1,714	2,333	2,363	2,512	2,560
Kitale	7,113	8,213	7,137	7,587	8,264	19,304	19,555	20,786	21,191
Eldoret	21,729	21,558	23,257	30,891	32,678	39,992	31,272	33,241	31,566
Eldama Ravi	1,466	1,466	1,368	1,451	1,560	3,298	3,341	3,551	3,622
Kapsabet	1,501	1,501	1,073	1,114	1,984	3,045	3,086	3,280	3,345
Wamba	186	186	176	178	362	356	361	384	391
Maralal	229	229	228	238	237	354	358	381	386
Baragoi	21	21	34	35	37	104	105	112	114
Lokitaung	158	158	56	57	54	76	77	82	83
Total	91,694	95,795	107,643	130,664	138,892	150,504	142,770	151,761	148,987
Western									
Bungoma	3,832	3,832	2,878	2,874	3,005	3,879	3,905	4,046	4,229
Webuye	2,554	7,762	6,729	6,729	6,936	9,542	9,609	9,957	10,412
Kakamega	7,611	2,692	2,884	3,340	6,882	11,286	11,365	11,776	12,318
Total	13,997	14,286	12,491	12,943	16,823	24,707	24,879	25,779	26,959
Total	765,940	783,433	777,404	830,375	875,778	888,795	960,553	983,813	985,240

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000 - 2001

Table 199 (a) (a) 2000										Number
Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,420	282	77,138	9,523	39,545	59,735	29,620	42,957	159,179	425,399
Central										
Thika	2,276	-	15,574	233	538	3,028	390	1,717	5,606	29,362
Murang'a	231	-	62	241	52	1,041	244	372	3,014	5,257
Nyahururu	10	-	772	62	35	1,045	111	308	2,538	4,881
Nyeri	3,721	-	660	264	788	1,525	132	1,296	2,302	10,688
Total	6,238	0	17,068	800	1,413	6,639	877	3,693	13,460	50,188
Coast										
Malindi	147	-	574	112	360	3,787	413	465	3,866	9,724
Mombasa	842	1,231	32,616	1,688	6,600	22,642	31,835	13,819	50,790	162,063
Voi	14	-	228	26	12	884	84	50	661	1,968
Total	1,003	1,231	33,418	1,826	6,972	27,313	32,332	14,343	55,317	173,755
Eastern										
Embu	68	-	157	93	186	2,543	272	607	2,182	6,108
Machakos	66	-	1,731	76	31	1,523	191	392	1,766	5,776
Athi River	0	-	1,630	-	-	155	20	106	641	2,552
Meru	103	-	639	132	156	931	146	656	1,457	4,220
Total	237	0	4,157	301	373	5,153	629	1,761	6,046	18,656
Nyanza										
Kisii	250	153	2,043	-	279	1,684	326	680	4,992	10,407
Kisumu	228	29	8,312	62	2,595	5,001	2,068	2,899	25,171	46,365
Total	478	182	10,355	62	2,874	6,685	2,394	3,579	30,163	56,772
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,209	-	7,999	85	2,042	2,718	410	970	11,088	32,521
Nanyuki	-	-	1,303	14	75	1,291	42	212	1,419	4,356
Nakuru	1,000	686	10,595	29	3,159	6,925	1,924	3,125	16,109	43,552
Naivasha	389	-	941	29	14	924	55	181	1,816	4,349
Kitale	1,662	-	617	40	242	2,392	159	513	3,129	8,754
Eldoret	64	-	18,088	157	2,067	4,542	1,043	3,192	5,465	34,618
Total	10,324	686	39,543	354	7,599	18,792	3,633	8,193	39,026	128,150
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	322	623	460	940	263	250	4,345	7,203
Webuye	-	-	4,108	3	-	2,012	254	87	796	7,260
Total	0	0	4,108	3	0	2,012	254	87	796	14,463
Total	25,700	2,381	185,787	12,869	58,776	126,328	69,739	74,613	303,987	867,383

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000 - 2001

Table 199 (a) (b) 2001										Number
Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,325	279	76,147	9,400	39,037	58,968	29,239	42,405	157,132	419,932
Central										
Thika	2,253	-	15,415	230	532	2,998	386	1,700	5,548	29,062
Murang'a	229	-	62	238	51	1,030	241	368	2,984	5,203
Nyahururu	10	-	764	62	35	1,034	110	305	2,511	4,831
Nyeri	3,683	-	654	261	780	1,509	130	1,283	2,279	10,579
Total	6,175	0	16,895	791	1,398	6,571	867	3,656	13,322	49,675
Coast										
Malindi	146	-	569	111	357	3,755	409	461	3,834	9,642
Mombasa	835	1,221	32,340	1,673	6,544	22,450	31,566	13,702	50,360	160,691
Voi	14	-	226	26	12	876	83	58	656	1,951
Total	995	1,221	33,135	1,810	6,913	27,081	32,058	14,221	54,850	172,284
Eastern										
Embu	68	-	155	92	184	2,515	269	603	2,158	6,041
Machakos	65	-	1,712	75	31	1,506	189	388	1,747	5,713
Athi River	0	-	1,612	-	-	154	20	105	633	2,324
Meru	102	-	631	130	151	920	145	648	1,443	4,174
Total	235	0	4,111	297	365	5,095	623	1,744	5,981	18,452
Nyanza										
Kisii	248	152	2,021	-	276	1,666	323	673	4,936	10,295
Kisumu	226	29	8,222	61	2,567	4,947	2,046	2,868	24,900	45,866
Total	474	181	10,243	61	2,843	6,613	2,369	3,541	29,836	56,161
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,135	-	7,918	84	2,021	2,690	406	960	10,976	32,190
Nanyuki	-	-	1,290	14	74	1,278	42	210	1,404	4,312
Nakuru	990	679	10,488	29	3,127	6,855	1,905	3,093	15,943	43,109
Naivasha	385	-	932	29	14	915	54	179	1,797	4,305
Kitale	1,645	-	611	39	240	2,368	157	508	3,097	8,665
Eldoret	63	-	17,904	155	2,046	4,496	1,032	3,160	5,410	34,266
Total	10,218	679	39,143	350	7,522	18,602	3,596	8,119	38,627	126,847
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	318	616	455	929	260	247	4,298	7,123
Webuye	-	-	4,063	3	-	1,989	251	86	788	7,180
Total	0	0	4,381	619	455	2,918	511	333	5,086	14,303
Total	25,422	2,360	184,955	13,328	58,537	125,848	69,263	74,007	304,834	857,654

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1997 - 2001

KSh million					
Sector	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	6,596.9	7,007.2	9,573.8	11,112.9	12,934.3
Local Public	10,175.6	12,530.8	14,998.8	17,524.3	20,476.0
Local Private	34,071.5	41,812.8	50,045.3	58,357.4	68,121.8
Foreign Public	8,715.1	10,519.7	12,590.4	14,597.5	16,972.6
Foreign Private	12,403.0	15,409.2	18,445.4	21,599.0	25,199.6
Co-operatives	4,637.7	5,757.0	6,891.3	8,060.3	9,395.4
Other	21,591.0	26,863.9	32,154.0	37,618.3	43,861.3
Total	98,190.8	120,890.6	144,699.0	168,869.7	196,961.0
Public					
Central Government	24,171.5	25,902.0	26,664.2	26,981.5	26,588.5
TSC	34,696.0	36,184.0	36,588.8	36,920.9	37,854.8
Parastatal Bodies*	11,418.3	13,933.3	17,885.9	23,675.8	27,918.7
Majority Control by the Public					
Sector	6,739.6	8,232.4	9,641.9	14,389.2	17,174.4
Local Government	7,223.4	9,663.6	12,138.0	15,034.6	18,081.5
Other**	-	-	-	-	-
Total	84,248.9	93,975.3	102,918.7	117,002.0	127,617.8
Total	182,439.7	214,865.9	247,617.7	285,871.7	324,578.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunication Corporation, etc.

LABOUR

Table 201

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	1,043.2	2,342.6	2,680.9	3,173.1	3,543.1	3,871.0
Tea plantations	3,216.4	3,871.6	4,593.9	5,314.4	5,847.7	6,505.3
Sugar plantations	1,193.0	1,608.2	1,968.6	2,290.5	2,589.8	2,899.1
Sisal plantations	550.7	705.6	872.4	1,085.0	1,285.4	1,493.7
Mixed farming	925.7	1,125.4	1,350.8	1,601.8	1,813.3	2,053.1
Ranches	519.6	646.1	774.3	917.7	1,038.2	1,169.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	705.3	850.2	976.2	1,140.5	1,287.9	1,460.9
Processing co-operatives of small farms	226.0	280.2	333.8	403.7	463.7	530.1
Agricultural services	1,124.3	1,317.4	1,476.8	1,689.3	2,149.8	2,464.7
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	207.1	236.5	262.1	309.3	391.0	456.5
Forestry	937.1	1,273.3	1,460.2	1,650.5	1,956.0	2,177.5
Charcoal burning	4.4	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.1
Logging	36.0	46.2	58.1	73.2	86.3	101.2
Ocean and coastal fishing	3.9	6.2	10.9	14.4	14.6	16.4
Inland water fishing	8.7	11.2	13.3	15.4	17.0	18.7
Total	11,601.6	14,336.0	16,838.5	19,686.1	22,492.0	25,227.2
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	83.6	101.5	114.6	131.5	141.5	152.4
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	126.8	153.2	173.7	201.6	246.3	300.5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	75.8	87.4	97.4	107.7	110.7	113.9
Total	286.3	342.1	385.7	440.8	498.5	566.8
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	340.7	412.4	465.7	537.6	584.2	621.0
Manufacture of dairy products	531.6	625.5	691.5	801.8	865.7	916.5
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	307.5	387.3	470.5	634.8	790.9	972.9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	15.6	19.2	23.2	27.5	30.4	33.0

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

Table 201 (Cont)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	KSh' Million 2001
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	299.2	405.4	515.1	634.6	750.4	872.9
Grain mill products	509.8	614.7	688.9	704.9	865.5	916.6
Manufacture of bakery products	260.6	326.0	390.3	466.5	523.3	576.5
Sugar factories and refineries	1,026.1	1,197.7	1,365.8	1,525.4	1,761.7	1,933.4
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	100.1	122.7	145.3	172.7	192.8	211.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	1,340.7	1,730.5	2,139.0	2,597.0	2,997.7	3,360.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	89.8	117.6	144.0	169.5	187.9	204.8
Spirits, beer and tobacco	1,343.8	1,683.6	2,041.8	2,410.7	2,658.6	2,880.7
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	360.7	451.8	535.3	636.0	710.6	781.8
Cotton ginneries	34.5	42.5	47.6	54.0	110.7	124.8
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	746.8	901.4	1,100.5	1,302.9	1,471.8	1,617.0
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	155.1	177.9	196.0	219.5	229.8	235.8
Knitting mills	611.9	780.7	963.5	1,175.1	1,346.4	1,516.7
Cordage, rope and twine industries	120.5	152.3	176.8	209.0	231.6	251.9
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	20.8	26.2	27.8	31.7	35.0	38.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	440.8	576.3	716.0	876.8	1,017.2	1,159.9
Tanneries and leather finishing	80.1	90.6	98.9	109.0	111.9	112.5
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	22.0	25.2	27.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	267.7	343.8	410.1	487.2	542.4	593.4
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	488.9	590.0	680.0	800.1	880.1	949.3
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	1.0	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	6.8	8.8	11.0	13.9	16.5	19.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	315.9	398.3	471.4	563.0	633.1	699.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board	305.9	388.8	473.2	574.9	655.0	733.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c	488.0	613.5	735.4	887.8	1,004.5	1,116.4
Printing, publishing and allied industries	728.3	876.3	1,021.1	1,245.8	1,425.5	1,592.2
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	374.7	476.8	587.0	707.8	828.5	928.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

Table 201 (Cont)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	KSh' Million 2001
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	172.6	220.9	273.2	334.1	383.7	432.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	122.6	156.2	177.0	201.9	215.2	225.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	389.1	474.1	551.4	629.8	671.2	700.6
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	724.4	870.6	996.3	1,151.5	1,243.3	1,316.7
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	227.5	256.9	283.0	319.2	334.8	344.0
Petroleum refineries	31.0	39.5	43.5	47.5	53.9	57.2
Manufacture of rubber products	383.2	466.4	526.5	586.9	616.7	635.6
Manufacture of plastic products	442.2	563.6	624.8	754.0	852.4	945.4
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	21.5	24.7	28.4	36.5	51.3	63.5
Manufacture of glass and glass products	125.6	151.2	175.5	200.6	214.0	223.8
Manufacture of structural clay products	66.3	87.5	105.3	125.7	142.2	158.1
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	564.6	690.7	710.6	792.1	887.0	937.5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	181.5	230.4	277.9	335.8	382.1	427.4
Basic metal industries	397.9	450.4	488.4	533.6	545.1	545.4
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	86.7	114.6	139.5	169.2	193.9	218.4
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	96.4	127.6	162.4	206.5	246.2	289.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	308.2	390.1	481.3	593.5	689.0	787.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	732.5	893.5	1,037.6	1,227.3	1,353.7	1,465.0
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	144.2	178.8	202.1	229.9	249.3	265.4
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	551.6	647.7	738.0	841.1	895.5	935.1
Shipbuilding and repairing	117.3	143.2	165.1	192.9	213.0	230.2
Manufacture of railroad equipment	384.5	448.2	484.5	507.4	548.9	555.7
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	496.5	591.6	677.8	771.1	828.0	865.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles						
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	30.2	33.4	34.9	40.1	43.0	45.0
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	24.4	31.1	37.9	47.7	55.4	63.4
Other manufacturing industries	323.0	410.1	477.1	564.2	632.9	706.9
Total	18,882.2	23,258.9	27,272.0	32,110.7	36,004.8	39,415.8

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

Table 201 (Cont)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	1,506.0	1,745.7	1,961.7	2,154.4	2,536.2	2,811.4
Water works and supply	1,151.2	1,337.5	1,622.7	1,898.8	2,210.5	2,415.2
Total	2,657.2	3,083.2	3,584.4	4,053.2	4,746.7	5,226.6
Construction						
Electrical contractors	328.8	407.0	489.4	592.3	644.6	691.4
Plumbers	138.1	166.2	193.1	221.5	229.2	235.8
Structural steel erectors	190.2	230.8	268.0	307.4	318.2	326.7
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	134.0	167.2	201.0	240.7	261.9	279.7
Borehole drilling	44.4	51.4	56.9	63.7	68.4	70.9
Construction of buildings	2,016.4	2,464.8	2,896.2	3,352.8	3,518.6	3,585.8
All other construction	3,242.3	4,330.9	4,708.2	5,433.4	6,749.3	7,881.4
Total	6,094.2	7,818.3	8,812.8	10,211.8	11,790.2	13,071.7
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	853.4	1,041.8	1,240.1	1,478.2	1,733.7	2,016.6
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	1,266.7	1,591.7	1,887.3	2,242.4	2,646.7	3,097.7
Electrical machinery and appliances	461.9	573.3	701.1	855.8	1,026.9	1,221.5
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	518.1	617.6	708.1	816.8	925.3	1,037.8
Agricultural produce	1,585.0	1,878.7	2,179.1	2,527.2	2,896.0	3,268.6
Oil and petrol	879.1	1,107.2	1,358.5	1,662.2	2,006.5	2,399.8
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	111.8	141.7	170.5	205.3	243.1	285.2
Building materials, hardware and timber	320.1	397.3	482.4	585.3	699.1	828.3
Domestic hardware	67.3	89.7	109.6	133.8	160.6	191.0
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	598.7	738.9	859.2	1,004.3	1,165.0	1,339.5
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	495.8	629.1	778.0	959.3	1,165.7	1,403.6

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

Table 201 (Cont)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
General wholesale	930.2	1,095.9	1,236.0	1,402.5	1,561.8	1,719.9
Wholesale n.e.c.	271.6	336.2	404.2	485.2	573.6	671.4
Retail Trade:						
Food, drink and tobacco	136.0	172.3	225.8	294.1	376.0	476.1
Butcheries	44.4	59.8	81.3	109.1	144.0	188.2
Oil and petrol	258.9	343.2	427.0	530.0	655.1	803.3
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	339.8	384.2	425.7	476.9	522.7	568.0
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	346.1	429.4	528.6	650.0	789.6	951.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	219.9	292.1	366.7	458.8	563.3	685.6
General Retail	1,823.7	2,273.6	2,695.2	3,196.2	3,722.9	4,299.7
Retail n.e.c.	459.6	608.5	803.1	1,050.6	1,353.4	1,728.5
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	748.5	953.7	1,153.5	1,395.0	1,658.9	1,957.2
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	5,281.2	6,825.1	7,971.6	9,503.8	11,179.0	13,027.4
Total	18,017.8	22,581.0	26,792.6	32,022.8	37,768.9	44,166.1
Transport and communications:						
Kenya Railways central administration	129.0	157.6	142.2	138.3	142.1	139.9
Railway transport	950.8	1,157.9	1,039.4	939.2	856.9	750.5
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	752.5	860.8	949.4	1,029.8	1,028.9	1,130.5
Other passenger land transport	664.6	826.0	966.6	1,104.3	1,185.2	1,403.6
Freight transport by road	589.7	762.0	872.7	971.1	1,029.8	1,201.2
Pipeline transport	71.6	97.3	142.7	166.4	194.6	221.2
Supporting services to land transport	17.7	22.5	26.5	30.7	33.9	39.4
Ocean and coastal water transport	184.1	222.2	256.5	286.4	341.1	425.8
Inland water transport	24.3	32.4	39.0	43.3	48.0	55.5
Supporting services to water transport	989.7	1,405.4	1,679.3	2,052.1	2,911.2	3,588.7
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,055.2	1,285.5	1,474.8	1,643.2	1,731.2	1,929.7
Supporting services to air transport	424.7	597.5	671.6	717.7	817.6	914.6
Booking and travel agencies	222.0	265.9	307.8	348.3	364.5	415.9
Services incidental to transport	777.0	932.1	1,070.7	1,197.6	1,264.4	1,425.3

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

Table 201 (Cont)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Storage and warehousing	221.5	272.1	317.1	361.2	383.2	442.6
Communications	2,522.0	3,326.8	3,632.3	4,505.8	6,007.8	8,137.3
K.P.&T administration services	883.8	1,053.2	1,204.7	1,337.2	1,559.5	1,745.7
Total	10,480.2	13,277.2	14,793.3	16,872.6	19,899.9	23,967.4
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	5,441.6	6,713.5	7,850.4	9,093.8	10,718.8	12,385.5
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,316.4	1,502.7	1,669.6	1,818.0	2,214.6	2,601.6
Financial services	456.8	603.8	720.4	830.3	1,112.2	1,257.2
Holding companies	93.1	108.4	121.2	137.1	144.0	152.7
Insurance companies	1,476.3	1,773.3	1,985.8	2,317.9	2,546.7	2,841.1
Other insurance	303.1	390.0	464.6	554.4	612.9	684.0
Property companies	213.3	231.3	248.1	270.3	270.8	274.0
House and estate agents	73.0	82.0	90.1	100.3	102.9	106.6
Legal services	174.2	222.9	267.9	321.6	357.1	400.4
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	777.5	900.3	995.7	1,105.6	1,339.1	1,597.1
Data processing and tabulating services	124.4	150.1	170.5	194.8	205.7	219.3
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,512.6	1,763.8	2,024.5	2,325.4	2,764.7	3,253.3
Advertising services	133.2	160.1	178.6	201.0	209.3	220.3
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	2,427.0	3,064.3	3,736.7	4,518.0	5,068.9	5,737.9
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	77.7	96.3	112.8	132.7	144.1	157.8
Total	14,600.4	17,762.8	20,636.9	23,921.2	27,811.8	31,888.8
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	5,901.1	6,792.8	7,752.7	8,540.6	9,822.0	10,606.5
Law and order	4,528.0	5,544.4	6,634.8	7,631.7	9,226.9	10,475.0
Defence	290.7	374.2	456.2	533.1	654.3	754.3
Other public administration	2,905.5	3,365.6	4,097.0	4,794.7	5,894.1	6,805.8
Education	20,829.8	42,398.4	46,765.9	50,662.4	54,340.6	57,846.9
Research and scientific institutes	351.1	447.1	535.1	626.6	814.0	993.7

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2001

Table 201 (Cont)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Medical, dental and other health services	7,702.3	10,696.7	13,760.1	17,501.0	24,180.2	31,081.8
Veterinary services	84.2	103.9	144.6	161.8	174.9	190.3
Welfare institutions	596.8	713.5	936.0	1,068.2	1,143.1	1,267.3
Business, professional and labour association	134.7	181.3	275.8	338.8	390.3	465.1
Religious organizations	537.4	682.8	1,014.1	1,202.4	1,344.4	1,555.6
Social and related community services n.e.c.	79.4	97.6	138.1	162.0	178.1	202.9
Motion picture and other entertainment services	200.6	235.2	287.5	323.7	345.0	379.7
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	138.5	183.7	211.0	242.6	325.1	375.8
Pleasure boat hire	34.0	43.1	62.4	72.2	78.3	87.7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	266.6	312.1	425.1	480.5	510.4	561.0
Repair of footwear and leather goods	5.2	6.5	8.6	9.8	10.6	12.1
Electrical repair shops	1,042.2	1,330.9	1,523.3	1,713.8	2,126.4	2,474.6
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles	1,708.0	2,171.5	3,000.2	3,585.4	4,104.9	4,839.2
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	48.3	58.9	81.3	94.2	102.4	115.1
Other repair shops n.e.c.	18.9	23.1	40.9	46.9	51.0	57.3
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	281.8	363.6	519.3	617.7	692.4	803.4
Domestic services	2,757.3	3,382.9	6,409.0	7,101.9	7,482.1	8,106.9
Barber and beauty shops	26.8	35.1	50.0	57.3	62.1	69.5
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	107.4	140.8	195.8	232.3	260.1	301.6
Hunting and tourist guide services	121.8	154.3	219.1	260.3	288.7	331.4
Personal services	16.4	20.7	34.8	40.2	44.1	49.9
International and other extra-territorial bodies	103.6	129.5	171.0	196.4	212.4	238.0
Activities not adequately defined						
Total	50,418.4	79,990.2	95,749.7	108,298.5	124,858.9	141,048.4
Grand Total	133,438.2	182,439.7	214,865.9	247,617.7	285,871.7	324,578.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997-2001

Table 202

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee plantations.....					
Tea plantations.....	367.8	445.2	474.9	511.0	561.1
Sugar plantations.....	818.2	997.9	1,115.6	1,273.6	1,420.3
Sisal plantations.....					
Mixed farming.....	168.5	209.2	234.2	269.5	302.4
Ranches.....	97.6	123.4	136.5	153.4	172.4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	145.8	172.8	184.7	200.8	220.6
Agricultural services.....	958.8	1,116.4	1,253.2	1,457.0	1,596.4
Hunting, trapping and game propagation.....	227.0	258.1	303.2	376.2	437.0
Forestry.....	1,264.9	1,491.0	1,679.8	1,981.1	2,203.5
Ocean and coastal fishing.....	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0
Total	4,050.2	4,815.8	5,384.5	6,225.2	6,916.7
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits.....					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining.....	70.3	80.6	84.4	94.1	102.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.....	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.5
Total	75.7	86.8	90.6	100.4	109.1
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat.....					
Manufacture of dairy products.....	59.3	70.8	83.0	100.8	124.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables.....	102.8	112.6	124.1	142.8	152.4
Grain mill products.....	1,072.0	1,271.8	1,383.4	1,553.4	1,632.7
Sugar factories and refineries.....	383.5	445.5	521.4	638.5	725.1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.....	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.3	7.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds.....					

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997-2001

Table 202 (contd.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries.....					
Cotton ginneries.....	46.3	50.8	54.5	59.2	65.3
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles.....	18.5	22.1	24.8	28.7	30.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear.....	208.3	218.1	249.8	298.4	333.8
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.....	8.7	10.1	11.4	13.4	14.6
Printing, publishing and allied industries.....	119.7	141.0	161.7	193.7	218.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers.....					
Manufacture of drugs and medicines.....	134.6	168.3	205.8	263.9	303.5
Petroleum refineries.....	9.9	10.8	11.5	12.9	13.6
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.....	39.5	44.7	48.7	55.3	58.7
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster.....	17.5	22.3	28.5	37.7	46.2
Manufacture of structural metal products.....	260.2	296.6	328.8	381.7	394.5
Shipbuilding and repairing.....	18.2	22.9	25.6	28.9	33.2
Manufacture of railroad equipment.....					
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles.....	447.9	498.0	520.2	563.2	570.9
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts.....	60.6	68.5	75.9	88.0	92.9
Total	3,011.8	3,480.1	3,864.8	4,466.8	4,816.9
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power.....	1,644.5	1,899.8	2,067.2	2,433.1	2,661.3
Water works and supply.....	1,203.5	1,493.1	1,728.6	2,016.7	2,190.8
Total	2,848.0	3,392.9	3,795.8	4,449.8	4,852.1
Construction:					
Electrical contractors.....					
Plumbers.....					

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997-2001

Table 202 (contd.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	17.6	18.9	22.3	27.6	30.8
Borehole drilling	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,543.6	2,998.6	3,337.2	3,863.0	4,191.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	2,563.2	3,019.8	3,362.1	3,893.5	4,225.3
Wholesale Trade:					
Food, drink and tobacco	24.7	27.9	30.0	34.1	36.8
Agricultural produce	460.9	538.5	592.5	671.6	733.5
Oil and petrol	27.8	35.2	40.9	49.8	57.9
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	-	-	-	-	-
General wholesale	14.8	18.5	21.8	26.6	31.1
Whole sale n.e.c.	91.3	103.2	108.5	119.9	127.4
Retail Trade:	10.2	12.8	14.7	17.8	20.1
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	218.2	258.3	298.5	361.0	408.2
Total	847.9	994.4	1,106.9	1,280.8	1,415.0
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	157.5	146.1	141.8	145.8	143.7
Railway transport	1,157.1	1,068.2	962.8	879.4	771.0
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	16.0	18.9	20.3	23.3	24.0
Other passenger land transport	26.2	33.6	40.1	51.2	58.1

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997-2001

Table 202 (contd.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Freight transport by road	97.2	146.7	170.6	199.7	227.3
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	-	-
Supporting services to land transport	2.7	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.6
Ocean and coastal water transport	54.0	67.1	74.2	86.1	94.5
*land water transport	32.4	40.1	44.4	49.3	57.0
Supporting services to water transport	935.4	1,228.9	1,520.3	2,000.2	2,433.9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	270.7	325.9	348.8	394.2	419.6
Supporting services to air transport	357.3	440.4	440.8	426.4	437.0
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	122.1	151.2	166.3	192.9	210.7
Storage and warehousing	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5
Communications	1,465.0	1,805.4	2,060.8	2,503.9	3,066.3
K.P.&T administration services	1,052.5	1,238.2	1,370.7	1,600.4	1,793.5
Total	5,747.0	6,715.0	7,366.9	8,599.1	9,743.7
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2,190.8	2,714.9	3,082.1	3,653.8	3,999.4
Monetary institutions	435.8	511.3	519.5	550.5	563.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	423.7	539.7	605.1	705.8	773.3
Financial services	-	-	-	-	-
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	422.0	375.5	373.8	388.6	423.4
Other insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	314.1	362.1	393.9	450.0	473.7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	464.9	546.7	607.5	707.9	767.4

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1997-2001

Table 202 (contd.)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	15.3	17.2	19.7	23.8	26.9
Total	4,266.7	5,067.4	5,601.6	6,480.4	7,029.1
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	6,788.3	7,967.9	8,755.2	10,079.3	10,896.7
Law and order	5,540.7	6,819.0	7,823.4	9,408.6	10,761.6
Defence	373.9	468.9	546.5	671.5	774.9
Other public administration	3,363.4	4,210.7	4,915.1	6,048.6	6,992.1
Education services	34,772.5	37,033.9	38,155.7	39,656.6	39,930.2
Research and scientific institutes	288.5	356.0	409.4	406.5	561.6
Medical, dental and other health services	5,727.6	7,297.5	9,801.5	12,871.9	16,075.6
Veterinary services	31.7	37.1	40.4	46.4	50.0
Motion picture and other entertainment services	7.9	9.7	10.9	13.3	14.8
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	149.2	171.6	191.5	225.9	251.3
Electrical repair shops	921.9	1,087.5	1,198.0	1,382.7	1,507.1
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles	369.9	443.3	498.1	584.7	694.0
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	58,335.5	66,403.1	72,345.7	81,546.0	88,599.9
Grand Total	81,746.0	93,975.3	102,918.7	117,002.0	127,617.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1997-2001

Table 203

	KSh*Million				
Province/District	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nairobi	67,424.7	80,867.1	102,146.8	87,999.6	99,914.8
Central					
Kiambu	10,031.6	10,472.8	14,065.5	14,480.4	16,441.0
Murang'a	4,168.2	3,842.1	5,160.2	6,806.5	7,728.1
Nyeri	4,472.8	4,133.9	5,552.1	7,104.9	8,066.9
Kirinyaga	1,790.7	1,783.9	2,395.8	3,311.4	3,759.8
Nyandarua	2,076.2	2,162.7	2,904.6	3,590.0	4,076.1
Total	18,672.6	18,448.8	24,777.8	28,391.8	32,236.1
Nyanza					
Kisumu	9,275.8	8,670.4	7,812.6	9,536.7	10,828.0
Siaya	508.1	582.3	524.7	6,742.0	7,654.9
South Nyanza	1,205.5	2,246.0	2,023.8	6,326.2	7,182.8
Kisii	2,512.4	4,695.1	4,230.6	5,715.3	6,489.2
Total	13,501.8	16,193.8	14,591.7	28,320.2	32,154.8
Western					
Kakamega	7,822.3	7,291.0	6,091.8	10,794.3	12,255.9
Bungoma	3,834.0	6,004.0	5,016.5	6,819.8	7,743.2
Busia	1,198.1	2,122.2	1,773.1	2,186.4	2,482.4
Total	12,854.4	15,417.2	12,881.4	19,800.5	22,481.5
Coast					
Mombasa	20,968.4	24,943.4	27,341.3	30,456.3	34,580.1
Kilifi	2,199.1	2,564.1	2,810.6	3,404.6	3,865.6
Kwale	1,299.7	1,679.8	1,841.2	2,087.8	2,370.5
Lamu	444.8	513.6	563.0	750.7	852.3
Tana River	377.1	411.6	451.1	633.9	719.7
Taita Taveta	1,042.8	1,469.2	1,610.5	1,693.9	1,923.3
Total	26,331.9	31,581.7	34,617.7	39,027.2	44,311.5
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	1,344.7	1,340.5	1,566.7	2,144.6	2,435.0
Narok	672.4	1,714.6	2,003.9	6,447.9	7,320.9
Kajiado	617.7	584.7	683.4	1,018.5	1,156.4
Turkana	453.6	431.1	503.8	770.8	875.2
Samburu	359.1	357.9	418.3	660.2	749.6
Nakuru	8,939.4	11,233.4	13,129.0	12,584.5	14,288.4
Baringo	1,958.0	1,767.8	2,066.1	1,582.5	1,796.8
Kericho	4,909.5	4,906.2	5,734.1	14,704.1	16,695.0
Uasin Gishu	4,907.7	5,896.5	6,891.5	8,187.9	9,296.5
Nandi	2,154.8	3,114.2	3,639.7	3,278.0	3,721.8
Trans-Nzoia	1,471.3	1,891.6	2,210.8	3,433.9	3,898.9
Elgeyo/Marakwet	519.0	783.9	916.2	1,241.1	1,409.1
West Pokot	579.7	623.4	728.6	984.2	1,117.5
Total	28,886.9	34,645.8	40,492.1	57,038.2	64,761.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Inclusive of new district

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1997 - 2001

Table 203 (Cont.)

Province/District	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Eastern					
Embu	2,166	2,180	2,280	3,611	4,100
Meru	769	5,325	5,570	7,569	8,594
Isiolo	1,492	563	588	1,015	1,153
Kitui	4,717	1,990	2,082	2,759	3,133
Machakos	494	5,025	5,256	6,792	7,711
Marsabit	3,500	531	556	919	1,044
Total	13,018	15,613	16,331	22,665	25,734
North Eastern					
Garissa	994	1,195	1,013	1,354	1,538
Wajir	388	414	351	726	824
Mandera	368	490	415	549	623
Total	1,750	2,099	1,779	2,629	2,985
Total	182,439.7	214,865.9	247,617.7	285,871.7	324,578.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Inclusive of new district

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1997 - 2001

Table 204

Province/Town	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Nairobi					
Nairobi	1,348.5	1,617.3	2,042.9	1,760.0	1,998.3
Central					
Thika	2,375.5	2,347.0	3,152.1	3,611.9	4,101.0
Kiambu	452.2	446.7	600.0	687.5	780.6
Limuru	509.2	503.1	675.7	774.3	879.1
Murang'a	447.3	442.0	593.6	680.1	772.2
Nyahururu	607.6	600.3	806.3	923.9	1,049.0
Nyeri	1,255.0	1,239.9	1,665.3	1,908.2	2,166.5
Karatina	264.8	261.6	351.3	402.6	457.1
Total	5,911.5	5,840.7	7,844.4	8,988.5	10,205.6
Coast					
Kilifi	635.2	761.8	835.1	941.4	1,068.9
Malindi	1,036.0	1,242.6	1,362.1	1,535.5	1,743.5
Kinango	72.8	87.4	95.8	108.0	122.6
Lamu	328.7	394.2	432.1	487.1	553.1
Mombasa	19,565.1	23,465.8	25,721.6	28,997.9	32,924.3
Voi	395.8	474.8	520.4	586.7	666.1
Wundanyi	64.7	77.6	85.0	95.9	108.9
Hola	74.7	89.6	98.3	110.8	125.8
Total	22,173.1	26,593.8	29,150.3	32,863.3	37,313.0
Eastern					
Embu	505.5	606.3	634.2	880.2	999.4
Isiolo	228.0	273.5	286.1	397.0	450.8
Kitui	204.2	244.9	256.2	355.5	403.7
Machakos	536.0	642.9	672.4	933.2	1,059.6
Athi River	305.8	366.7	383.6	532.4	604.5
Marsabit	99.5	119.4	124.9	173.3	196.8
Meru	455.4	546.2	571.3	792.9	900.3
Total	2,334.5	2,799.9	2,928.7	4,064.6	4,614.9
Nyanza					
Kisii	869.7	1,043.1	939.9	1,824.3	2,071.3
Kisumu	4,575.0	5,487.1	4,944.3	9,596.1	10,895.4
Homa Bay	457.5	548.8	494.5	959.7	1,089.6
Migori	221.9	266.1	239.8	465.4	528.4
Total	6,124.1	7,345.2	6,618.5	12,845.4	14,584.7

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1997 - 2001

Table 204 (Contd.)

Ksh Million

Province/Town	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Rift Valley					
Kericho	1,883.5	2,259.0	2,640.2	3,719.1	4,222.7
Kipkelion	16.7	20.1	23.5	33.0	37.5
Londiani	19.2	23.0	26.9	37.9	43.0
Nanyuki	474.1	568.7	664.6	936.2	1,063.0
Nakuru	3,517.5	4,218.8	4,930.6	6,945.4	7,885.9
Gilgil	385.9	462.8	540.9	761.9	865.0
Naivasha	300.1	359.0	420.7	592.6	672.8
Elburgon	96.9	116.3	135.9	191.4	217.3
Njoro	256.6	307.8	359.7	506.7	575.3
Molo	504.9	605.5	707.7	996.9	1,131.9
Narok	201.9	242.2	283.1	398.7	452.7
Kitale	826.0	990.7	1,157.9	1,631.1	1,851.9
Eldoret	2,292.4	2,749.4	3,213.4	4,526.5	5,139.4
Eldama Ravine	178.1	213.6	249.6	351.7	399.3
Kapsabet	120.6	144.6	169.0	238.1	270.3
Wamba	37.0	44.3	51.8	73.0	82.9
Maralal	24.6	29.5	34.5	48.6	55.2
Baragoi	7.8	9.4	11.0	15.5	17.6
Likitaung	7.7	9.3	10.8	15.3	17.3
Total	11,151.7	13,374.9	15,631.8	22,019.4	25,000.8
Western					
Bungoma	369.3	442.9	370.1	568.9	645.9
Webuye	1,020.4	1,223.9	1,022.6	1,571.8	1,784.7
Kakamega	344.0	412.6	344.7	529.9	601.7
Total	1,733.8	2,079.4	1,737.4	2,670.6	3,032.3
Total	50,777.1	59,651.1	65,953.9	85,211.9	96,749.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1999 - 2001

(a) 1999

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance and Real Estate	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	9,693.5	623.9	341,100.2	52,545.2	152,064.4	283,379.8	173,188.8	315,079.3	714,861.5	2,042,936.0
Central	70,010.3	-	1,953,340.0	58,070.2	44,516.4	292,051.4	34,529.0	285,783.2	412,229.8	3,152,144
Thika	8,055.6	-	5,342.9	65,481.9	4,241.3	99,000.1	27,427.5	175,201.1	207,856.8	393,581
Morogoro	1,055.6	-	75,944.9	18,764.9	6,197.1	178,862.7	15,221.8	185,565.8	325,760.4	806,291
Nyeri	312,381.8	-	88,356.8	118,676.4	107,135.2	228,984.7	23,239.3	496,831.0	289,224.1	1,661,286
Total	367,848.5	0.0	2,112,991.2	262,539.4	160,000.0	790,898.9	100,408.5	1,143,461.1	1,236,031.2	6,217,289
Coast	14,328.4	-	66,127.8	47,526.8	44,256.0	508,018.8	93,366.6	135,356.2	455,152.3	1,362,885
Mombasa	80,888.3	20,011.3	2,878,010.3	676,312.3	1,016,254.7	3,007,220.0	7,328,276.3	5,554,480.3	7,159,920.8	25,712,305
Voi	1,075.9	-	31,601.4	21,337.3	3,216.4	200,685.2	26,519.1	30,487.0	165,412.0	320,394
Total	96,335.6	20,011.3	2,975,865.1	744,976.3	1,063,807.2	3,715,944.0	7,448,156.2	5,760,324.1	7,778,485.2	27,604,042
Eastern	2,804.8	-	10,941.9	22,179.3	15,845.3	232,061.0	29,187.2	161,122.8	162,001.1	634,208
Machakos	7,215.6	-	116,176.6	22,000.3	3,325.5	138,430.2	93,537.7	159,028.3	132,166.8	672,429
Adhi River	-	-	186,971.8	0.0	19,179.2	19,179.2	7,823.5	38,849.2	130,786.2	381,669
Metsi	7,729.2	-	50,696.4	36,928.1	16,093.0	110,879.0	20,053.6	204,758.2	123,658.2	371,506
Total	19,488.1	0.0	363,796.7	82,097.9	35,353.8	300,494.0	149,681.9	563,558.5	548,612.2	2,281,553
Nyanza	9,608.3	13,378.5	115,204.0	0.0	27,367.6	137,621.2	71,122.9	133,904.2	451,224.8	999,502
Kisumu	8,194.1	255.0	1,609,604.3	12,002.9	204,346.0	468,991.3	470,399.3	477,697.1	1,618,530.0	4,942,331
Total	17,803.4	13,633.5	1,804,808.4	12,602.9	231,713.6	606,612.6	801,332.1	625,601.3	2,070,054.7	5,941,771
Rift Valley	355,658.2	-	462,205.8	19,618.3	255,208.0	312,758.0	44,617.8	412,587.4	778,505.8	3,480,223
Kericho	94,348.5	-	94,348.5	8,361.6	7,804.2	282,182.5	7,758.4	98,082.6	167,082.2	664,620
Nanyuki	962,815.1	34,633.1	962,815.1	8,706.3	355,245.9	998,578.9	307,323.6	483,495.1	1,213,875.3	4,305,649
Nakuru	117,546.0	-	117,546.0	5,684.8	1,428.7	107,608.3	5,570.8	58,796.6	95,137.1	430,661
Naivasha	28,084.1	-	28,084.1	8,863.7	34,141.2	325,376.9	22,383.3	95,475.9	350,238.7	1,117,902
Ketile	71,920.9	-	71,920.9	44,290.3	214,411.0	503,497.6	151,466.3	807,881.4	621,444.0	2,331,407
Eldoret	2,279.6	-	2,279.6	91,525.1	856,338.7	2,781,202.9	333,368.2	2,016,919.9	3,776,347.1	11,017,459
Total	598,113.2	34,633.1	2,447,189.8	91,525.1	856,338.7	2,781,202.9	333,368.2	2,016,919.9	3,776,347.1	11,017,459
Western	-	-	993,807.8	724.6	0.0	183,285.6	148,025.5	43,288.2	53,295.6	1,482,877
Webuye	-	-	8,322.0	76,790.3	18,426.6	49,751.7	12,767.5	22,794.9	157,346.7	344,741
Kakamega	-	-	603,382.8	77,654.9	16,426.6	233,037.3	160,793.1	66,083.0	211,142.3	1,387,320
Total	0.0	0.0	603,382.8	77,654.9	16,426.6	233,037.3	160,793.1	66,083.0	211,142.3	1,387,320
Total	1,066,082.4	58,911.8	10,658,044.2	1,323,261.7	2,816,234.3	8,319,589.6	9,066,508.0	8,491,027.3	16,185,634.2	56,904,810

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

(c) 2000

Table 205 cont.

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Commerce	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance and Insurance	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central										
Thika	16,373	772	300,006	138,219	23,278	317,387	177,266	413,699	368,542	1,750,292
Murang'a	80,222	-	2,238,215	87,234	51,600	334,849	39,566	327,486	475,302	5,611,504
Nyeri	10,289	-	6,122	71,003	4,860	113,440	51,428	200,447	238,134	403,141
Nyandarua	1,250	-	87,022	22,379	4,809	204,951	17,442	212,632	175,251	925,896
Nyandarua	338,411	-	101,244	115,986	123,761	282,364	29,686	399,297	331,409	1,908,178
Total	496,102	0	2,432,644	300,832	183,440	915,423	116,123	1,316,342	1,416,313	7,124,320
Coast										
Maldeni	16,334	-	74,551	53,354	49,953	372,373	105,269	132,398	316,874	1,535,347
Mombasa	81,192	22,583	3,244,610	762,408	1,145,762	3,390,279	1,261,724	4,007,463	3,071,000	28,492,935
Voi	1,213	0	31,490	24,009	3,626	226,248	29,896	79,463	186,482	566,481
Total	108,809	22,583	3,346,856	839,869	1,349,310	4,389,292	1,296,980	4,239,428	3,263,265	31,438,148
Eastern										
Embu	3,889	-	13,897	36,782	22,019	372,092	19,120	223,816	224,855	883,161
Machakos	10,813	-	161,237	51,812	4,613	192,122	129,317	220,454	181,429	613,238
Adhi River	0	-	239,494	0	0	26,619	10,519	55,917	181,352	552,397
Mera	10,727	-	70,233	51,211	23,160	133,885	27,351	281,179	171,629	782,891
Total	34,631	0	304,899	113,804	40,392	604,637	207,427	781,363	761,266	3,138,721
Nyanza										
Kisumu	18,649	25,566	222,493	0	55,316	287,338	60,101	296,704	876,727	1,824,260
Kisumu	15,901	496	3,279,313	24,461	186,403	910,239	912,602	815,490	3,140,024	8,396,074
Total	34,550	26,062	3,501,806	24,461	446,719	1,197,577	973,607	1,214,194	4,077,491	11,420,334
Rift Valley										
Kericho	300,860	-	651,076	27,163	356,678	441,867	62,830	581,181	1,096,713	3,719,083
Nanyuki	-	-	135,468	8,961	16,994	347,489	10,929	179,007	210,376	606,250
Nakuru	123,883	34,096	1,556,245	12,265	506,410	3,392,599	421,019	681,066	2,614,207	6,943,437
Nakuru	40,406	-	165,379	8,307	2,009	131,362	7,856	82,823	154,013	392,354
Kale	101,310	-	86,773	9,665	34,008	740,009	31,399	134,490	493,339	1,611,090
El Dorado	3,231	-	1,031,932	62,389	302,023	793,718	213,274	1,222,520	875,582	4,526,481
Total	774,905	34,096	3,447,060	128,925	1,206,121	5,917,619	791,316	2,841,087	5,249,056	18,390,888
Western										
Widya	-	-	912,842	3,314	0	281,733	227,336	66,340	32,676	1,571,843
Kakamega	-	-	13,104	17,945	25,250	76,423	19,626	35,039	242,479	328,917
Total	0	0	925,946	19,099	25,250	358,156	247,361	101,379	314,585	2,491,361
Total	1,611,123	84,515	14,471,308	1,665,240	3,136,920	11,249,603	10,868,160	10,961,183	21,266,768	76,013,898

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

(c) 2001

Table 205 cont.

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Commerce	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance and Insurance	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central										
Thika	20,361	879	345,112	156,937	26,408	532,963	285,029	468,569	645,523	1,994,209
Murang'a	91,054	-	2,343,313	78,338	37,816	379,960	44,923	371,805	537,614	4,161,917
Nyeri	11,649	-	6,031	85,193	5,318	128,799	35,654	228,242	270,497	772,232
Nyandarua	1,374	-	98,305	25,636	5,461	232,701	19,804	241,452	425,799	1,048,902
Nyeri	406,940	-	114,953	154,298	139,383	297,911	30,300	440,380	376,282	2,566,547
Total	511,064	0	2,762,225	341,564	108,127	1,899,372	106,711	1,487,649	1,608,082	8,086,227
Coast										
Maldeni	18,341	-	84,440	60,378	36,759	685,327	118,312	173,260	393,047	1,241,461
Mombasa	103,340	22,441	3,683,931	360,603	1,300,836	3,849,314	9,330,364	4,250,077	9,144,872	32,024,283
Voi	1,377	-	46,528	27,313	4,117	256,832	33,944	90,223	211,771	666,117
Total	123,258	22,441	3,809,106	448,894	1,345,697	4,792,523	9,330,364	4,813,561	9,556,649	35,333,641
Eastern										
Embu	4,425	-	13,324	34,590	21,000	365,389	44,416	253,831	253,278	999,371
Machakos	11,367	-	183,068	36,160	5,340	218,133	147,394	249,963	208,265	1,095,599
Adhi River	-	-	294,626	0	0	30,225	12,329	61,218	306,089	604,484
Mera	12,179	-	79,745	18,191	28,505	174,731	31,600	322,633	194,838	900,211
Total	27,967	0	573,243	129,306	36,848	588,668	235,739	887,227	864,400	3,503,288
Nyanza										
Kisumu	21,379	29,482	253,847	0	40,308	101,287	48,381	339,146	955,109	2,071,265
Kisumu	18,059	563	3,223,279	23,773	490,504	1,057,483	1,076,168	1,039,448	3,366,208	10,893,384
Total	39,438	30,045	3,577,246	27,773	490,812	1,358,770	1,384,792	1,378,896	4,561,461	12,964,650
Rift Valley										
Kericho	348,813	-	779,221	11,379	404,670	501,308	71,366	659,871	1,245,208	4,222,630
Nanyuki	-	-	131,516	16,174	12,482	457,308	12,409	157,329	307,223	1,062,962
Nakuru	146,833	39,396	1,579,883	13,925	508,166	1,831,099	482,567	773,282	2,741,091	7,881,831
Nakuru	45,876	-	187,999	9,082	2,262	172,424	55,839	94,037	152,128	472,786
Kale	115,027	-	98,523	38,813	89,624	896,284	132,200	260,236	360,338	1,811,899
El Dorado	3,646	-	1,196,621	70,357	342,319	901,233	142,032	1,388,060	993,506	2,179,368
Total	879,829	39,396	3,913,792	146,281	1,349,430	4,448,127	893,646	3,225,771	5,898,548	20,895,912
Western										
Widya	-	-	1,016,441	1,265	0	319,882	258,344	79,559	30,189	1,784,671
Kakamega	-	-	14,879	133,913	28,669	88,810	22,383	78,783	275,310	601,668
Total	0	0	1,031,320	135,180	28,669	408,692	280,727	118,342	306,500	2,386,340
Total	1,662,189	95,958	16,431,462	1,890,524	3,561,660	12,699,118	12,339,322	12,377,266	23,966,608	85,373,069

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

Table 206 DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1998 - 2001

	<2,000 Sh.	2,000-3,999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	Number TOTAL
1998-										
Central Government	891	4,630	25,568	71,266	74,696	34,564	5,921	5,483	4,604	227,623
Other public sector	1,868	5,229	5,927	36,588	167,544	131,001	82,670	31,735	21,009	483,570
Private sector	3,216	6,915	16,218	64,635	138,689	217,046	260,041	228,082	32,392	967,233
Total	5,974	16,774	47,712	172,490	380,928	382,610	348,632	265,300	58,005	1,678,426
1999.										
Central Government	877	4,558	25,166	70,147	73,523	34,021	5,828	5,397	4,531	224,048
Other public sector	1,834	5,134	5,819	35,922	164,491	128,614	81,164	31,157	20,625	474,758
Private sector	3,291	7,077	16,598	66,152	141,942	222,137	266,140	233,430	33,152	989,919
Total	6,002	16,768	47,584	172,221	379,956	384,771	353,132	269,984	58,308	1,688,725
2000.										
Central Government	869	4,514	24,925	69,474	72,816	33,695	5,772	5,346	4,488	221,899
Other public sector	1,818	5,088	5,768	35,606	163,041	127,481	80,449	30,882	20,444	470,577
Private sector	3,334	7,169	16,815	67,018	143,802	225,047	269,627	236,489	33,586	1,002,887
Total	6,021	16,771	47,508	172,099	379,659	386,223	355,848	272,716	58,518	1,695,363
2001.										
Central Government	766	3,982	21,986	61,282	64,230	29,722	5,092	4,715	3,959	195,734
Other public sector	1,788	5,003	5,672	35,010	160,311	125,346	79,102	30,365	20,101	462,696
Private sector	3,386	7,282	17,080	68,073	146,065	228,588	273,869	240,210	34,114	1,018,667
Total	5,940	16,266	44,737	164,365	370,605	383,656	358,062	275,290	58,175	1,677,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

Table 207 (a) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999

	<2,000 sh	2,000-3,999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	Number TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	3,469	7,849	25,773	85,418	75,536	25,548	14,380	6,751	731	245,455
Forestry and logging	2	3,797	5,485	7,819	1,105	268	261	104	7	18,850
Fishing	5	6	25	65	68	23	35	22	0	250
Total	3,477	11,652	31,283	93,302	76,709	25,839	14,676	6,877	738	264,554
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	13	27	36	418	670	855	802	591	10	3,422
Total	13	27	36	418	670	855	802	591	10	3,422
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	494	159	628	4,210	11,907	13,882	8,992	12,755	1,996	55,023
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	-	-	184	2,656	11,842	8,491	11,312	3,184	132	37,809
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	-	-	156	2,120	3,470	3,425	2,862	1,435	187	13,666
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	-	-	2,196	3,406	3,137	6,456	873	16,097
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	-	-	2,910	2,624	3,867	6,753	1,142	17,393
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	11	22	8	164	2,490	843	1,403	1,502	2	6,446
Basic metal industries	-	-	-	36	12	134	272	286	67	806
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	187	23	33	144	2,596	7,169	8,223	6,878	846	26,100
Other manufacturing industries	1	-	48	339	584	316	820	753	140	3,001
Total	694	220	1,059	9,794	38,007	40,290	40,887	40,002	5,385	176,339
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	-	-	-	46	3,682	742	1,150	6,383	52	12,056
Water works and supply	-	-	-	1	6,258	5,572	2,583	798	188	15,400
Total	0	0	0	47	9,940	6,315	3,732	7,181	240	27,455

LABOUR

Table 207 (a)(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999

	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	Number
	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	TOTAL
Construction											
Special trade contractors	-	-	-	90	642	790	2,060	2,382	372	6,337	
General trade contractors	-	6	1,372	2,777	21,353	17,204	14,795	9,038	673	67,218	
Total	0	6	1,372	2,867	21,995	17,994	16,856	11,420	1,045	73,555	
Trade, Restaurants and hotels											
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	37	-	2	325	3,510	2,706	4,445	3,982	1,831	16,838	
Wholesale trade	6	3	1,198	1,170	4,017	6,033	10,585	14,141	4,609	41,762	
Retail trade	9	-	67	1,322	5,231	7,525	12,569	12,482	1,494	40,699	
Restaurants and hotels	-	369	153	1,015	10,066	11,520	17,974	11,957	2,908	55,962	
Total	51	372	1,420	3,833	22,824	27,785	45,572	42,562	10,841	155,261	
Transport and communications											
Transport and storage	16	803	7	699	7,582	14,189	12,841	15,089	1,424	52,650	
Communications	-	35	8	27	1,205	3,606	13,033	10,224	1,035	29,172	
Total	16	838	14	726	8,787	17,795	25,874	25,313	2,459	81,822	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services											
Financial institutions	-	-	2	122	6,510	1,657	3,373	14,089	7,848	33,600	
Insurance	11	19	26	77	1,770	606	1,527	5,114	2,662	11,811	
Real estate and business services	1	3,007	6,295	863	5,929	10,674	7,953	8,827	2,219	45,769	
Total	12	3,026	6,323	1,061	14,209	12,937	12,853	28,030	12,729	91,181	
Community, Social and Personal Services											
Public administration and defence	1,691	553	123	3,379	41,123	31,735	72,238	32,763	5,038	188,643	
Social and related community services	44	70	5,770	55,343	111,396	160,997	74,301	30,404	18,609	456,933	
Recreation and cultural services	-	6	34	205	1,400	1,204	1,645	1,614	240	6,349	
Personal and household services	4	-	148	1,246	32,585	40,936	43,476	42,789	961	162,143	
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	310	88	220	457	11	1,067	
Total	1,738	628	6,075	60,173	186,815	234,960	191,879	108,007	24,859	815,135	
Total	6,002	16,768	47,584	172,221	379,956	384,771	353,132	269,984	58,308	1,688,725	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

Table 207 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	Number
	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry											
Agriculture and hunting	3,481	7,849	25,732	85,356	75,477	25,644	14,490	6,819	733	245,582	
Forestry and logging	2	3,798	5,477	7,814	1,104	270	264	104	7	18,840	
Fishing	5	6	25	65	68	23	36	23	0	251	
Total	3,488	11,653	31,233	93,235	76,650	25,937	14,790	6,947	741	264,673	
Mining and Quarrying											
Metal ore mining	13	26	36	417	670	859	808	597	10	3,437	
Other mining	13	26	36	417	670	859	808	597	10	3,437	
Total	26	52	72	834	1,340	1,718	1,616	1,194	20	6,874	
Manufacturing											
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	495	159	627	4,207	11,899	13,934	9,061	12,884	2,004	55,268	
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	-	-	184	2,654	11,833	8,523	11,399	3,216	132	37,950	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	8	156	2,118	3,468	3,438	2,884	1,450	188	13,711	
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	1	28	2,194	3,418	3,161	6,521	877	16,201	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	-	96	2,908	2,634	3,897	6,822	1,145	17,502	
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	11	23	8	165	2,489	847	1,414	1,517	2	6,476	
Basic metal industries	-	-	-	36	12	135	274	289	67	812	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	187	24	33	144	2,593	7,196	8,286	6,948	848	26,260	
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	49	339	584	316	826	761	140	3,016	
Total	696	222	1,058	9,786	37,979	40,442	41,202	40,409	5,404	177,197	
Electricity and Water											
Electric light and power	-	-	-	46	3,680	745	1,158	6,448	52	12,130	
Water works and supply	-	-	-	1	6,253	5,593	2,602	806	189	15,445	
Total	0	0	0	48	9,933	6,338	3,760	7,254	241	27,574	

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

Table 207 (b)(Contd.)

	Number											TOTAL
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	sh	sh	
Construction												
Special trade contractors	-	-	-	90	642	794	2,076	2,406	374			6,381
General trade contractors	-	6	1,369	2,776	21,336	17,269	14,910	9,129	675			67,470
Total	0	6	1,369	2,866	21,978	18,063	16,985	11,535	1,049			73,851
Trade, Restaurants and hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	37	-	2	325	3,507	2,716	4,479	4,022	1,837			16,925
Wholesale trade	6	4	1,196	1,170	4,013	6,056	10,666	14,284	4,626			42,022
Retail trade	9	-	67	1,322	5,226	7,554	12,666	12,608	1,499			40,950
Restaurants and hotels	-	369	152	1,015	10,058	11,563	18,112	12,078	2,919			56,265
Total	51	372	1,418	3,831	22,805	27,889	45,923	42,992	10,881			156,161
Transport and communications												
Transport and storage	16	803	7	695	7,575	14,243	12,940	15,242	1,429			52,953
Communications	-	34	8	27	1,204	3,620	13,133	10,327	1,030			29,393
Total	16	838	15	725	8,780	17,863	26,073	25,569	2,468			82,346
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services												
Financial institutions	-	-	2	122	6,506	1,663	3,398	14,231	7,876			33,798
Insurance	11	19	26	77	1,768	608	1,539	5,166	2,672			11,885
Real estate and business services	1	3,008	6,285	863	5,924	10,715	8,015	8,916	2,228			45,954
Total	12	3,027	6,314	1,061	14,198	12,986	12,952	28,312	12,775			91,637
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	1,696	552	123	3,376	41,091	31,855	72,793	33,095	5,056			189,637
Social and related community services	44	70	5,761	55,303	111,309	161,603	74,872	30,712	18,676			458,350
Recreation and cultural services	-	6	34	205	1,399	1,209	1,658	1,631	241			6,383
Personal and household services	4	-	148	1,245	32,560	41,090	43,810	43,222	965			163,043
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	310	89	222	441	11			1,073
Total	1,744	628	6,066	60,130	186,668	235,846	193,355	109,100	24,950			818,486
Total	6,021	16,771	47,508	172,099	379,659	386,223	355,848	272,716	58,518			1,695,363

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 207 (c)

	Number											TOTAL
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	sh	sh	
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	3,349	7,546	24,140	81,225	72,566	25,034	14,174	6,695	712			235,440
Forestry and logging	2	3,739	5,261	7,615	1,088	268	263	107	7			18,352
Fishing	5	6	23	62	65	23	34	21	0			240
Total	3,356	11,290	29,425	88,902	73,719	25,326	14,471	6,823	719			254,032
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal ore mining	13	26	34	397	644	840	791	587	10			3,343
Other mining	13	26	34	397	644	840	791	587	10			3,343
Total	26	52	68	794	1,288	1,680	1,582	1,174	20			6,686
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	460	147	568	3,860	11,029	13,114	8,544	12,196	1,875			51,792
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	-	8	168	2,461	11,089	8,111	10,867	3,078	126			35,908
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	1	8	147	2,021	3,341	3,364	2,826	1,426	184			13,316
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Basic metal industries	11	21	7	155	2,378	821	1,375	1,480	2			6,251
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	240	30	41	183	3,315	9,341	10,779	9,071	1,096			34,095
Other manufacturing industries	1	-	46	326	566	313	817	754	138			2,962
Total	713	213	978	9,160	36,620	41,087	42,370	41,359	5,445			177,945
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	-	-	-	46	3,728	767	1,194	6,670	53			12,458
Water works and supply	-	-	-	1	6,247	5,674	2,645	822	191			15,581
Total	0	0	0	47	9,975	6,441	3,839	7,493	244			28,038

TABLE 207 (c) OF THE REPORT ON THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF MALAYSIA, 2001

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 207 (c)(Cont.)

Table 207 (c)(Cont.)										
	Number									
	<2,000	2000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Construction	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	
Special trade contractors	-	-	-	89	642	806	2,113	2,459	377	6,487
General trade contractors	-	6	1,321	2,714	21,083	17,326	14,989	9,212	674	67,324
Total	0	6	1,321	2,803	21,725	18,132	17,102	11,671	1,051	73,811
Trade, Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	36	-	2	314	3,428	2,696	4,454	4,013	1,813	16,756
Wholesale trade	6	3	1,127	1,118	3,877	5,940	10,483	14,091	4,512	41,157
Retail trade	8	-	62	1,249	4,991	7,324	12,304	12,296	1,446	39,682
Restaurants and hotels	0	364	148	994	9,962	11,627	18,249	12,214	2,919	56,477
Total	51	368	1,339	3,676	22,258	27,588	45,489	42,614	10,690	154,072
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	16	790	6	680	7,455	14,231	12,955	15,315	1,418	52,867
Communications	0	35	7	27	1,219	3,722	13,532	10,681	1,063	30,286
Total	16	826	14	708	8,674	17,953	26,486	25,996	2,481	83,153
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	-	-	2	123	6,644	1,725	3,531	14,844	8,125	34,994
Insurance	11	18	25	73	1,724	602	1,527	5,143	2,630	11,755
Real estate and business services	1	2,882	5,878	818	5,678	10,427	7,814	8,726	2,154	44,377
Total	12	2,900	5,905	1,014	14,047	12,753	12,872	28,714	12,909	91,126
Community, Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,734	565	122	3,414	41,974	33,039	75,648	34,522	5,215	196,233
Social and related community services	42	67	5,427	52,841	107,454	158,402	73,532	30,276	18,206	446,246
Recreation and cultural services	-	6	33	198	1,370	1,203	1,652	1,631	240	6,333
Personal and household services	4	-	140	1,206	31,844	40,804	43,591	43,167	954	161,709
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	301	87	219	438	10	1,055
Total	1,779	638	5,722	57,658	182,943	233,536	194,641	110,833	24,625	811,576
Total	5,940	16,266	44,737	164,365	370,605	383,656	358,062	275,290	58,175	1,677,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1998 - 2001

Table 208

INCOME GROUPS	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	5,172	802	5,974	5,181	821	6,002	5,188	832	6,021	5,120	821	5,940
2,000-3,999	11,921	4,853	16,774	11,906	4,862	16,768	11,820	4,951	16,771	11,467	4,799	16,266
4,000-5,999	37,894	9,818	47,712	37,769	9,815	47,584	37,503	10,005	47,508	35,322	9,415	44,737
6,000-7,999	148,305	24,185	172,490	148,012	24,209	172,221	147,278	24,821	172,099	140,674	23,691	164,365
8,000-14,999	272,992	107,936	380,928	272,066	107,890	379,956	269,887	109,773	379,659	263,519	107,087	370,605
15,000-19,999	281,159	101,451	382,610	282,524	102,247	384,771	281,666	104,557	386,223	279,860	103,796	383,656
20,000-24,999	216,010	132,622	348,632	218,552	134,580	353,132	217,994	137,854	355,848	219,439	138,623	358,062
25,000-29,999	178,005	87,295	265,300	180,971	89,013	269,984	181,248	91,468	272,716	183,017	92,273	275,290
>30,000	42,172	15,833	58,005	42,358	15,949	58,308	42,215	16,303	58,518	41,978	16,197	58,175
Total	1,193,631	484,795	1,678,426	1,199,339	489,386	1,688,725	1,194,799	500,564	1,695,363	1,180,396	496,701	1,677,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2000 - 2001

2000										
PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	Number TOTAL
Central										
Nairobi	389	1,287	7,126	42,503	41,434	74,075	97,246	143,128	18,210	425,399
Thika	40	114	705	3,471	3,206	2,970	7,372	10,712	772	29,362
Nyeri	14	43	131	353	235	384	2,467	1,559	71	5,257
Murang'a	3	17	262	217	510	367	942	2,486	76	4,881
Nyahururu	4	45	408	1,033	994	854	2,820	4,794	36	10,688
Total	62	219	1,505	5,073	4,946	4,577	13,301	19,551	954	50,188
Coast										
Malindi	4	69	294	719	778	1,129	3,181	3,447	102	9,724
Mombasa	320	866	4,117	12,487	13,261	18,209	55,830	53,599	3,374	162,063
Voi	1	13	81	118	114	128	682	813	19	1,968
Total	324	948	4,492	13,324	14,154	19,466	59,693	57,859	3,496	173,755
Eastern										
Embu	9	23	197	541	508	874	1,547	2,378	31	6,108
Machakos	1	39	205	539	262	402	1,817	2,433	78	5,776
Athi River	1	18	114	137	142	180	806	1,126	29	2,552
Meru	3	30	132	263	295	411	1,470	1,499	118	4,220
Total	13	110	647	1,480	1,207	1,868	5,639	7,436	256	18,656
Nyanza										
Kisii	10	73	450	534	558	640	3,676	4,401	65	10,407
Kisumu	46	278	1,445	2,338	2,410	9,070	14,432	15,568	778	46,365
Total	56	351	1,895	2,872	2,968	9,710	18,107	19,970	843	56,772
Rift Valley										
Kericho	227	248	506	914	1,201	1,596	19,662	5,412	2,755	32,521
Nanyuki	1	56	121	161	155	224	2,410	1,206	22	4,356
Nakuru	65	276	789	4,020	3,373	5,755	15,891	12,775	608	43,552
Naivasha	3	19	178	329	437	372	1,042	1,917	52	4,349
Kitale	48	38	249	473	505	592	3,753	2,916	180	8,754
Eldoret	173	294	547	2,406	1,387	1,771	19,765	8,039	236	34,618
Total	517	932	2,390	8,302	7,057	10,311	62,524	32,265	3,853	128,150
Western										
Webuye	1	26	239	716	632	1,159	1,356	2,975	100	7,203
Kakamega	4	38	292	398	443	743	2,188	3,015	139	7,260
Total	5	64	530	1,114	1,074	1,902	3,544	5,990	240	14,463
Total	1,366	3,910	18,585	74,668	72,840	121,909	260,054	286,199	27,852	867,383

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2000 - 2001

Table 209 (b)											
PROVINCE/TOWN		2001									
		<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	
Central	Nairobi Province.....	1,128	3,451	10,489	28,174	18,791	30,701	197,040	124,518	5,640	
	Thika.....	20	102	1,558	1,289	3,040	2,188	5,610	14,802	453	
	Nyeri.....	2	22	198	503	484	416	1,227	2,334	18	
	Muranga.....	8	25	142	446	425	423	1,479	1,793	90	
	Nyahururu.....	4	74	319	783	847	1,228	3,461	3,750	112	
	Total.....	34	222	2,218	3,021	4,796	4,255	11,777	22,679	673	
Coast	Malindi.....	3	62	397	579	560	625	3,339	3,986	92	
	Mombasa.....	301	874	4,162	12,310	13,069	17,947	55,236	53,554	3,238	
	Voi.....	2	7	63	173	162	279	494	760	10	
	Total.....	306	944	4,621	13,062	13,791	18,851	59,069	58,300	3,340	
Eastern	Embu.....	2	42	269	325	335	427	1,907	2,666	68	
	Machakos.....	4	41	178	356	399	557	1,989	2,029	159	
	Atthi River.....	2	15	87	201	164	254	764	1,002	35	
	Meru.....	4	29	180	214	224	257	1,474	1,765	26	
	Total.....	12	127	715	1,096	1,122	1,495	6,135	7,461	288	
	Kisii.....	10	65	361	522	540	1,565	3,345	3,749	137	
Nyanza	Kisumu.....	320	350	714	1,289	1,693	2,252	27,731	7,633	3,885	
	Total.....	330	415	1,075	1,811	2,234	3,817	31,076	11,381	4,022	
	Rift Valley	Kericho.....	48	205	583	2,971	2,493	4,254	11,745	9,441	450
		Nanyuki.....	3	18	176	326	433	369	1,033	1,901	52
		Nakuru.....	236	188	1,228	2,327	2,484	2,915	18,481	14,362	886
		Naivasha.....	21	37	68	299	173	220	2,458	1,000	29
Kitale.....		33	61	179	579	497	700	4,055	2,368	193	
Eldoret.....		3	123	1,134	3,404	3,006	5,514	6,451	14,153	478	
Western	Total.....	344	632	3,369	9,907	9,087	13,972	44,224	43,224	2,088	
	Webuye.....	2	31	259	562	538	955	1,710	2,950	116	
	Kakamega.....	11	33	160	617	600	990	2,143	2,408	217	
	Total.....	13	63	418	1,180	1,138	1,945	3,854	5,357	334	
Total.....		2,167	5,854	22,966	58,251	50,957	75,037	353,175	272,921	16,385	
										857,654	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2001
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 210 (a)

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Gitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,288.00	3,288.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00
Daily rate	158.15	158.15	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40
Hourly rate	29.40	29.40	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80
Housing allowance deductions per month											
Employees Aged below 18 Years											
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00
Daily rate	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35
Hourly rate	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2001
TOWNSHIPS

Table 210 (b)

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00	3,034.00
Daily rate	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40	145.40
Hourly rate	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80	26.80
Housing allowance deductions per month						
Employees Aged below 18 Years						
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00	2,418.00
Daily rate	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35	116.35
Hourly rate	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source: Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2001

Table 210 (c)

	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,754.00	
Daily rate	88.95	
Hourly rate	16.40	
Housing allowance deductions per month		
Employees Aged below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,336.00	
Daily rate	64.30	
Hourly rate	12.20	
Housing allowance deductions per month		

Source: Ministry of Labour.

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1994 - 2001

Table 211

Industrial Group	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Man-Days Lost								
Private sector:								
Agriculture and Forestry	—	9,978	44,589	104,681	71,930	9,111	11,598	5,821
Mining and Quarrying	—	163	592	592	—	—	272	—
Manufacturing	—	21,838	19,752	32,650	77,441	5,041	17,211	14,701
Electricity and water	—	169	—	—	—	—	9	—
Construction	—	—	9	—	44,977	966	1,615	40
Commerce	—	1,319	—	—	15,852	210	157	150
Transport (other than docks)	—	1,781	—	2,478	1,075	112	51	—
Docks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	286	—	1,214	2,042	19	1,024	197
Total	40,351	35,534	64,942	141,615	213,317	15,459	31,937	20,909
Public Sector	—	—	7	175,711	2,780,463	12,385	19,230	—
Total	40,351	35,534	64,949	317,326	2,993,780	27,844	51,167	20,909
Number of Strikes	53	42	44	97	105	38	41	22
Number of Workers involved	18,549	9,407	16,084	270,660	214,867	9,094	17,794	4,632

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1994 - 2001

Table 212

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Employers registered ('000)	43.90	45.7	46.4	48.0	48.0	49.9	50.6	51.0
Employees registered ('000)	2,229.6	2,294.3	2,401.1	2,498.2	2,546.5	2,672.7	2,735.4	2,784.3
Members paid out ('000)	449.7	31.4	52.6	38.1	50.1	42.2	46.6	51.0
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,534.0	1,406.0	1,600.0	1,590.0	1,540.0	1,600.0	1,652.0	1,687.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	344.0	340.0	520.0	1,532.0	1,618.0	1,792.0	2,002.0	2,221.7
Annual investment made (Ksh million)	35,040.0	—	—	53,120.0	46,480.0	46,780.0	45,480.0	41,359.1

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1997 - 2001

TABLE 213

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Dress making					
Grade 1	91	52	42	47	76
Grade 2	532	215	193	342	197
Grade 3	10,140	7,682	7,452	7,789	8,739
Tailoring					
Grade 1	58	36	60	35	30
Grade 2	189	144	105	177	104
Grade 3	3,765	2,959	2,903	3,178	3,412
Motor vehicle Mechanic					
Grade 1	127	120	73	48	68
Grade 2	420	322	154	387	286
Grade 3	4,352	3,320	3,172	4,149	4,076
Carpentry and Joinery					
Grade 1	82	57	38	37	48
Grade 2	370	215	125	177	109
Grade 3	2,910	2,098	1,842	2,023	1,818
Masonry					
Grade 1	83	26	18	22	16
Grade 2	198	71	24	57	49
Grade 3	1,580	1,101	1,190	1,203	1,230
Electrical Wireman					
Grade 1	59	64	32	32	18
Grade 2	217	131	50	98	126
Grade 3	1,029	741	740	855	920
Arc/Gas Welding					
Grade 1	52	45	8	1	0
Grade 2	134	95	48	2	0
Grade 3	1,735	1,381	1,101	294	138
Plumber Pipe Fitter					
Grade 1	36	14	10	13	14
Grade 2	97	50	18	52	24
Grade 3	360	233	238	286	332
Fitter General					
Grade 1	38	36	23	16	13
Grade 2	145	78	48	37	17
Grade 3	634	512	469	418	349
Motor Vehicle Electrician					
Grade 1	30	12	6	8	13
Grade 2	64	66	50	83	80
Grade 3	961	706	652	755	879
Panel Beater					
Grade 1	8	1	6	3	0
Grade 2	13	10	0	4	2
Grade 3	96	47	44	34	28
Spray Painter					
Grade 1	3	5	0	1	0
Grade 2	6	10	4	3	5
Grade 3	69	35	46	29	21
Sign Writer					
Grade 1	13	3	2	4	1
Grade 2	14	3	5	2	4
Grade 3	77	75	57	53	37

TABLE 213

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Painter Decorator					
Grade 1	20	8	1	3	3
Grade 2	44	21	7	9	2
Grade 3	110	103	55	62	46
Leather Work					
Grade 1	3	1	1	1	0
Grade 2	7	2	0	2	5
Grade 3	97	76	57	88	80
Shoe Maker					
Grade 1	5	3	4	2	4
Grade 2	3	8	0	5	2
Grade 3	105	71	78	82	105
Upholstery					
Grade 1	16	18	6	12	12
Grade 2	34	51	39	41	26
Grade 3	126	101	55	88	40
Sheet Metal					
Grade 1	4	2	1	3	0
Grade 2	29	6	1	1	1
Grade 3	162	136	118	75	89
Black Smith					
Grade 1	2	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	4	0	1	0	0
Grade 3	9	4	1	2	1
Tin Smith					
Grade 1	0	0	0	1	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	1	0
Grade 3	0	8	3	1	0
Cabinet Maker					
Grade 1	6	2	0	1	0
Grade 2	9	7	6	1	0
Grade 3	204	207	201	88	184
Polishing					
Grade 1	13	8	3	3	3
Grade 2	16	25	9	11	3
Grade 3	54	64	20	42	18
Plant Mechanic					
Grade 1	14	11	13	8	5
Grade 2	62	71	66	90	61
Grade 3	224	240	191	175	277
Turner					
Grade 1	18	10	2	3	4
Grade 2	48	13	4	13	3
Grade 3	111	93	95	145	74
Wood Machinist					
Grade 1	0	0	1	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	6	1	2
Grade 3	0	0	0	1	0
Total					
Grade 1	781	534	350	304	..
Grade 2	2,655	1,614	963	1,596	..
Grade 3	28,910	21,993	20,780	21,915	..

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER
EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The Weight used for the Revised Nairobi consumer prices indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey under taken in 1982.

The base period for the revised series is Feb/March 1986=100 and the series has been computed from March 1990 onwards. A series for the intervening period has been developed and is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of good and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earnings up to Kshs 699 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs. 1,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Lower Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	0.442	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	0.021	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.050	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Rent	0.250	Rent	0.229
Fuel and power	0.031	Fuel and power	0.037
Furniture, Furnishings, Household		Furniture, Furnishings, Household	
Equipment and Household Operation	0.053	Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Health and Personal Care	0.030	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.041	Transport and Communications	0.038
Recreation, Entertainment		Recreation, Entertainment	
and Education	0.062	and Education	0.041
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.020	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
All Groups	1.000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade II	0.0202	Rice grade II	0.0119
Wheat Flour	0.0145	Wheat Flour White	0.0147
Maize Flour	0.0916	Maize Flour	0.1453
Maize Grains	0.0762	Maize Grains	0.0131
Millet Flour	0.0108	Bread - Ordinary	0.0773
		Biscuits - Sweet favorite	0.0027
		Total	0.2650
Wheat Products		Meat and Eggs	
Bread White	0.0253	Beef with bones	0.1109
* Brown	0.0152	Beef Steak	0.0345
Biscuits Family	0.0121	Offals - Matumbo	0.0080
* Marie	0.0121	Live Chicken	0.0116
Burns	0.0158	Eggs	0.0128
Total	0.2938	Total	0.1778
		Fish	
Meat		Tilapia	0.0130
Beef with bones	0.0420	Total	0.0130
Beef Steak	0.0207	Oil, Fats and Milk	
Offals - Matumbo	0.0093	Kimbo	0.0317
Poultry - Alive	0.0182	Salad Oil	0.0317
		Ghee - Cowboy	0.0072
Fish		Margarine Blueband	0.0074
Smoked Tilapia	0.0189	Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1062
Fresh Tilapia	0.0115	Total	0.1842
Total	0.1206	Vegetables and Fruits	
Dairy Products and Eggs		Cabbages	0.0226
Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0714	Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0372
Powder Milk	0.0024	Tomatoes	0.0196
Milk - Mala	0.0156	Carrots	0.0030
Eggs	0.0189	Onions	0.0046
Total	0.1083	Green Bananas	0.0084
Oil and Fats		Ripe Bananas	0.0056
Kimbo	0.0314	Total	0.1010
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0136	Pulses	
Margarine Blueband	0.0097	Dry Beans	0.0396
Salad Oil	0.0113	Green grammes	0.0004
Lard	0.0041	Total	0.0400
Total	0.0701	Roots	
		English Potatoes	0.0380
		Total	0.0380

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0153		
Mangoes	0.0066		
Oranges	0.0092		
Cabbages	0.0342		
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0305		
Carrots	0.0154		
Onions	0.0086		
Tomatoes	0.0173		
Green Maize	0.0089		
Green Bananas	0.0016		
Total	0.1476		
Pulses			
Dry Beans	0.0476		
Green grammes	0.0137		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0149		
Sweet Potatoes	0.0059		
Total	0.7848		
Total	1.0000	Total	1.0000

Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Middle income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the middle income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to household earnings between Kshs 700 and Kshs 2499 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of between Kshs 2,000 and Kshs 7,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Middle Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	0.2120	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	0.0310	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.0520	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Rent	0.3020	Rent	0.160
Fuel and power	0.0810	Fuel and power	0.044
Furniture, Furnishings, Household		Furniture, Furnishings, Household	
Equipment and Household Operation	0.0990	Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Health and Personal Care	0.0400	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Transport and Communications	0.0620	Transport and Communications	0.079
Recreation, Entertainment		Recreation, Entertainment	
and Education	0.0810	and Education	0.045
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.0400	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
All Groups	1.0000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade I	0.0204	Rice grade I - Pishori	0.0197
Wheat Flour Atta	0.0098	Wheat flour - White Packed	0.0142
Maize Flour	0.0254	Wheat flour - Brown Atta	0.0085
Baking Flour	0.0062	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.0990
Millet Flour	0.0058	Maize Grains	0.0077
Maize Grains	0.0096	Corn Flake - Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread - White Ordinary	0.0434
Wheat Products		Bread - Brown	0.0202
Bread White	0.0126	Biscuits - Nice	0.0012
* Brown	0.0082	Queen Cakes	0.0022
Biscuits Nice	0.0076	Total	0.2170
* Burget Assorted Pack	0.0056		
Queen Cakes	0.0053	Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses	
Macaroni	0.0055	Bananas - Unripe	0.0065
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0044	Bananas - Ripe	0.0064
Breakfast Cereals - Cornflakes	0.0035	Oranges	0.0014
Total	0.1299	Lemons	0.0013
		Pineapples	0.0014
Meat		Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0076
Beef with bones	0.0547	Cabbages	0.0185
Beef Steak	0.0398	Carrots	0.0046
Chicken - Capon	0.0311	Tomatoes	0.0233
Goats Meat	0.0325	Kales	0.0240
Mutton	0.0114	Peas - Green	0.0115
Sausages - beef	0.0092	Beans - Dry	0.0160
Bacon	0.0075	Green Gram - Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Fish		Total	0.1480
Tilapia	0.0217	Meat and Fish	
Fish filets - frozen	0.0129	Beef - Steak	0.1013
Total	0.2208	Beef - with bones	0.0563
		Chicken - Alive	0.0115
Dairy Products		Chicken - Dressed	0.0086
Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0612	Offals	0.0033
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0188	Fresh Fish - Tilapia	0.0150
Yogurt	0.0135	Smoked Fish - Tilapia	0.0090
Cheese - Cheddar	0.0059	Total	0.2050
Eggs	0.0272	Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Salted	0.0064
Oil and Fats		Kimbo	0.0237
Butter - Salted	0.0138	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.0299
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0157	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0132	Margarine - Blueband	0.0014
Kimbo	0.0214	Total	0.0794
Margarine	0.0134		

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Total	0.2041	Miscellaneous Food	
		Table Salt - Packed	0.0060
Fruits		Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Ripe Bananas	0.0117	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Oranges	0.0099	Baby Milk - Nan	0.0034
Lemons	0.0042	Baby Milk - Lactogen	0.0035
Mangoes	0.0068	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0022
Pawpaws	0.0067	Bought Meals (Fish, Chips Biriani Karanga)	0.0906
Pineapples	0.0075	Total	0.1098
Passion fruits	0.0053	Sugar	
Total	0.0521	Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawberry Jam	0.0020
Vegetables		Plum Jam	0.0020
Tomatoes	0.0143	Total	0.0726
Cabbages	0.0116	Beverages	
Carrots	0.0082	Coffee - Kena Instant	0.0024
Onions	0.0098	Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
Aubergines	0.0062	Milo	0.0014
Cooking Bananas	0.0065	Bornvita	0.0014
Capsicums	0.0038	Overline	0.0012
French Beans	0.0094	Total	0.0200
Spinach	0.0056	Dairy Products and Eggs	
Cucumber	0.0021	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1077
Green maize	0.0041	Eggs - Fresh	0.0273
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0053	Total	0.1350
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0073		
Dry Beans	0.0089		
Green grammes	0.0072		
Tinned Beans	0.0051		
Total	0.1154		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0181		
Total	0.7404		
Total	1.0000	Total	1.0000

Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The upper income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the upper income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to households earnings. Kshs 2500 and above per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of Kshs 8,000 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	0.139	Food	0.250
Drinks and Tobacco	0.041	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	0.041	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
Rent	0.324	Rent	0.271
Fuel and power	0.097	Fuel and power	0.048
Furniture, Furnishings, Household		Furniture, Furnishings, Household	
Equipment and Household Operation	0.107	Equipment and Household Operation	0.085
Health and Personal Care	0.034	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Transport and Communications	0.079	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation, Entertainment		Recreation, Entertainment	
and Education	0.099	and Education	0.056
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.039	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.049
All Groups	1.000	All Groups	1.000
Food		Food	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade I	0.0245	Rice grade I	0.0261
Wheat Flour White	0.0100	Wheat flour	0.0188
Maize Flour	0.0122	Maize Flour	0.0123
Baking Flour	0.0032	Bran flakes	0.0003
Atta Flour	0.0043	Bread - Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits - Assorted Cream	0.0065
		Biscuits - Digestives	0.0065
		Total	0.1034

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are detailed below:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Wheat Products			
Bread - enriched	0.0064		
* Brown	0.0032		
* French Individual	0.0065	Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses	
Biscuits Nice	0.0031	Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0094
* Biscuits Assorted	0.0031	Cabbages	0.0134
* Assorted Cream	0.0021	Carrots	0.0052
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0048	Cucumber	0.0110
- Cornflakes	0.0054	Lettuce	0.0109
- Porridge oats	0.0022	Tomatoes	0.0111
Macaroni Pasta	0.0031	Spinach	0.0023
Burns	0.0037	Courgette	0.0026
Total	0.0978	English Potatoes	0.0150
		Bananas - Ripe	0.0078
Meat		Oranges	0.0042
Beef	0.1155	Lemons	0.0021
Lamb Grade "A"	0.0101	Coconut	0.0016
Pork Grade "A"	0.0081	Mangoes	0.0027
Goats Meat	0.0115	Pineapples	0.0063
Chicken - frozen	0.0339	Pawpaws	0.0058
Sausages - beef	0.0054	Apples	0.0073
* - Pork	0.0054	Tinned Fruits - Pineapples	0.0020
Bacon - Sliced	0.0071	Peas - Green	0.0090
Ham - Cooked	0.0054	Beans	0.0100
Corned beef	0.0043	Total	0.1397
Fish		Meat and Fish	
Tilapia	0.0215	Steak - Sirloin	0.1025*
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0105	- Rump	
Tinned Fish sardines	0.0062	- Fillet	
Prawns - Special queens	0.0015	- Stewing	
Total	0.2464	- Topside	
		Lamb - Loin	0.0121*
Milk and Milk Products		- Leg	
Fresh Milk - Gold Crown	0.0392	- Shoulder	
Tinned Milk - Cowbell	0.0052	- Carcas	
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0051	Pork - Loin	0.0017*
Yogurt	0.0081	- Leg	
Fresh Cream	0.0041	- Shoulder	
Ice Cream	0.0063	Chicken - Dressed	0.0251
Cheese - Cheddar	0.0097	Beef - Sausages	0.0062
Eggs	0.0223	Bacon - Packed	0.0036
Total	0.1000	Tinned Meat - 3 Bulls	0.0025
		Conned Beef - Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish - Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish - "Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
		Total	0.1761

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Oil and Fats			
Butter - Salted	0.0104		
- Unsalted	0.0032		
Peanut Butter	0.0016		
Margarine Blue Band	0.0063		
Kimbo	0.0203		
Salad oil - Elianto	0.0313		
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0062		
Total	0.0793		
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0071		
Oranges	0.0090		
Lemons	0.0032		
Mangoes	0.0054		
Pawpaws	0.0047		
Pineapples	0.0060		
Avocado	0.0021		
Passion fruits	0.0028		
Strawberries	0.0048		
Apples	0.0063		
Coconut	0.0015		
Tinned Pineapples	0.0051		
Mandarines	0.0011		
Melons	0.0010		
Peaches	0.0012		
Total	0.0613		
Vegetables			
Onions	0.0113		
Cabbages	0.0101		
Carrots	0.0082		
Spinach	0.0029		
Aubergines	0.0064		
Courtiflower	0.0061		
Tomatoes	0.0153		
Capsicums	0.0024		
Mushrooms	0.0062		
Celery	0.0020		
Lettuce	0.0034		
Cucumber	0.0043		
Green maize	0.0053		
French Beans	0.0064		
Cougettee	0.0055		
Total	0.0958		
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0084		
Beans - Mixed	0.0050		
Green grammes	0.0027		
Tinned Beans	0.0055		
Lentils	0.0021		
Chick Peas	0.0012		
Total	0.0249		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0108		
Sub - Total	0.7131		
Food - Total	1.0000		
		Total	1.0000
		Dairy Products and Eggs	
		Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0993
		Tinned Milk - Ideal	0.0048
		Cheese - Cheddar	0.0105
		Eggs - Fresh	0.0204
		Total	0.1350
		Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Salted	0.0143
		- Unsalted	0.0072
		Fat - Kimbo	0.0042
		Salad Elianto - Oil	0.2237
		Cowboy Ghee	0.0108
		Margarine - Blueband	0.0058
		Total	0.2660
		Sugar	
		Refined Sugar	0.0308
		Jam - Rasp Berry	0.0014
		Marmalade	0.0014
		Creamed Honey	0.0022
		Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
		Total	0.0380
		Miscellaneous Food	
		Table Salt - Packed	0.0028
		Curry Powder - Simba Mbili	0.0030
		Baking Powder - Royal	0.0133
		Baby Milk - Nan	0.0043
		- Lactogen	0.0043
		Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased Food - Breakfast	0.0210
		- Lunch	0.0650
		Total	0.1240
		Beverages	
		Instant Coffee - Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bomvita	0.0026
		Overtime	0.0036
		Total	0.0181

NAIROBI (CPI) - UPPER INCOME GROUP
(Base: Feb/March, 1986 = 100)

RETAIL PRICES
Table 214

Year/Month	Weights	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
2000 - January	0.139	682.7	832.8	685.6	848.4	635.2	529.5	676.5	929.6	630.9	437.4	667.7	1000
February		678.7	833.1	685.6	846.1	633.3	528.1	670.2	927.7	630.9	438.8	666.0	724.3
March		698.3	834.8	715.1	855.1	634.3	516.8	676.4	933.1	637.9	452.8	673.0	732.0
April		703.6	835.1	715.1	856.7	634.0	516.9	677.8	933.1	637.9	454.2	674.2	733.3
May		704.4	836.9	715.1	860.7	637.2	531.0	679.3	936.6	637.9	449.4	677.4	736.8
June		714.6	836.8	719.8	870.5	633.3	542.7	679.9	945.0	639.1	449.3	685.1	745.2
July		698.3	838.3	719.8	866.8	641.8	542.5	679.5	938.2	639.1	449.3	682.2	742.1
August		673.6	844.8	719.8	860.6	641.8	542.7	675.3	937.9	639.1	449.3	677.4	736.7
September		693.0	853.7	803.4	934.8	674.9	542.7	666.0	947.4	647.6	476.5	735.7	800.2
October		685.8	855.8	803.4	934.4	673.1	541.0	670.3	960.8	647.6	477.1	735.4	799.9
November		713.9	845.6	803.4	944.1	678.0	544.2	681.9	965.7	647.6	479.0	742.0	808.2
December		712.5	844.8	827.8	953.3	682.5	535.2	725.8	974.9	652.1	489.3	750.3	816.0
Annual Average	696.8	844.4	844.4	742.8	886.0	755.0	534.5	679.9	944.2	640.6	458.5	697.3	758.4
2001 - January		726.3	897.1	827.8	950.1	977.2	541.0	721.7	963.8	652.1	489.9	752.5	818.5
February		708.1	889.4	827.8	951.6	989.2	534.9	716.0	966.2	652.1	488.9	749.0	814.6
March		732.1	907.9	829.4	954.1	923.8	536.7	719.8	965.6	685.7	485.6	750.9	816.7
April		735.1	914.6	829.4	965.0	974.1	540.2	722.2	964.4	685.7	483.1	759.5	826.1
May		736.6	918.0	829.4	963.3	941.7	558.3	720.9	964.4	685.7	482.2	758.1	824.6
June		726.8	912.0	835.1	968.0	939.4	552.0	728.5	969.1	704.7	489.2	761.9	828.6
July		722.6	925.8	835.1	970.7	974.9	553.7	727.0	967.8	704.7	489.6	764.0	831.0
August		724.8	925.5	835.1	957.6	910.6	553.0	720.0	964.5	697.5	490.2	753.7	819.7
September		730.5	927.0	827.6	961.5	918.7	557.0	727.2	967.5	697.5	490.8	750.7	823.1
October		731.4	924.7	827.6	956.5	895.2	555.9	717.2	965.1	697.5	490.7	752.8	818.8
November		733.9	925.2	827.6	958.3	901.9	556.8	715.4	963.9	697.5	488.3	754.2	820.3
December		733.0	911.3	820.8	961.0	904.8	558.4	718.5	963.9	701.7	486.9	756.4	822.7
Annual Average	728.4	916.5	830.1	830.1	910.3	939.3	549.9	734.9	965.5	688.5	487.8	755.8	822.1

NAIROBI CPI - MIDDLE INCOME GROUP

Table 215

Base Feb/Mar 1986=100

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture and household operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups
Weights	0.212	0.031	0.052	0.302	0.081	0.099	0.040	0.062	0.081	0.040	0.698
1999 January	616.11	594.21	527.53	831.91	484.34	614.34	621.93	608.37	503.34	465.41	578.91
February	632.21	593.96	527.53	839.66	484.34	615.83	625.98	608.37	503.34	466.61	584.31
March	641.95	594.48	532.58	857.69	484.34	607.10	675.03	716.58	552.70	470.23	596.79
April	645.93	594.79	532.58	860.64	488.99	608.94	675.03	717.95	552.83	469.59	598.91
May	645.13	594.79	532.58	863.63	492.95	620.07	677.52	719.49	552.83	469.59	600.98
June	645.40	593.28	542.50	869.11	494.84	636.54	680.16	722.32	553.23	470.65	604.80
July	641.65	593.92	542.50	868.21	495.55	637.45	682.53	723.35	553.23	471.41	604.18
August	643.74	593.92	542.50	875.58	532.58	637.56	682.53	724.91	553.23	472.17	609.31
September	666.11	593.92	554.71	897.27	532.58	649.69	685.52	740.82	582.22	484.65	624.39
October	666.92	601.19	554.71	900.74	534.87	651.61	706.01	741.85	582.22	485.41	626.81
November	662.15	600.37	554.71	901.84	544.44	656.34	713.66	741.85	582.22	485.94	627.58
December	663.14	602.50	561.39	905.97	544.44	660.76	717.63	743.91	588.99	488.67	630.45
Annual Average	647.54	595.94	542.15	872.68	509.52	633.02	678.63	724.15	555.03	475.03	607.29
2000 January	664.99	606.88	561.39	908.98	545.59	661.00	718.55	756.17	588.99	489.20	632.54
February	654.39	605.28	561.39	903.41	544.24	659.57	717.10	755.09	588.99	488.44	628.67
March	665.24	605.28	568.57	911.88	545.15	659.78	717.18	758.98	603.90	485.71	634.56
April	668.29	606.31	568.57	913.07	545.15	659.24	715.06	758.98	603.90	486.70	635.39
May	690.95	607.00	568.57	924.23	546.78	662.93	715.33	760.94	603.90	485.82	643.16
June	701.78	616.05	577.32	935.20	563.95	664.09	715.59	767.16	608.78	485.81	650.79
July	683.56	617.05	577.32	929.11	574.02	663.13	716.54	764.79	613.47	482.86	646.55
August	706.19	617.05	577.32	939.59	574.23	664.81	720.28	764.16	613.47	482.86	653.85
September	705.51	619.86	579.41	965.63	722.94	666.90	702.21	775.50	622.10	474.41	671.96
October	690.52	634.52	579.39	957.31	720.96	649.87	703.56	784.57	622.08	472.22	666.17
November	707.53	631.50	579.39	965.19	726.13	649.87	688.33	786.63	622.08	481.69	671.66
December	696.73	638.46	607.82	966.58	729.22	644.36	693.45	797.22	621.24	500.99	672.62
Annual Average	686.31	617.10	575.54	935.62	611.53	658.80	710.26	769.18	609.41	484.73	650.66

Table 215

Base Feb/Mar 1986=100

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture and household operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups
Weights	0.212	0.031	0.052	0.302	0.081	0.099	0.040	0.062	0.081	0.040	0.698
2001 January	693.89	637.27	607.82	965.09	724.65	644.40	694.42	801.19	621.24	500.99	671.59
February	689.96	640.55	607.82	964.07	728.58	643.74	692.62	802.05	621.24	500.99	670.88
March	680.93	655.62	605.16	956.89	687.96	640.59	695.18	797.73	645.03	499.40	665.88
April	684.68	695.26	605.16	966.28	722.70	639.58	695.66	797.21	645.02	495.45	672.42
May	691.54	692.35	605.16	967.84	703.09	650.75	697.74	797.21	645.03	494.21	673.59
June	675.71	691.80	607.27	971.39	723.44	649.50	730.84	804.03	663.61	495.48	675.97
July	675.56	721.81	607.27	977.27	747.25	650.48	732.92	803.40	663.61	492.75	680.07
August	669.25	717.49	607.27	965.62	694.82	649.26	730.40	806.79	663.04	495.66	671.96
September	675.25	720.18	601.62	968.80	698.48	651.23	732.90	807.78	661.44	494.61	674.17
October	675.54	723.32	601.62	966.56	683.34	651.51	732.70	806.75	661.47	495.11	672.61
November	675.17	722.02	601.62	966.47	686.63	651.22	729.94	806.24	661.47	494.59	672.55
December	671.20	720.91	597.59	963.95	690.30	650.58	733.07	794.37	661.91	499.70	670.79
Annual Average	679.89	694.88	604.61	966.68	707.44	647.74	716.53	802.06	651.18	496.58	672.70

RETAIL PRICES

NAIROBI (CPI) - LOWER INCOME GROUP
(Base: Feb/March, 1986 = 100)

Table 216

Year/Month	Furniture										Recreation				Average	
	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rest	Fuel and Power	Furniture and Household equipment	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Education	Miscellaneous	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Weighted Index for all Groups	Weighted Index for all Groups including Rest
Weights	0.442	0.021	0.050	0.250	0.031	0.053	0.038	0.041	0.062	0.020	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	1.000	1.000
1999 January	552.34	614.19	385.35	700.97	440.08	454.48	521.80	587.02	700.31	340.31	539.04	539.04	539.04	539.04	581.77	581.77
February	584.32	635.81	385.35	735.99	450.83	450.98	523.63	587.02	700.48	340.31	539.04	539.04	539.04	539.04	603.10	603.10
March	606.86	637.09	398.37	758.72	450.83	447.84	535.22	587.54	730.12	340.53	576.05	576.05	576.05	576.05	621.72	621.72
April	603.53	638.43	398.37	756.55	462.21	447.84	531.17	587.54	730.12	340.53	574.41	574.41	574.41	574.41	619.95	619.95
May	601.35	638.43	398.37	756.26	491.73	444.99	532.26	587.54	730.12	340.53	574.10	574.10	574.10	574.10	619.71	619.71
June	609.87	635.83	401.21	765.10	512.96	451.92	533.27	588.28	740.12	345.11	580.90	580.90	580.90	580.90	626.95	626.95
July	602.53	639.51	401.21	759.59	515.62	449.13	534.26	588.28	740.12	345.43	576.76	576.76	576.76	576.76	622.44	622.44
August	605.37	639.51	401.21	762.38	523.09	449.32	534.26	590.50	740.12	345.43	578.83	578.83	578.83	578.83	624.72	624.72
September	604.32	639.51	403.09	763.97	523.09	470.23	528.80	595.87	740.12	350.92	580.04	580.04	580.04	580.04	626.03	626.03
October	605.12	639.51	403.09	766.18	523.09	470.60	528.80	595.87	754.40	350.92	581.72	581.72	581.72	581.72	627.84	627.84
November	596.20	648.15	403.09	760.31	542.06	468.90	525.99	595.87	754.40	350.92	577.26	577.26	577.26	577.26	623.02	623.02
December	592.18	648.15	407.75	760.61	547.94	470.65	525.10	620.24	762.04	350.92	577.40	577.40	577.40	577.40	623.27	623.27
Annual Average	597.00	637.92	398.87	754.64	499.43	456.91	529.55	592.63	737.37	345.16	572.96	572.96	572.96	572.96	618.38	618.38
2000 January	603.81	656.59	407.75	770.70	551.54	470.65	525.10	628.01	762.04	350.92	585.16	585.16	585.16	585.16	631.54	631.54
February	608.02	656.59	407.75	773.54	539.21	472.39	526.62	628.01	762.04	350.92	587.31	587.31	587.31	587.31	633.87	633.87
March	603.81	656.59	415.70	782.20	546.80	472.30	527.87	628.01	860.84	350.92	593.88	593.88	593.88	593.88	640.96	640.96
April	608.02	656.59	415.70	783.42	546.80	471.80	527.87	628.01	860.84	350.92	596.33	596.33	596.33	596.33	643.60	643.60
May	597.72	710.54	415.70	779.44	546.80	470.35	530.94	628.01	860.84	350.92	591.79	591.79	591.79	591.79	638.70	638.70
June	605.02	710.54	418.96	787.93	586.63	465.39	533.68	632.30	863.45	353.45	598.23	598.23	598.23	598.23	645.86	645.86
July	612.82	715.80	418.96	794.39	587.58	464.19	537.49	632.30	864.02	353.65	603.14	603.14	603.14	603.14	650.95	650.95
August	629.92	715.80	418.96	806.49	566.99	462.80	538.98	632.30	864.02	353.65	612.32	612.32	612.32	612.32	660.86	660.86
September	632.70	731.82	429.53	824.68	605.00	470.39	532.48	637.43	941.07	418.22	626.14	626.14	626.14	626.14	675.77	675.77
October	618.03	751.31	429.53	815.87	607.86	470.29	581.09	640.28	941.07	418.22	619.45	619.45	619.45	619.45	668.55	668.55
November	622.46	747.02	429.53	819.44	611.97	468.49	585.08	640.28	941.07	419.04	622.16	622.16	622.16	622.16	671.48	671.48
December	618.89	752.77	434.68	817.73	638.26	460.56	578.75	640.28	940.73	420.32	620.86	620.86	620.86	620.86	670.08	670.08
Annual Average	613.43	705.16	420.25	796.49	577.95	468.30	545.50	632.93	871.84	374.26	604.73	604.73	604.73	604.73	652.67	652.67

RETAIL PRICES

NAIROBI (CPI) - LOWER INCOME GROUP
(Base: Feb/March, 1986 = 100)

Table 216

Year/Month	Furniture										Recreation				Average	
	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rest	Fuel and Power	Furniture and Household equipment	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Education	Miscellaneous	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Exclusion	Weighted Index for all Groups	Weighted Index for all Groups including Rest
Weights	0.442	0.021	0.050	0.250	0.031	0.053	0.038	0.041	0.062	0.020	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	1.000	1.000
2001 January	617.05	742.50	434.98	815.16	615.06	459.77	578.38	648.47	940.73	420.32	618.91	618.91	618.91	618.91	667.97	667.97
February	607.18	745.35	424.98	808.52	631.23	460.66	580.59	648.47	940.73	415.65	613.87	613.87	613.87	613.87	662.53	662.53
March	602.72	741.18	440.08	803.53	623.97	465.08	579.05	643.32	944.55	364.44	610.08	610.08	610.08	610.08	658.45	658.45
April	601.38	748.60	440.08	804.02	651.64	462.59	578.63	643.32	944.55	364.44	616.45	616.45	616.45	616.45	658.84	658.84
May	594.30	770.08	440.08	798.88	648.97	460.41	576.59	643.32	944.77	364.44	606.55	606.55	606.55	606.55	654.63	654.63
June	589.79	765.75	448.33	797.16	657.59	461.46	583.88	637.59	950.21	366.88	605.24	605.24	605.24	605.24	653.22	653.22
July	584.84	781.17	448.33	795.66	655.97	459.98	584.80	637.59	967.88	368.37	604.11	604.11	604.11	604.11	652.00	652.00
August	581.41	780.68	448.33	792.08	634.71	461.73	582.36	640.44	967.88	368.37	601.39	601.39	601.39	601.39	649.07	649.07
September	577.47	780.14	448.33	790.08	636.42	472.05	581.75	643.11	969.13	379.92	599.87	599.87	599.87	599.87	647.43	647.43
October	572.59	786.13	440.58	786.60	637.89	473.35	580.72	643.11	969.13	379.92	597.28	597.28	597.28	597.28	644.62	644.62
November	572.82	794.72	440.58	787.31	638.72	473.39	582.68	643.11	969.13	379.92	597.77	597.77	597.77	597.77	645.15	645.15
December	568.94	794.68	440.58	784.23	602.44	473.77	584.64	648.13	982.85	377.68	595.50	595.50	595.50	595.50	642.71	642.71
Annual Average	589.21	769.25	442.09	796.95	636.18	465.35	581.17	642.67	957.63	379.20	605.09	605.09	605.09	605.09	653.85	653.85

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods for Nairobi Lower Income Group Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1994 - 2001

Table 217

Table 217		Ksh./cts.							
	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Carrots	1 kg.	23.27	16.17	16.08	22.62	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28
Bath Towel 30" * 60"	each	287.71	347.67	347.67	305.25	385.00	356.00	308.13	305.35
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	46.13	51.31	54.25	52.28	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.1
Dry beans	1 kg.	37.38	31.88	33.67	61.36	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90
Ghee - Cowboy	500 gms.	46.82	52.36	56.25	56.29	62.39	61.13	56.33	45.15
Green Grams	1 kg.	57.88	42.72	42.71	79.19	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.58	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00
Cabbages	1kg.	14.18	15.96	14.05	13.49	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67
Salt	1 kg.	14.79	14.92	18.00	17.56	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18
Eggs	1 dozen	60.35	64.23	61.33	67.50	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	31.17	33.21	39.38	37.47	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	33.25	36.17	41.00	43.67	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96
Tea leaves	100gms	20.68	20.88	20.92	22.76	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93
Tomatoes	1kg.	26.37	27.60	27.67	30.93	47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20
Onions	1kg.	37.86	22.50	28.54	39.86	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09
Wheat Flour	2 kg	52.71	51.08	63.17	67.29	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	40.00	40.00	41.67	46.67	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	5.62	7.88	8.00	7.75	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63
Millet Flour	1 kg.	28.42	30.86	30.92	34.21	39.13	40.50	40.81	41.64
Bread, White	1/2 kg loaf	15.00	15.17	19.04	20.00	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	52.28	65.76	61.58	67.50	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	98.33	106.67	126.25	134.17	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82
Maize Grain	1 kg.	17.40	12.58	13.67	19.34	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59
Maize Flour	1 kg.	20.50	15.96	16.92	21.50	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	65.09	70.29	84.58	90.00	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	8.51	12.42	13.43	18.56	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24
Bed Linen 62" * 90"	1 pair	451.29	517.50	335.00	526.00	500.83	472.42	522.21	521.51
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	29.72	31.00	29.50	32.13	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	13.25	13.67	15.50	17.50	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00
Ripe Bananas	1 Doz	42.98	38.48	40.75	42.19	44.61	37.83	44.79	56.44
Kerosene	1 Litre	17.13	17.04	19.28	21.76	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74
Sugar - refined	1kg.	42.21	40.50	47.25	44.77	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE PRISON POPULATION, 1995 - 2001

Table 218

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Number of persons committed	163,408	186,244	193,272	208,192	226,631	253,732	273,928
For improvement							
2 years or more	8,047	4,587	4,917	10,111	10,449	10,304	10,484
1 month-2 years	32,312	35,823	33,558	37,102	45,520	47,126	50,354
Less than 1 month	4,281	3,939	2,768	2,845	7,710	9,305	12,648
Total	44,640	44,349	41,243	50,058	63,679	66,735	73,486
For debt	283	301	307	485	617	742	1,076
For safe custody	118,050	137,022	147,007	157,649	162,335	186,255	199,366
Total	118,333	137,323	147,374	158,134	162,952	186,997	200,442
Number previously convicted	16,421	13,741	18,455	15,268	16,955	20,573	23,713
Daily average in prison	34,069	33,336	34,146	29,443	36,243	38,231	44,978
Deaths (excluding executions)	1,229	751	994	943	987	769	734

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1995 - 2001* PENAL CODE CASES

Table 219

Offences	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
1. Murder	1,170	1,167	1,042	1,637	1,625	1,807	1,688
2. Manslaughter	10	16	14	5	16	18	8
3. Rape	1,120	1,224	1,050	1,329	1,465	1,675	1,987
4. Assault	10,825	11,388	10,288	10,847	11,891	13,035	12,611
5. Offences against persons	2,117	2,213	2,601	2,920	3,173	3,563	3,020
7. Robbery	5,686	5,904	7,465	8,303	8,612	8,925	9,180
8. Breakings	11,064	11,204	12,619	11,382	9,940	10,712	10,363
9. Theft of stock	2,428	2,514	2,630	2,333	2,278	2,906	2,327
10. General stealing	10,329	1,038	10,462	9,899	9,591	10,129	8,919
11. Theft of m/vehicle	1,291	984	989	1,081	1,004	896	960
12. Theft of m/vehicle parts	1,270	1,123	1,062	934	770	748	753
13. Theft from m/ vehicles	794	724	634	624	526	569	558
14. Theft of bicycles	574	591	682	596	652	836	565
15. Theft by servant	3,676	5,284	3,641	3,230	3,075	3,221	2,757
16. Dangerous drugs	4,870	3,498	3,722	5,171	5,912	5,481	5,300
17. Handling stolen property	466	510	336	347	384	361	347
18. Corruption	281	344	148	145	43	42	23
19. Causing death by dangerous driving	244	316	275	304	259	346	301
20. Other offences against property	2,719	2,873	3,120	3,168	3,359	3,555	3,073
21. All other penal offences	10,051	10,510	9,581	9,418	10,415	11,320	10,612
TOTAL	70,985	63,425	72,961	73,673	74,990	80,145	75,352

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1998
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 220

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquitted	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt) ..	810	485	32	5	39
Manslaughter	442	269	16	5	2
3 Rape (including Attempt)	589	377	49	24	12
4 Assault	7,441	20,788	1,572	374	314
5 Other offences against the person ..	958	3,501	130	172	5
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	3,315	2,154	308	119	23
7 Breakings	10,020	4,739	1,605	377	51
8 Cattle Theft	2,431	1,131	486	77	13
9 Theft of other Stock	2,505	808	2,934	339	93
10 General stealing	7,662	4,039	1,410	255	50
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,284	1,239	535	72	22
12 Theft from Vehicles	810	485	113	34	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	589	269	113	13	7
14 Theft of Produce	589	539	308	42	56
15 Theft by Servant	1,989	2,262	616	127	85
16 Receiving Stolen Property	8,399	2,639	778	191	19
17 Other Offences against property ..	4,789	3,177	827	170	65
18 Other penal code offences	4,494	4,470	1,832	249	95
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,315	539	113	34	14
20 Theft of M/vehicle	4,420	108	8	5	13
21 Arson	884	323	97	21	11
22 Pole Fishing	22	11	2	1	2
23 Non-cognizable offences	6,999	2,531	2,318	80	10
Total	75,756	56,883	16,202	2,786	1,008

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1999
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 220 cont.

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquitted	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt) ..	824	493	33	5	40
2 Manslaughter	449	274	16	5	2
3 Rape (including Attempt)	599	383	49	24	13
4 Assault	7,564	21,132	1,598	380	319
5 Other offences against the person ..	974	3,558	132	175	5
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	3,370	2,190	313	121	23
7 Breakings	10,185	4,818	1,631	383	52
8 Cattle Theft	2,471	1,150	494	78	14
9 Theft of other Stock	2,546	821	2,982	345	94
10 General stealing	7,789	4,106	1,433	259	51
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,322	1,259	544	73	22
12 Theft from Vehicles	824	493	115	35	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	599	274	115	13	7
14 Theft of Produce	599	547	313	43	56
15 Theft by Servant	2,022	2,299	626	129	87
16 Receiving Stolen Property	8,537	2,683	791	194	19
17 Other Offences against property ..	4,868	3,230	840	173	66
18 Other penal code offences	4,568	4,544	1,862	253	96
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,370	547	115	35	15
20 Theft of M/vehicle	4,493	109	8	5	14
21 Arson	899	328	99	22	12
22 Pole Fishing	22	11	2	1	2
23 Non-cognizable offences	7,115	2,573	2,356	81	10
Total	77,009	57,822	16,467	2,832	1,026

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2000
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 220 (cont.)

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquired	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt) ..	882	527	35	6	43
2 Manslaughter	481	293	18	6	2
3 Rape (including Attempt)	641	410	53	26	14
4 Assault	8,094	22,613	1,710	407	342
5 Other offences against the person ..	1,042	3,808	141	188	5
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	3,606	2,343	335	130	25
7 Breakings	10,899	5,155	1,745	410	55
8 Cattle Theft	2,645	1,230	529	84	15
9 Theft of other Stock	2,725	879	3,191	369	101
10 General stealing	8,335	4,394	1,534	277	54
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,484	1,347	582	78	24
12 Theft from Vehicles	882	527	123	38	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	641	293	123	14	7
14 Theft of Produce	641	586	335	46	60
15 Theft by Servant	2,164	2,461	670	138	93
16 Receiving Stolen Property	9,136	2,871	846	208	21
17 Other Offences against property ..	5,209	3,456	899	185	71
18 Other penal code offences	4,889	4,862	1,992	271	103
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,606	586	123	38	16
20 Theft of M/vehicle	4,809	117	9	6	15
21 Arson	962	352	106	23	13
22 Pole Fishing	24	12	2	1	2
23 Non-cognizable offences	7,614	2,753	2,521	87	10
Total	82,411	61,875	17,622	3,036	1,098

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2001
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 220 (cont.)

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquired	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt) ..	1,688	1,257	350	60	21
2 Manslaughter	8	6	2	0	0
3 Rape (including Attempt)	1,987	1,480	412	70	24
4 Assault	12,611	9,394	2,618	445	153
5 Other offences against the person ..	3,020	2,250	627	107	37
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	9,180	6,838	1,906	324	112
7 Breakings	10,363	7,720	2,151	366	126
8 Cattle Theft	2,327	1,733	483	82	28
9 Theft of other Stock	8,919	6,644	1,852	315	109
10 General stealing	960	715	199	34	12
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	753	561	156	27	9
12 Theft from Vehicles	558	416	116	20	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	565	421	117	20	7
14 Theft of Produce	2,757	2,054	572	97	34
15 Theft by Servant	5,300	3,948	1,100	187	64
16 Receiving Stolen Property	347	258	72	12	4
17 Other Offences against property ..	23	17	5	1	0
18 Other penal code offences	301	224	62	11	4
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,073	2,289	638	108	37
20 Theft of M/vehicle	10,612	7,905	2,203	375	129
Total	75,352	56,132	15,643	2,660	917

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1999
Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 221

Offence	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN N/EA	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL	
1. Murder (including Attempt)	225	245	102	201	83	215	494	69	4	1,638	
2. Manslaughter	12	134	43	69	1	40	220	44	13	576	
3. Rape including Attempt	84	172	104	116	74	109	286	79	-	1,024	
4. Assault	1,637	3,471	1,834	2,564	1,194	1,753	4,991	1,859	4	19,307	
5. Other Offences against person	26	101	32	58	2	31	151	17	1	419	
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,365	2,376	945	928	393	724	1,272	484	36	10,527	
7. Breakings	2,880	1,856	1,077	1,640	819	1,455	2,067	986	76	12,868	
8. Cattle Theft	47	192	65	296	5	862	601	374	-	2,442	
9. Theft of other Stock	9	95	20	166	13	9	279	15	-	606	
10. General Stealing	1,501	916	1,065	817	38	419	1,415	384	112	6,684	
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	317	220	243	390	111	197	490	124	72	2,165	
12. Theft from Vehicles	244	150	190	90	6	75	251	11	100	1,137	
13. Theft of Bicycles	22	55	49	33	9	95	144	96	0	503	
14. Theft of Produce	23	134	37	70	815	118	54	5	47	1,303	
15. Theft by Servant	848	548	511	355	275	335	914	247	2	4,035	
16. Receiving Stolen Property	134	65	71	45	12	98	105	44	24	598	
17. Offences against Property	1,261	1,488	597	878	153	523	1,177	461	98	6,636	
18. Other penal code offences	296	1,868	1,072	1,976	399	842	2,001	1,071	114	9,651	
19. Abduction & Indecency	125	233	257	169	67	160	474	85	-	1,570	
20. Theft of M/vehicles	430	24	41	14	0	54	83	-	4	650	
21. Arson	13	100	68	138	13	147	152	120	-	751	
22. Poole fishing	-	-	-	16	-	12	5	-	-	33	
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	817	1,047	1,260	959	47	843	1,059	611	43	6,738	
Total	14,316	15,490	9,683	11,988	4,529	9,116	18,685	7,186	109	91,861	

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2000
Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 221 (cont.)

Offence	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN N/EA	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL	
1. Murder (including Attempt)	228	249	103	204	84	220	506	71	4	1,669	
2. Manslaughter	13	135	43	69	1	41	221	44	13	580	
3. Rape including Attempt	85	174	104	117	75	112	290	80	-	1,037	
4. Assault	1,656	4,041	2,067	2,946	1,363	2,025	5,872	2,215	4	22,195	
5. Other Offences against person	27	102	32	59	2	31	152	17	1	423	
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,404	2,624	1,030	1,002	434	775	1,362	517	37	11,189	
7. Breakings	2,923	2,158	1,239	1,892	950	1,690	2,352	1,142	82	14,441	
8. Cattle Theft	48	195	66	305	5	916	639	395	-	2,569	
9. Theft of other Stock	9	96	20	168	13	9	283	15	-	613	
10. General Stealing	1,526	1,002	1,198	900	41	445	1,557	415	20	7,234	
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	327	227	257	409	116	205	513	131	76	2,262	
12. Theft from Vehicles	249	152	194	91	6	76	235	11	110	1,166	
13. Theft of Bicycles	23	55	49	34	9	96	145	98	0	509	
14. Theft of Produce	26	135	37	73	844	123	55	5	48	1,346	
15. Theft by Servant	863	576	542	369	283	349	967	256	2	4,207	
16. Receiving Stolen Property	137	65	71	45	12	99	106	44	25	604	
17. Offences against Property	1,277	1,606	633	941	159	552	1,244	486	102	7,000	
18. Other penal code offences	311	2,038	1,178	2,202	435	909	2,184	1,178	14	10,572	
19. Abduction & Indecency	126	237	261	171	68	162	484	36	-	1,595	
20. Theft of M/vehicles	441	25	41	14	0	54	84	-	4	663	
21. Arson	13	101	68	139	13	149	154	123	-	760	
22. Poole fishing	-	-	-	16	-	12	5	-	-	33	
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	829	1,139	1,396	1,030	48	943	1,113	665	67	7,282	
Total	14,541	17,132	10,629	13,196	4,961	9,993	20,543	7,994	828	99,949	

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001
Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 221 (cont.)

Offence	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder	296	300	265	238	317	131	127	11	2	1	1,688
2. Manslaughter	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	8
3. Rape	156	505	309	247	213	348	177	32	-	-	1,987
4. Assault	1,471	3,253	1,656	1,643	1,639	1,059	1,775	101	7	7	12,611
5. Offences against persons	562	563	131	864	96	396	373	26	6	3	3,020
6. Robbery	3,405	1,129	1,741	872	843	749	389	26	22	4	9,180
7. Breakings	2,245	2,012	1,352	1,069	1,251	1,025	1,290	61	42	16	10,363
Theft of stock	43	674	276	384	399	147	395	9	-	-	2,327
General stealing	1,802	1,859	968	1,031	906	1,312	845	63	93	40	8,919
Theft of m/vehicle	651	70	60	14	32	116	6	-	3	8	960
Theft of m/vehicle parts	213	178	91	53	60	77	67	6	3	5	753
Theft from m' vehicles	223	124	49	26	72	37	22	1	2	2	558
Theft of bicycles	24	102	70	76	81	91	118	-	2	1	565
Theft by servant	748	572	337	254	252	328	243	7	8	8	2,757
Dangerous drugs	562	871	753	610	680	1,070	631	47	53	23	5,300
Handling stolen property	88	48	20	41	27	39	64	11	9	-	347
Corruption	4	3	-	1	4	3	5	2	-	1	23
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	43	85	69	30	32	19	2	-	-	301
Other offences against property	228	739	323	544	378	205	439	13	3	1	3,073
All other penal offences	2,114	2,503	1,726	624	1,201	1,354	925	77	35	53	10,612
Total	14,856	15,549	10,413	8,662	8,481	8,520	7,911	496	291	173	75,352